

Volume #4133

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From May 17 to May 18, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
May 17	Campanello	Rotterdam	25
	Pennsylvania	Hamburg	59
	Romsdal	Baracoa	1
	Cevic	Liverpool	1
18	Bayamo	Tampico	3
	Justin	Barbados, Para	6

413

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4133

May 17-18-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JAN 7 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Joyce Selman

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Myer, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin
State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1902
at NEW YORK

J. T. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campanello* sailing from *Rotterdam*

2nd May, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Feldman</i>	<i>Mariana</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Correct for</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sebatyke</i>	<i>Mother, Isid. Feldman</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>George</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Grandmother, Mrs. Edwards</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Office work</i>			<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>Father, Mr. Jensen</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>

Us

2

Arriving at Port of New York

May, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	13 <small>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</small>	14 <small>By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	15 <small>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</small>	16 <small>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</small>	17 <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</small>	18 <small>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</small>	19 <small>Ever in prison or institution, and whether convicted of crime, or whether deported from United States; if deported, was he supported by charity? If so, by whom?</small>	20 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	21 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	22 <small>Whether according to opinion of any competent authority, he is likely to become a public charge, or likely to become dependent upon others?</small>	23 <small>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</small>	24 <small>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	25 <small>Height. Feet. Inches.</small>	26 <small>Complexion.</small>	27 <small>Color of— Hair. Eyes.</small>	28 <small>Marks of Identification.</small>	29 <small>Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.</small>	
1	yes	uncle \$25	No	-		uncle Herman Liberman 349 Pennsylvania Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair dark grey	none	Russia	Vladivostok
2	yes	uncle \$3	No	-		uncle Mr. J. Buckenne Oceanum St Co Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair reddish grey	"	England	London
3	yes	uncle \$50	Yes	1907 1912	New York	uncle Clyde Liberman Liberty Building New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brown blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. A. D'Agostino, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK
P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien arrivals who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Wiegner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
at NEW YORK

J. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

May 17-1912

	U.S. AND TERRITORY	EXEMPTIONS				TOTAL	ALIENS EXEMPTED	TOTAL	S. I.	TRANSIT
		RELIGIOUS	REPUBLICAN	OTHER	OTHER					
None	2					2	3	5		
None	1					1	30	30		
TOTAL										

1st Class 3 2 5
2nd Class 30 - 30
Storage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campauello* sailing from *Rotterdam* *2nd May, 1902*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Van Erden</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>1332 Lexington Ave. New York</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	"	<i>Paul</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>- do -</i>		<i>New York</i>

*Parties of showing occupation of foreign and alien in transit, state, territory, or other place, or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May, 1902

4

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, L. A. Aguirre, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1902,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "to be recorded under head of occupation."

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Reason for coming to United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mignone, Surgeon of the Campanello Employs by owner do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Wisconsin 5
State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Mark Mignone M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1902
 at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrison
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Gennaro* sailing from *Rotterdam* *May*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Reichman	Joseph	38	tailor	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Thalat	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
2	Reichman	Dina	36	none	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Thalat	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
3	Reichman	Joseph	4	none	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Thalat	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
4	Halperin	Fajera	27	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	Brooklyn
5	Halperin	Chaim	3	none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	Brooklyn
6	Reichman	Lea	38	none	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Thalat	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
7	Reichman	Bertha	20	none	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Thalat	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
8	Reichman	Liebe	18	none	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Thalat	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
9	Reichman	Anna	11	none	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Thalat	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
10	Andreff	Andrea	27	confessioner	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bucharest	brother: Luber Reichman	Chicago
11	Holinsky	Aron	42	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Prusitz	brother: Luber Reichman	Brooklyn
12	Grasinsky	Frank	55	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Prusitz	brother: Luber Reichman	Chicago
13	Laks	Samuel	30	butcher	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
14	Schulnikow	Geile	30	butcher	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
15	Schulnikow	Barrie	3	butcher	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
16	Grasinsky	Posi	20	domestic	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	South. Texas
17	Radillo	Fanny	23	domestic	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	South. Texas
18	Dzenhaus	Levia	35	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
19	Halperin	Adali	24	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
20	Halperin	Ester	24	none	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
21	Ellosharitz	Bernard	27	tailor	yes yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania Buzai	brother: Luber Reichman	Brooklyn
22	Reichman	Elmoris	24	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
23	Burgi	August	28	tailor	yes yes	Prussia	German	Prussia Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
24	Reichman	Samson	28	tailor	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
25	Reichman	Robert	24	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
26	Reichman	Feige	18	domestic	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
27	Reichman	Riese	17	tailor	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Thalat	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
28	Reichman	Elmoris	21	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	Brooklyn
29	Reichman	Kiere	18	tailor	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Thalat	brother: Luber Reichman	New York
30	Reichman	Elmoris	26	domestic	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lodz	brother: Luber Reichman	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of New York

16 May, 1902

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.										
1	yes brother	no	brother Josef Neichman 1057 Madison Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	fair brown brown			none	Russia	Thalot										
2	yes brother	no	brother Josef Neichman 1057 Madison Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 3	fair brown gray			deaf & dumb	Russia	Thalot										
3	yes brother	no	sister Josef Neichman 1057 Madison Dr New York	no no no no good	no		fair fair gray			none	Russia	Thalot										
4	yes husband	yes	husband Berish Kalperin 354 Stone Dr Brooklyn NY	no no no no good	no	4 9	fair brown gray			none	Russia	Lodz										
5	yes father	no	father Berish Kalperin 354 Stone Dr Brooklyn NY	no no no no good	no		four four gray			none	Russia	Lodz										
6	yes son	no	son Josef Neichman 1057 Madison Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair black brown			none	Russia	Kotok Hote										
7	yes brother	no	brother Josef Neichman 1057 Madison Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 2	fair black brown			none	Russia	Kotok Hote										
8	yes brother	no	brother Josef Neichman 1057 Madison Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown gray			none	Russia	Kotok Hote										
9	yes brother	no	brother Josef Neichman 1057 Madison Dr New York	no no no no good	no		fair brown gray			none	Russia	Kotok Hote										
10	no self	yes 1881 Chicago	friend Steven Nicloff 820 Adams St Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair black brown			none	Bulgaria	Kischschik										
11	yes son	yes 1881 Baltimore	son Morris Molinsky 102 Aubrey St New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair gray brown			none	Russia	Pinsk										
12	no son	no	son Haaslow Wassilsky 3649 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair gray gray			none	Russia	Pinsk										
13	yes self	no	friend F. Altman 208 4th St New York	no no no no good	no	5 8	fair black brown			none	Russia	Stodowa										
14	yes brother	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	fair brown brown			none	Russia	Stodowa										
15	yes brother	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	4 11	fair brown brown			none	Russia	Stodowa										
16	no self	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair brown blue			none	Hungary	Győr										
17	no self	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 2	fair brown gray			none	Hungary	Győr										
18	yes bridegroom	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair brown gray			none	Russia	Stodowa										
19	yes brother	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair black brown			none	Russia	Lodz										
20	yes brother	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	4 8	fair black brown			none	Russia	Lodz										
21	yes brother	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 3	fair brown brown			none	Romania	Bucarest										
22	yes son	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 2	fair brown brown			none	Russia	Stodowa										
23	yes cousin	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair brown brown			none	Silesia	Breslau										
24	yes aunt	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 1	fair brown brown			none	Holland	Rotterdam										
25	yes sister	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown brown			none	Russia	Stodowa										
26	yes mother	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 5	gray brown brown			none	Austria	Vienna										
27	yes self	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 6	fair brown blue			none	Austria	Vienna										
28	yes sister	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	fair brown brown			none	Russia	Stodowa										
29	yes sister	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 2	fair brown gray			none	Russia	Stodowa										
30	yes self	no	brother Eli Schkolnik 174 Washington Dr New York	no no no no good	no	5 2	fair brown gray			none	Russia	Stodowa										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. E. O'Connell, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1902.

at NEW YORK

P. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Magner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, runloged by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
at New York
P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campbell* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *2nd May*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for or permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Friedman</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Uncle S. Friedman</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Lecka</i>	<i>Iskama</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>None</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother as Isidor's wife</i>	<i>New York</i>	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

8

Arriving at Port of New York

16 May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

I, L. A. O'Connell, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
at NEW YORK
J. J. McNamee
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

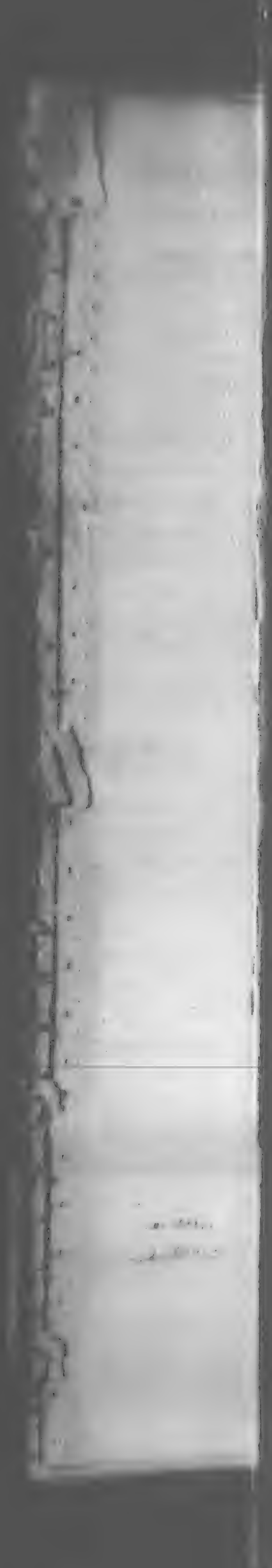
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera 1, Reel 1326

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Remarks
4133	✓						Back & front of doc 10 overlapping
	✓						Doc 159 thru 168 overlapping
4134	✓						Back & front of doc 28 28 overlapping

Inspected by:

Mamie Wilson

Date:

4/13/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by:

Date:

1944

MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera, at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

MAY 27 1944

Camera Operator

Charles Fleming

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

MAY 27 1944

Chief

Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Higener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner, (do)
(State whether surgeon "acting, therewith" or "employed by owner's license" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin
State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Higener

Sworn to before me this May day of 1912,
at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam 2nd May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Roczinka	Oukspinti	20	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sanaschuke	father Jakon Roczinka Sanaschuke Gubd. Russia	NY Brooklyn
2	Tjelinkewicz	Roman	20	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Janowonup	father Grahory Tjelinkewicz Janowonup Gubd. Russia	NY Brooklyn
3	Dzik	Jakim	28	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sanaschuke	father Matwej Dzik Sanaschuke Gubd. Russia	NY New York
4	Piskur	Iwan	28	m	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sanaschuke	wife Maria Piskur Sanaschuke Gubd. Russia	NY Brooklyn
5	Kalka	Filip	20	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sanaschuke	father Ewst. Kalka Sanaschuke Gubd. Russia	NY New York
6	Brojla	Onufrej	37	m	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sporowo	wife Teodora Brojla Sporowo Gubd. Russia	NY New York
7	Paszkiewicz	Osip	26	m	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sporowo	wife Anna Paszkiewicz Sporowo Gubd. Russia	NY New York
8	Paszkiewicz	Roman	47	m	m Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sporowo	wife Teodora Paszkiewicz Sporowo Gubd. Russia	NY New York
9	Prokurat	Roman	26	m	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sporowo	wife Suminka Prokurat Sporowo Gubd. Russia	NY New York
10	Rozzka	Michail	33	m	m Labourer	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nosarola	wife Anna Rozzka Nosarola Ungary	Pa Erie
11	Nastari	Rafaelli	46	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Geneto	father Silvio Nastari Geneto Italy	Pa New York
12	Kaplan	Chaim David	22	m	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starokonstantin	father Itsek Kaplan Starokonstantin Wolyn Russ.	NY New York
13	Koczmanick	Kirilo	22	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Noworodki	father Minko Koczmanick Noworodki Wolyn Russ.	Pa New York
14	Pisek	Marko	38	m	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starokonstantin	wife Marya Pisek Starokonstantin Wolyn Russ.	NY New York
15	Moldoman	Iwan	26	m	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Noworodki	wife Liuba Moldoman Noworodki Wolyn Russ.	Pa Marianna
16	Lewkowicz	Wasily	17	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bukawezina	father Wasil Lewkowicz Bukawezina Gubd. Russia	NY New York
17	Czereszka	Nikifor	20	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kapacz	father Leon Czereszka Kapacz Wolyn Russ.	NY South River
18	Patarezuk	Adam	20	m	S. Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Merinska	father Stefan Patarezuk Merinska Wolyn Russ.	NY New York
19	Pisowidewitz	Iwan	22	m	m Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wigirk	wife Maria Pisowidewitz Wigirk Wolyn Russ.	NY Portsmouth
20	Teikida	Tichon	27	m	m Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wigirk	wife Christina Teikida Wigirk Wolyn Russ.	NY Lisbon
21	Naomik	Andronik	17	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wigirk	father Leon Naomik Wigirk Wolyn Russ.	NY Portsmouth
22	Komorowski	Janos	20	m	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Temple Media	wife Maria Komorowski Temple Media Hungary	Pa Connecticut
23	Uhrin	Janos	30	m	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Temple Media	wife Maria Uhrin Temple Media Hungary	Pa New York
24	Kulikowicz	Pawel	18	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nobel	father Wasil Kulikowicz Nobel Russ.	Pa Perryville
25	Kulikowicz	Wasil	21	m	S. Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nobel	father Leon Kulikowicz Nobel Russ.	Pa Perryville
26	Kuzewicz	Maxim	20	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nobel	father Michael Kuzewicz Nobel Russ.	Pa Perryville
27	Sklioda	Maxim	19	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nobel	father Proch Sklioda Nobel Russ.	Pa New York
28	Jakowetzki	Iwan	20	m	S. Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wigirk	father Julian Jakowetzki Wigirk Wolyn Russ.	NY Brooklyn
29	Kozak	Sahari	38	m	m Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sanaschuke	wife Janka Kozak Sanaschuke Gubd. Russia	NY New York
30	Kozak	Sahari	3	m	m Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sanaschuke	wife Janka Kozak Sanaschuke Gubd. Russia	NY New York

* An intended future permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races who are found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York16th May, 1912

10

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	\$25	No	friend Andrei Maschka 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Manaschka		
2	ye.	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	black	brown	"	Russia	Gumovim		
3	yes	self	\$25	No	friend David Isman 70 Henry St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	light	hazel	"	Russia	Manaschka		
4	yes	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Manaschka		
5	yes	self	\$25	No	friend David Isman 70 Henry St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Manaschka		
6	yes	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Sparow		
7	yes	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Sparow		
8	yes	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Sparow		
9	yes	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Sparow		
10	yes	self	\$2	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kosola		
11	yes	self	\$40	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	black	brown	"	Russia	Starokonstantin		
12	yes	self	\$2	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Starokonstantin		
13	yes	self	\$23	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Starokonstantin		
14	yes	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Starokonstantin		
15	yes	self	\$22	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Starokonstantin		
16	yes	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	light	brown	"	Russia	Bukawezma		
17	no	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	light	brown	"	Russia	Kapacz		
18	yes	self	\$30	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	merinka		
19	yes	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Wiginsk		
20	yes	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	light	green	"	Russia	Wiginsk		
21	yes	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	light	blue	"	Russia	Wiginsk		
22	yes	self	\$20	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Gempler Media		
23	yes	self	\$20	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	black	"	Hungary	Gempler Media		
24	no	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Nobel		
25	no	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Nobel		
26	no	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Nobel		
27	no	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Nobel		
28	yes	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Kapacz		
29	yes	self	\$27	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lamochinsky		
30	no	self	\$25	No	friend Momo Isman 1808 Pitkin Avenue Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lichinsky		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Aguirre, of the MASTER. CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917
at NEW YORK
P. T. N. S. S. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Miguale, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner, Thos of
(State whether surgeon, acting clerk, or employed by owner, or other.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin
State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

2nd May, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Pieczewicz	Sahari	30	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pecewicz	wife Lena Pecewicz	NY New York
2	Rudak	Pawel	40	m	Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ludez	wife Maria Rudak	NY Solonay
3	Osimeguk	Jewdokim	26	m	Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ludez	wife Anna Osimeguk	NY Solonay
4	Jakinezuk	Martin	36	m	Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Direwsk	wife Maria Jakinezuk	L.I. Bay side
5	"	Liopania	33	f	housewife	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Direwsk	mother-in-law	"
6	Korec	Makar	28	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dierowok	wife Maria Korec	NY Bay side
7	Schuschezewicz	Osip	25	m	Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lamarawicz	wife Maria Schuschezewicz	NY Masspeth
8	Samiutgin	Augustin	25	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lamarawicz	wife Maria Samiutgin	NY Masspeth
9	Rabuszka	Lukasz	32	m	Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wargoli	mother-in-law	NY Paterson
10	"	Agata	19	f	none	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wargoli	brother-in-law	NY Paterson
11	Koziol	Frany	30	m	Labourer	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pronia	wife Anna Koziol	NY Jersey City
12	Jarosky	Alexei	21	m	Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kanaturowsky	wife Maria Jarosky	NY New York
13	Serowatka	Paulo	20	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolbyn	wife Maria Serowatka	NY New York
14	Rebrena	Wasily	30	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolbyn	wife Maria Rebrena	NY Brooklyn
15	Rosenberski	Janos	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	wife Maria Rosenberski	NY Yorkers
16	Torma	Rafael	27	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	wife Maria Torma	NY Brooklyn
17	Dredics	Jacim	20	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	wife Maria Dredics	Pa. New Castle
18	Stojanov	Nikola	23	m	blacksmith	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Libanios	wife Maria Stojanov	Pa. Sharon
19	Milniczuk	Stefan	29	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Japoltje	wife Maria Milniczuk	NY New York
20	Krick	Kazimir	30	m	Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koslin	wife Maria Krick	NY New York
21	"	Mariar	24	f	housewife	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koslin	wife Maria Krick	NY New York
22	Dudak	Nestor	23	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poradowski	wife Maria Dudak	NY Portland
23	Dobrowolsky	Iwan	40	m	Labourer	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poradowski	wife Maria Dobrowolsky	NY Portland
24	Diwnicz	Kuoma	23	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poradowski	wife Maria Diwnicz	NY Portland
25	Lichtinjski	Karp	24	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrow	wife Maria Lichtinjski	Conn. Ansonia
26	Moruzuk	Hardy	28	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrow	wife Maria Moruzuk	Conn. Waterbury
27	Gadariosny	Jerim	19	m	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexandrow	wife Maria Gadariosny	Conn. Windsor
28	Niezperuk	Stefan	20	m	S. Labourer	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wierbowey	wife Maria Niezperuk	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Rusak	Moorda	19	m	S. Labourer	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Magallie	wife Maria Rusak	Mass. Springfield
30	Koziol	Lenia	22	f	S. domestic	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Magallie	wife Maria Koziol	NY Keating, on the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1326

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document								Remarks
4133	✓							Back & front of
								doc 10 overlapping
	✓							Doc 159 thru
								168 overlapping
4134	✓							Back & front
								of doc 27 28
								overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: APR 26 1944
MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera, at the time that these retakes were made.

Date APR 26 1944
MAY 27 1944

Olson Fearing
Camera Operator
Edna T. Quinn

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date APR 26 1944
MAY 27 1944

Joe Passerelli Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

AGERS FOR THE UNITED

2nd May, 1912

12

Final Destination.

In country where other courts

State

City or Town

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York16th May, 1912

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land from the vessel?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	\$15.00	No	No	Cousin Simon Piecowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Piecowicz
2	Self	\$25.00	No	No	bro. in law Feodor Stepanuk	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	gray	"	Russia	Iudega
3	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Feodor Stepanuk	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Iudega
4	Self	\$15.00	No	No	friend Nikofo. Brynewicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Dicrowok
5	Self	\$15.00	No	No	friend Bayzide L. D. M.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	gray	"	Russia	Dicrowok
6	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Bayzide L. D. M.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	gray	"	Russia	Dicrowok
7	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Piotr Lukaszewicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lamarawicz
8	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Piotr Lukaszewicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lamarawicz
9	Self	\$25.00	No	No	bro. in law Swan Wilna	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Wargoli
10	Self	\$25.00	No	No	bro. in law Swan Wilna	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Wargoli
11	Self	\$15.00	No	No	brother Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Sporcia
12	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	"	Russia	Kranatowsky
13	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	gray	"	Russia	Kolbyn
14	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	gray	"	Russia	Kolbyn
15	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Urk Megyer
16	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Jor
17	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Magyar Reak
18	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kikromos
19	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Japoltz
20	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	gray	"	Russia	Koshin
21	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light	gray	"	Russia	Koshin
22	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Poradowska
23	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Poradowska
24	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	"	Russia	Poradowska
25	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	gray	"	Russia	Alexandrow
26	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Alexandrow
27	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	"	Russia	Alexandrow
28	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Wjebowicz
29	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Mazallie
30	Self	\$25.00	No	No	friend Stanislaw. Trislowicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Mazallie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, L. A. Aguirre, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving 6 join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Regener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

12-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-1116

REMARKS, CHART, AND SYMBOLIC ALPHABET MUST BE COMPLETELY REPRODUCED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

3
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE AND NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, WASHINGTON, D. C. 20541

CAMPANILE

calling from *Italy*

May 1900

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Occupation	Remarks
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANELLO.**

sailing from **Rotterdam**

27 May, 1912

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Dimitsanov	Vasil	20	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Purg	mother Anna Dimitsanov	N. Y. New York
2	Stukov	Aster	20	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Titov	father Aster Stukov	N. Y. New York
3	Michuk	Protr	20	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Titov	father Michuk Michuk	N. Y. New York
4	Basilik	Vasil	17	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Yojpina	father Vasil Basilik	N. Y. New York
5	Novodvorski	Succi	19	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Succi Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
6	Licz	Isak	19	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Licz	N. Y. New York
7	Novodvorski	Nestor	19	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Nestor Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
8	Licz	Demov	30	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Demov Licz	N. Y. New York
9	Novodvorski	Pavel	25	m.	s.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Pavel Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
10	Novodvorski	Piotr	21	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Piotr Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
11	Novodvorski	Vasil	23	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Vasil Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
12	Novodvorski	Lukita	20	f.	s.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	mother Lukita Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
13	Novodvorski	Isak	22	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
14	Novodvorski	Isak	22	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
15	Novodvorski	Isak	22	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
16	Novodvorski	Alex	23	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Alex Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
17	Novodvorski	Serge	17	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Serge Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
18	Novodvorski	Isak	20	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
19	Novodvorski	Mikifor	24	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Mikifor Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
20	Novodvorski	Isak	23	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
21	Novodvorski	Isak	18	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
22	Novodvorski	Isak	19	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
23	Novodvorski	Isak	36	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
24	Novodvorski	Isak	24	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
25	Novodvorski	Isak	27	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
26	Novodvorski	Isak	23	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
27	Novodvorski	Isak	21	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
28	Novodvorski	Isak	20	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
29	Novodvorski	Isak	38	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York
30	Novodvorski	Isak	22	m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Polje Gubli	father Isak Novodvorski	N. Y. New York

14

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gray	none	Russia	Puzg																
2	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kitowar																
3	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	Russia	Kitowar																
4	no self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	"	Russia	Kyrgisina																
5	no self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	"	Russia	Polje Gubli																
6	no self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	blue	"	Russia	Polje Gubli																
7	no self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	"	Russia	Polje Gubli																
8	no self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	"	Russia	Polje Gubli																
9	no self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	"	Russia	Polje Gubli																
10	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Kirinsky																
11	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Kirinsky																
12	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	20	fair	brn	gray	none	Russia	Kirinsky																
13	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	"	Russia	Tolgani																
14	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Kirinsky																
15	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Pirassy																
16	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	none	Russia	Pirassy																
17	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Pirassy																
18	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	"	Russia	Kirinsky																
19	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Pravna																
20	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Kirinsky																
21	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Kirinsky																
22	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray	none	Russia	Kirinsky																
23	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Kirinsky																
24	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Kirinsky																
25	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	none	Russia	Kirinsky																
26	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Kirinsky																
27	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Kirinsky																
28	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Kirinsky																
29	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Kirinsky																
30	yes self	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	none	Hungary	Apfalstamen																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. A. Oginsky, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Meyner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
at NEW YORK
J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO

sailing from

Rotterdam

2nd May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Shatunov	Ivan	29	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
2	Shatunov	Pavel	26	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
3	Shatunov	Leonty	40	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
4	Shatunov	Anna	32	f.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	mother, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
5	Shatunov	Taraputa	20	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
6	Shatunov	Adam	24	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
7	Shatunov	Igor	22	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
8	Shatunov	Alexander	25	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
9	Shatunov	Almencu	19	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
10	Shatunov	Natix	18	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
11	Shatunov	Peter	35	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
12	Shatunov	Ludvik	22	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
13	Shatunov	Rafali	23	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
14	Shatunov	Reful	24	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
15	Shatunov	Errika	16	f.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
16	Shatunov	Constantin	18	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
17	Shatunov	Leonora	22	f.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
18	Shatunov	David	19	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
19	Shatunov	Protr	23	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
20	Shatunov	Helena	24	f.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
21	Shatunov	Jerobert	25	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
22	Shatunov	Tekla	18	f.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
23	Shatunov	Protr	24	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
24	Shatunov	Bert	20	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
25	Shatunov	Maxim	22	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
26	Shatunov	Osip	37	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
27	Shatunov	Andrey	25	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
28	Shatunov	Nikolaj	22	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
29	Shatunov	Sedor	34	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	
30	Shatunov	Konstantin	21	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	father, Ivan Shatunov	Russia	Pa. Hamburg	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Entries must be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	30 no			S. L. Ward Boston				good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	none	Russia Krasnodar			
2	yes self	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 5	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
3	yes self	30 yes	1909		friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 6	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
4	yes self	20 no			husband Francis Polozup Box 1455 Jewell City Mo.				good	no	5 3	fair brown gray	none	Russia Krasnodar			
5	yes self	25 yes	1909		friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 4	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
6	yes self	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 4	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
7	no self	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 3	fair dark gray	none	Russia Krasnodar			
8	no self	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 2	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
9	no self	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 11	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
10	no self	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 5	fair dark gray		Russia Krasnodar			
11	yes sister	20 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 5	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
12	yes sister	20 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 6	fair dark brown		Russia Krasnodar			
13	yes brother	20 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 7	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
14	yes brother	20 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 6	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
15	yes brother	20 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 3	fair dark gray		Russia Krasnodar			
16	yes brother	20 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 4	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
17	yes brother	20 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 4	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
18	yes father	20 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 3	fair dark brown	none	Russia Krasnodar			
19	yes brother	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 6	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
20	yes mother	20 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 2	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
21	yes husband	20 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 2	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
22	yes sister	20 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 5	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
23	yes self	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 5	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
24	yes self	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 6	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
25	no self	25 yes	1909		friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 7	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
26	no self	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 5	fair brown gray	none	Russia Krasnodar			
27	no self	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 7	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			
28	no self	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 4	fair brown gray	rockmarked	Russia Krasnodar			
29	no self	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 7	fair brown gray	none	Russia Krasnodar			
30	yes self	25 no			friend Ward Boston				good	no	5 6	fair brown gray		Russia Krasnodar			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Aguirre, **MASTER.** of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK
J. F. Morris
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mezner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin
State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from Rotterdam

2nd May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended temporary or permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	<u>Osowety</u>	<u>IL 584/337</u> <u>Lawel</u>	28	m	on labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Katarina Osowety	NY Long Beach	
2	<u>Pawlakawez</u>	<u>Makeym</u>	41	m	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jurovica Pawlakawez	NY Harrison	
3	<u>Pawlakawez</u>	<u>Moisej</u>	28	m	on labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Maria Pawlakawez	NY Long Beach	
4	<u>Pawlakawez</u>	<u>Andrej</u>	24	m	on labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Melanias Pawlakawez	NY Long Beach	
5	<u>Swygutowicz</u>	<u>Michael</u>	28	m	on labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Welsa Swygutowicz	NY Long Beach	
6	<u>Buchanick</u>	<u>Stepan</u>	26	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Buchanick	NY New York	
7	<u>Isach</u>	<u>Semion</u>	30	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Isach	NY Staten Island	
8	<u>Gurmanowa</u>	<u>Kanna</u>	20	f	S. domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Gurmanowa	NY Hastings-on-Hudson	
9	<u>Milowski</u>	<u>Labor</u>	29	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Polish	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Milowski	NY Albany	
10	<u>Kucan</u>	<u>Joan</u>	25	m	on labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Melanias Kucan	NY Albany	
11	<u>Kibolka</u>	<u>Konstantin</u>	22	m	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Kibolka	NY Albany	
12	<u>Mizgawitsch</u>	<u>Anton</u>	35	m	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Mizgawitsch	NY Albany	
13	<u>Simonale</u>	<u>Leon</u>	21	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Simonale	NY Albany	
14	<u>Blawie</u>	<u>Stanislawa</u>	19	f	S. domestic	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Blawie	NY Albany	
15	<u>Latawicz</u>	<u>Amilia</u>	18	f	S. domestic	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Latawicz	NY Albany	
16	<u>Ulasz</u>	<u>Stanislaw</u>	20	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Polish	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Ulasz	NY Albany	
17	<u>Moros</u>	<u>Zigmond</u>	20	m	labourer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Moros	NY Albany	
18	<u>Zwerka</u>	<u>Stanislaw</u>	30	m	on labourer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Zwerka	NY Albany	
19	<u>Hiel</u>	<u>Konstantin</u>	30	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Hiel	NY Albany	
20	<u>Smalnik</u>	<u>Jan</u>	29	m	on labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Polish	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Smalnik	NY Albany	
21	<u>Andruszak</u>	<u>Akcenta</u>	19	f	S. domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Andruszak	NY Albany	
22	<u>Huatiuk</u>	<u>Trochim</u>	21	m	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Huatiuk	NY Albany	
23	<u>Beolobi</u>	<u>Nikita</u>	26	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Beolobi	NY Albany	
24	<u>Bono</u>	<u>Gianni</u>	28	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Italy	South Italian	Italy Palermo	wife Jura Bono	NY Albany	
25	<u>Palazzolo</u>	<u>Gaetano</u>	39	m	labourer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy Palermo	wife Jura Palazzolo	NY Albany	
26	<u>Ermarco</u>	<u>Francesco</u>	34	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Italy	South Italian	Italy Palermo	wife Jura Ermarco	NY Albany	
27	<u>Beozick</u>	<u>Joan</u>	30	m	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Beozick	NY Albany	
28	<u>Beozick</u>	<u>Joan</u>	30	m	labourer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Beozick	NY Albany	
29	<u>Rabento</u>	<u>Sofron</u>	19	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Rabento	NY Albany	
30	<u>Chutent</u>	<u>Stefan</u>	31	m	labourer	yo. yo.	Russia	Russian	Russia Mochka	wife Jura Chutent	NY Albany	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York16th May, 1912

18

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
												25	26	27	28	Country	City or Town	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	No self	No	No	No	Friend Konstantin Bouchal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Moskva		
2	No self	No	No	No	Friend Jacob Pichodanov	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Moskva		
3	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei (Banderov)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Moskva		
4	No self	No	No	No	Friend Gregory Sidorov	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Moskva		
5	No self	No	No	No	Friend Stefan Kuznetsov	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Moskva		
6	No self	No	No	No	Friend Peter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Poduzhsk		
7	No self	No	No	No	Friend Alexander Pochach	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Moskva		
8	No self	No	No	No	Friend Nikolai Markov	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Magallie		
9	No self	No	No	No	Friend Vladimir	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Moskva		
10	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Galuzze		
11	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair light gray	"	Russia	Skhada		
12	No self	No	No	No	Friend Ivan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Kolesnikov		
13	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Kontumbe		
14	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	fair light gray	none	Russia	Machala		
15	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair light blue	"	Russia	Milecha		
16	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Milecha		
17	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair black brown	"	Russia	Milecha		
18	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair black gray	"	Russia	Opita		
19	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Givaty		
20	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair light blue	none	Russia	Skorane		
21	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Yasoli		
22	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Stasimice		
23	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Pitthorik		
24	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Halapka		
25	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Sicily	Palermo		
26	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	"	Italy	Buccina		
27	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Halapka		
28	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Halapka		
29	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Halapka		
30	No self	No	No	No	Friend Sergei	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown gray	"	Russia	Halapka		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Aguirre, **MASTER**, CAMPANELLO, of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1916,
at NEW YORK
O. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Regnier, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin
State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Regnier

Sworn to before me this May day of 192
at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANELLO**

sailing from **Rotterdam**

May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended home permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kanevsky	Konstantin	27	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bolshoi	wife Elena Kanevsky	NY	New York
2	Michalewicz	Hasimik	35	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Volika	wife Anna Michalewicz	NH	Nashua
3	Zibulsky	Peter	25	m	labourer	ye	ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pionovsk	father Stanislas Zibulsky	NH	Nashua
4	Zibulsky	Dwan	33	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pionovsk	wife Anna Zibulsky	NH	Nashua
5	Mihulovic	Anton	35	m	labourer	ye	ye	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Roschenka	wife Katarina Mihulovic	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Zerklewicz	Policarp	29	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowohata	father Vincent Zerklewicz	NY	Oswego
7	Bilecki	Josip	24	m	labourer	ye	ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warenka	father Nikolai Bilecki	NY	Oswego
8	Kernicky	Gheorgy	28	m	labourer	ye	ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowohata	mother Maria Kernicky	NY	Oswego
9	Gross	Heerman	50	m	labourer	ye	ye	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ungar	wife Bela Gross	Pa	Bradock
10	Sanku	Klement	26	m	labourer	ye	ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Strakolys	father Klement Sanku	Pa	Stonewille
11	Mileczka	Axila	20	f	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Muthiozy	father Klement Mileczka	NY	Brooklyn
12	Bozjut	Kusma	24	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalajka	father Klement Bozjut	Mass	Plymouth
13	Stankowicz	Michal	18	m	labourer	ye	ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gyusa	father Klement Stankowicz	NY	New York
14	Glasowsky	Danilo	21	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gyusa	father Klement Glasowsky	NY	New York
15	Kovacs	Janos	17	m	labourer	ye	ye	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ungar	father Janos Kovacs	Pa	Wallingford
16	Skodinsky	Somas	23	m	labourer	ye	ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Boozky	brother Anton Skodinsky	NY	Jersey City
17	Kiss	Michalucia	20	f	domestic	ye	ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Steina	father Anton Stachowski	NY	Newburgh
18	Kiss	Cicilia	18	f	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Steina	brother Steina Kiss	NY	Newburgh
19	Blei	Jankel	18	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lewinson	father Jankel Blei	NY	New York
20	Grunwald	Armen	28	m	labourer	ye	ye	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Denitzky	father Jankel Grunwald	NY	New York
21	Andrezuk	Carolina	17	f	domestic	ye	ye	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jerusalem	mother Maria Andrezuk	NY	Hoboken
22	Fleschler	Aron David	18	m	tailor	ye	ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	Beavert	father Jankel Fleschler	NY	Brooklyn
23	Bubis	Abraham	27	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubinsky	brother Chial Bubis	NY	New York
24	Nessel	Hersch	28	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgoray	wife Louisa Nessel	NY	New York
25	Sasak	Annan	18	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikolai	brother Maria Sasak	NY	New York
26	Koschek	Mepodi	18	m	labourer	ye	ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nikolai	father Andrie Koschek	NY	New York
27	Slawozic	Stevoc	17	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belovans	mother Dora Slawozic	Pa	Blipant-Turner
28	Blazolovic	Janosne	25	f	domestic	ye	ye	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kerkas	father Lujak Blazolovic	Ohio	Cleveland
29	"	Jan	6	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kerkas	brother Jan Blazolovic	Ohio	Cleveland
30	"	Laszlo	3	m	labourer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kerkas	brother Jan Blazolovic	Ohio	Cleveland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having steam passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.16 May, 1912

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	for self	25	No		friend Anton Lipzuck	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair brown brown	none			Russia Belson
2	no self	25	No		friend Tomas Rynkiewicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown gray	none			Russia Witold Wolka
3	for self	25	No		friend Julian Kornel	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown gray				Russia Piosawale
4	for self	25	No		friend Giliars Kamal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown gray				Russia Piosawale
5	for self	25	No	1903 1906 Pittsburgh	friend Soma Darmuzin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown gray	none			Russia Kaschauer
6	for self	25	No		brother Jacob Gorkiewicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair brown gray				Russia Nowohosta
7	for self	25	No		friend Gorkiewicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown brown				Russia Wawanka
8	for self	25	No		friend Jakob Sikkiewicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair brown brown				Russia Nowohosta
9	for self	25	No		son in law Charles Klein	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair gray brown				Hungary Ungov
10	no self	12	No		friend Nikolaj Sikkiewicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair brown gray				Russia Sankelipa
11	for self	20	No		(son) Anton Milkierka	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	fair light gray	none			Russia Milkierka
12	no self	25	No		friend D. Dezerett	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair brown gray				Russia Koblaka
13	for self	25	No		friend Paul Wankiewicz	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair brown gray				Russia Gusa
14	for self	25	No		friend L. Kachin	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair light gray	none			Russia Gusa
15	for self	17	No		brother Bela Kovacs	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	fair brown blue	none			Hungary Zimog
16	no self	30	No		friend Andy Sakolowsky	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown gray				Russia Bozky
17	no husband		No		husband Konstanty John Kiss	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair brown brown				Russia Steina
18	no father		No		father New York House	No	No	No	Good	No		fair light brown				Russia Steina
19	for self	25	No		friend Liek Blei	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown brown				Russia Sawrosen
20	for brother	5	No		brother 241 Kingston St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair brown blue				Hungary Petroka
21	no father	4	No		brother 241 Kingston St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair light gray				Austria Jereen uosa
22	for brother	25	No		brother 336 Canal Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair black brown				Russia Orchen
23	for self	20	No		brother 1736 Sterling St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair black brown				Russia Dubinsky
24	for self	20	No		brother 47 Ridge Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown brown				Russia Belgoray
25	for self	10	No		brother 67 Pitt Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair black gray				Russia Nikolai
26	for brother	20	No		brother 122 Essex St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair black gray				Russia Nikolai
27	for brother	12	No		brother 122 Essex St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	fair brown blue				Hungary Belonaro
28	for husband		No		husband J. Bragolovic	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair brown gray				Hungary Kerkas
29	for father		No		father 7812 Bolton Ave	No	No	No	Good	No		fair brown gray				Hungary Harkas
30	for father		No		father Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No		fair light gray				Hungary Harkas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Aguirre, of the **MASTER. CAMPANELLO**, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1911,
at NEW YORK
P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, Mark Muzinec, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Muzinec

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO

sailing from

Rotterdam

2nd May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wolowickoska	Rosalie	18	f. s.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Wolowickoska	Isaac	19	m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Wolowickoska	Markian	33	m. m.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Wolowickoska	Jacob	26	m. m.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Gurushki	Adam	28	m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Gurushki	Zeparia	22	f. m.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Gurushki	Polislaw	29	m. s.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Stuprenuk	Dawid	25	m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Sidun	Dawid	28	m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Stuprenuk	Stuprenuk	25	m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Stuprenuk	Osif	24	m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Stuprenuk	Kirilo	17	m. s.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Mizuk	Roman	14	m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Stuprenuk	Maxim	19	m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Gut	Haia	26	m. m.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Timofeev	Alexei	19	m. s.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Stuprenuk	Iwan	23	m. s.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Stuprenuk	Iwan	17	m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Stuprenuk	Wasily	26	m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Stuprenuk	Iwan	34	m. s.	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Paszkiewicz	Ignaty	26	m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Opolko	Michail	31	m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Stuprenuk	Iwan	18	m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Stuprenuk	Iwan	38	m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Stuprenuk	Stuprenuk	35	m. m.	workman	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Stuprenuk	Stuprenuk	40	m. m.	workman	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Stuprenuk	Iwan	30	m. m.	workman	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Stuprenuk	Iwan	26	m. m.	workman	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Stuprenuk	Iwan	23	m. m.	workman	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Stuprenuk	Stuprenuk	21	m. s.	workman	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pa	Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1912

22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for money to be invested in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair	H.	none	Russia	Bratskye
2	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	H.	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
3	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	H.	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
4	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	H.	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
5	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
6	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
8	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
9	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
10	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
12	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
13	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
14	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
15	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
16	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
17	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
18	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
20	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
22	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
23	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
24	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
25	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
26	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
27	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
28	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
29	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye
30	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	H.	"	Russia	Bratskye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, K. A. Aguirre, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Living in join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizer Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner, these of
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of South Dakota
State Board of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
 at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
 Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from

Rotterdam

2nd

May

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended final permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pantschoff	Isaac	21	m	m workman	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gornitsa	wife Anna Pantschoff Gornitsa Bulgaria	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Isaoff	Isaac	21	m	s workman	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gornitsa	Gornitsa Bulgaria	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Fabuck	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no no	Hungary	Stovak	Hungary	Stavay	Isaac Fabuck Stavay Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th May, 1914

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray	77 x 77 c	Russia	Gornik	
2	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Gornik	
3	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn		Hungary	Katly	
4	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Hungary	Siere	
5	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn		Hungary	Jaromir	
6	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brn	gray		Russia	Karolin	
7	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brn	gray		Russia	Karolin	
8	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Karolin	
9	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brn	gray		Russia	Karolin	
10	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brn	gray		Russia	Papiuni	
11	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brn	brn		Russia	Karolin	
12	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Karina	
13	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Karina	
14	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	none	Russia	Antyubrov	
15	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Antyubrov	
16	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Antyubrov	
17	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Antyubrov	
18	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Antyubrov	
19	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Antyubrov	
20	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Karolin	
21	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Karina	
22	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Karina	
23	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Karina	
24	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Karina	
25	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Karina	
26	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Karina	
27	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Karina	
28	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Karina	
29	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Karina	
30	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Karina	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Aguirre **MASTER.**, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 17,
at NEW YORK
P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Meyner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New Jersey and that I have made a personal examination of State Board of South Dakota and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
at NEW YORK J. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SAIDON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO.

sailing from *Rotterdam*

2nd May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended final permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dalman	Osip	33	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wauke	wife Paula Dalman	NY	New York City
2	ellorow	Hamirly	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	ellalo ellaly	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
3	Testarney	Dimitry	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	ellalo ellaly	mother Ekaterina Testarney	NY	New York City
4	Ellorow	Josef	20	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ellaly	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
5	Ellorow	Karel	19	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomance	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
6	Ellorow	Jan	32	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Berehimka	wife ellaly	NY	New York City
7	Ellorow	Ellarion	18	f	domestic	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Taboratze	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
8	Ellorow	Josef	18	m	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pukla	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
9	Ellorow	Josef	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
10	Ellorow	Josef	17	f	domestic	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
11	Ellorow	Wasyli	19	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
12	Ellorow	Conin	26	m	laborer	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
13	Ellorow	Janos	24	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
14	Ellorow	Imry	20	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
15	Ellorow	Stefan	34	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
16	Ellorow	Karel	19	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
17	Ellorow	Osip	31	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
18	Ellorow	Timofej	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
19	Ellorow	Josef	33	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
20	Ellorow	Dimitry	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
21	Ellorow	Ellatrey	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
22	Ellorow	Ellarion	31	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
23	Ellorow	Andrey	19	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
24	Ellorow	Ellarion	16	f	domestic	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
25	Ellorow	Jan	35	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
26	Ellorow	Ellarion	27	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
27	Ellorow	Ellarion	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
28	Ellorow	Ellarion	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City
29	Ellorow	Ellarion	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wauke	father Teofan ellorow	NY	New York City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
2	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	11	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
3	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
4	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
5	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
6	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
7	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
8	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
9	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
10	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
11	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
12	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
13	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
14	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
15	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
16	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
17	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
18	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
19	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
20	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
21	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
22	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
23	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
24	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
25	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
26	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
27	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
28	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
29	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		
30	self	no	friend, Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	St. Petersburg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. A. Aguirre, **MASTER.** of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK

B. J. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Nizner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911.

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campanelle sailing from Rotterdam, 2nd May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1			14												
2	Horak	Jan	19	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
3	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
4	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
5	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
6	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
7	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
8	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
9	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
10	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
11	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
12	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
13	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
14	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
15	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
16	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
17	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
18	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
19	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
20	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
21	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
22	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
23	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
24	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
25	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
26	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
27	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
28	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
29	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York
30	Gronani	Caranto	23	M	labourer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Stankov	father Jan Horak	Stankov	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York16 May

1912

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown grey	72 0 110	Hungary Polancko			
2	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			
3	self	35	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair dark brown		Italy Andriano			
4	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair grey		Hungary Kozima			
5	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey		Hungary Kozima			
6	self	15	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey		Hungary Kozima			
7	self	15	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey		Hungary Kozima			
8	self	15	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair grey		Hungary Kozima			
9	self	15	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey		Hungary Kozima			
10	self	15	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown grey		Russia Oudomytski			
11	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown grey		Hungary Kozima			
12	self	15	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown grey		Hungary Kozima			
13	self	20	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair brown		Russia Kozima			
14	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair brown		Russia Kozima			
15	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown		Russia Kozima			
16	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown		Russia Kozima			
17	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair brown		Russia Kozima			
18	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			
19	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			
20	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			
21	self	12	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			
22	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			
23	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			
24	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			
25	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			
26	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			
27	self	15	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			
28	self	15	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			
29	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			
30	self	25	no		Ref. of American born	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair brown		Hungary Kozima			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aguirre **MASTER.** CAMPANELLO, of the ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK
07 Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (List of people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but merely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. For instance, who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this case, the nationality should be given in column 8.

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Kingdom).

When correct.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than United Kingdom.

When correct.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

When correct.

"Asian" refers to the people of Asia, whether coming from China or other outside of the United States, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an passport or a ticket of the United States should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (29-29-29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Meyner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by name, then of
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or "employed by name" (insert name), as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Medicine
State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campanello* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *5th May*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Jaskula</i>	<i>Roman</i>	22	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>Diedonytsh</i>	<i>father Petro Jaskula</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	<i>Jugars</i>	<i>Alta</i>	25	M	m. m. farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>mother Maria Jugars</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Lova</i>	<i>Pavloff</i>	24	M	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Pavloff</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Melladin</i>	<i>Sahareff</i>	26	M	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father Sahareff</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
5	<i>Sambovsky</i>	<i>Marya</i>	20	F	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>mother Maria Sambovsky</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Zbinak</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	17	F	girl	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Zbinak</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
7	<i>Koverka</i>	<i>Charia</i>	10	F	girl	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Koverka</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Yasir</i>	23	M	laborer	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Yasir</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
9	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	M	tailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>father Josef</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
10	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
11	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	4	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
12	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	2	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
13	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
14	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
15	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
17	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
18	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
19	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
20	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
21	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
22	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
24	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
25	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
26	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
27	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
28	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
29	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
30	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Anna</i>	1	F	m. m. none	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	<i>St. Pölten</i>	<i>father Anna</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *16th May*, 19*11*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a valid passport?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
2	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 8	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
3	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 10	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
4	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
5	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 10	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
6	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 1	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
7	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 1	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
8	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 1	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
9	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
10	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
11	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
12	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
13	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
14	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
15	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
16	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
17	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
18	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
19	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
20	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
21	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
22	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
23	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
24	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
25	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
26	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
27	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
28	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
29	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			
30	Self	Yes	No	Friend from <i>Przemysl</i>	no no no no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	<i>110712</i>	Russia	Diedougtchi			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, John J. Campanello, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African-Orignal" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place) in 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Tagher, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner. Person
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin
State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Mark Tagher

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
 at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrissey
 Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DALTON, OAHN, AND STELLANE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ELIMINATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1907-1954, by the following

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campanello sailing from Rotterdam, 2nd May, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Last permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
2	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
3	Shanary	26	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
4	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
5	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
6	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
7	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
8	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
9	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
10	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
11	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
12	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
13	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
14	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
15	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
16	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
17	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
18	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
19	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
20	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
21	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
22	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
23	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
24	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
25	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
26	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
27	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
28	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
29	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York
30	Shanary	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Volodysko	father, Kladysko, Russia	NY, New York

1. An individual who leaves of his own volition his habitual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom was passenger sent?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	25				Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
2	Self	25				Good	no	5	10	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
3	Self	25				Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
4	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
5	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
6	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
7	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
8	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
9	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
10	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
11	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
12	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
13	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
14	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
15	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
16	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
17	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
18	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
19	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
20	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
21	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
22	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
23	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
24	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
25	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
26	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
27	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
28	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
29	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		
30	Self	25				Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	none	Russia	Kolodistje		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, L. A. Aguirre, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

13
Affirmation of Surgeon.

I, Mark Meyner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Meyner

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

O. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Campanello* sailing from *Rotterdam* 2nd May, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Aide to— Head, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State and City or Town.)
									Country.	City or Town.	
1	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Anna</i>	21	f		<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of New York 16th May, 1912

No. on List	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Black	Gray	Russia	Krasnodar
2	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	Austria	Vienna
3	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Austria	Vienna
4	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Russia	Petersburg
5	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Russia	St. Petersburg
6	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Austria	Vienna
7	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Gray	Austria	Vienna
8	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Gray	Austria	Vienna
9	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Gray	Austria	Vienna
10	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Austria	Vienna
11	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Austria	Vienna
12	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Gray	Austria	Vienna
13	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Gray	Russia	St. Petersburg
14	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Black	Austria	Vienna
15	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Austria	Vienna
16	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	Austria	Vienna
17	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Gray	Russia	St. Petersburg
18	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	Russia	St. Petersburg
19	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	Russia	St. Petersburg
20	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Gray	Russia	St. Petersburg
21	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Gray	Russia	St. Petersburg
22	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Russia	St. Petersburg
23	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Gray	Russia	St. Petersburg
24	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Russia	St. Petersburg
25	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Russia	St. Petersburg
26	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	Russia	St. Petersburg
27	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	Russia	St. Petersburg
28	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Russia	St. Petersburg
29	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	Russia	St. Petersburg
30	Self	Yes	Brother, 100 W. 10th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Russia	St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. R. Ayres, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Ayres
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Hagen, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin
State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Mark Hagen

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campanello* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *2nd May*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lindbergh	Ernest	21	✓	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
2	Lindbergh	Eliezer	20	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
3	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
4	Lindbergh	Isidore	17	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
5	Lindbergh	Eva	18	✓	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
6	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
7	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
8	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
9	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
10	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
11	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
12	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
13	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
14	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
15	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
16	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
17	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
18	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
19	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
20	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
21	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
22	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
23	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
24	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
25	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
26	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
27	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
28	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
29	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco
30	Lindbergh	Isidore	18	✓	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Beloste	father, Isidor Lindbergh	San Francisco

M/10

F B Minder Fay

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land from the vessel.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a contract to perform labor or service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	82¢	no	brother, Theodor, 12 Rhodie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
2	yes	self	25¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Russia, Krasno
3	yes	self	25¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
4	no	self	32¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
5	no	self	32¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
6	no	self	25¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
7	no	self	30¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
8	no	self	25¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
9	no	self	32¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
10	no	self	32¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
11	no	self	25¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
12	no	self	20¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
13	no	self	25¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
14	no	self	20¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
15	no	self	20¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
16	no	self	38¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
17	no	self	7¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
18	no	self	20¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
19	no	self	30¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
20	no	husband	yes	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
21	no	father	yes	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
22	no	father	no	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
23	yes	self	35¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
24	yes	father	no	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
25	yes	self	16¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
26	yes	self	40¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
27	yes	self	25¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
28	yes	self	25¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
29	yes	self	15¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno
30	yes	self	30¢	no	brother, J. H. Brown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	gray	Russia, Krasno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Aguirre, **MASTER**, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Wisconsin State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

May

19 12

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campanello* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *2nd* May, 191*2*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gottar	Anna	41	f	m none	yes	Hungary	Flora R. Hungary	Breston	father & c	Pa. DuBridge	
2	Gottar	Isaac	104	m	s infant	no	Hungary	Flora R. Hungary	Breston	father Isaac Hungary	Pa. DuBridge	
3	Gottar	Isaac	7	m	s laborer	yes	Hungary	Flora R. Hungary	Mononah	father Isaac Hungary	Pa. Philadelphia	
4	Gottar	Isaac	24	m	m laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Helaina Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
5	Gottar	Isaac	30	m	m laborer	yes	Austria	Russian	Austria	father Isaac Austria	Pa. New York	
6	Gottar	Isaac	20	m	s laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
7	Gottar	Isaac	22	m	s shoemaker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
8	Gottar	Isaac	30	m	m none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
9	Gottar	Isaac	56	f	s none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
10	Gottar	Isaac	4	f	s none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
11	Gottar	Isaac	15	f	s tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
12	Gottar	Isaac	27	m	s tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
13	Gottar	Isaac	29	m	s tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
14	Gottar	Isaac	17	m	s tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
15	Gottar	Isaac	13	m	s laborer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
16	Gottar	Isaac	24	m	s shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
17	Gottar	Isaac	44	m	s merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
18	Gottar	Isaac	29	m	s baker	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
19	Gottar	Isaac	37	m	s baker	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
20	Gottar	Isaac	29	m	s tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
21	Gottar	Isaac	19	m	s laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
22	Gottar	Isaac	19	m	s laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
23	Gottar	Isaac	22	m	s laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
24	Gottar	Isaac	18	m	s laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
25	Gottar	Isaac	17	m	s laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
26	Gottar	Isaac	20	m	s laborer	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
27	Gottar	Isaac	24	m	s laborer	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
28	Gottar	Isaac	20	m	s laborer	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
29	Gottar	Isaac	20	m	s laborer	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	
30	Gottar	Isaac	20	m	s laborer	yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	father Isaac Rabinovitch	Pa. New York	

1. Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
2. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brn gray	"	Hungary	Brestovac
2	yes father	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brn gray	"	Hungary	Brestovac
3	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	brn gray	"	Hungary	Honauks
4	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	brn brn	"	Russia	Distri 2A
5	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Besaron
6	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Gilgaray
7	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Uney
8	yes husband	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Lirepil
9	yes father	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brn blue	"	Russia	Lirepil
10	yes father	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brn blue	"	Russia	Lirepil
11	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brn brn	"	Russia	Balta
12	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	brn brn	"	Russia	Janca
13	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	3	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Janca
14	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Janca
15	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Janca
16	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Marshan
17	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Kadvelog
18	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	brn gray	"	Rumania	Salag
19	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	brn black	"	Russia	Lublin
20	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Allosa
21	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Pisery
22	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Halozan
23	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Armonia
24	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Algy
25	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	brn gray	"	Russia	Trichi
26	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	brn black	"	Russia	Allosa
27	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	brn black	"	Russia	Allosa
28	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	brn black	"	Russia	Allosa
29	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	brn black	"	Russia	Allosa
30	yes self	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	5	0	fair	brn black	"	Russia	Allosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. E. Aguirre, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 19 17,

at

J. H. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICANS.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sources of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an acknowledged blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizeur, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of South Dakota
State Board of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizeur

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
 at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campanello* sailing from *Rotterdam* 2nd May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Belicka</i>	<i>Teodor</i>	27	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Wihor</i>	wife <i>Magdalena Belicka</i>	Mass	Boston
2	<i>Samson</i>	<i>David</i>	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Kolomei</i>	wife <i>Stesha Samson</i>	Mass	Boston
3	<i>Marasowsky</i>	<i>Feliks</i>	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Wegiu</i>	wife <i>Helena Marasowsky</i>	Mass	Boston
4	<i>Wahl</i>	<i>Michael</i>	26	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Yareni</i>	father & grand father	NY	Torark
5	<i>Wahl</i>	<i>Emmeline</i>	27	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Yareni</i>	brother	NY	Torark
6	<i>Wahl</i>	<i>Michael</i>	27	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Yareni</i>	brother	NY	Torark
7	<i>Heimberg</i>	<i>David</i>	28	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Pinsk</i>	brother & uncle	Pa	Philadelphia
8	<i>Heimberg</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	10	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Pinsk</i>	brother	Pa	Philadelphia
9	<i>Heimberg</i>	<i>Levi</i>	6	m	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Pinsk</i>	brother	Pa	Philadelphia
10	<i>Heimberg</i>	<i>Rizel</i>	5	f	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	<i>Pinsk</i>	brother	Pa	Philadelphia
11	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Max</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	wife <i>Martha Endurich</i>	NY	Torark
12	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Martha</i>	27	f	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
13	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	27	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
14	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
15	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
16	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
17	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
18	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
19	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
20	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
21	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
22	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
23	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
24	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
25	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
26	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
27	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
28	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
29	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark
30	<i>Endurich</i>	<i>Levi</i>	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	<i>Demetri</i>	brother	NY	Torark

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of

16th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land from destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or for any other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	Russia	Michal
2	yes	self	25	no	friend Mrs. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Kranika
3	yes	self	20	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	gray	Russia	Olson
4	no	husband	no	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Jayson
5	no	father	no	no	David Wahl	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Jayson
6	no	father	no	no	181 Prince St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Jayson
7	no	husband	no	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Fursh
8	no	father	no	no	Chas. Koenig	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Fursh
9	no	father	no	no	283 Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	Russia	Fursh
10	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Fursh
11	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Pengatke
12	yes	self	22	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Distakie
13	yes	self	23	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Assyngie
14	no	self	15	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	Russia	Lajhorga
15	no	self	15	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Lajhorga
16	no	self	14	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Russia	Slatsky
17	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Jeremina
18	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Pinakok
19	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Storck
20	no	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Pinoli
21	no	self	no	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Russia	Pinoli
22	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Storck
23	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Storck
24	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Storck
25	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Storck
26	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Storck
27	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Storck
28	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Storck
29	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Storck
30	yes	self	25	no	friend Mr. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Storck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. A. Agassiz, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Heger, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by the State of Wisconsin, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of S. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
at NEW YORK
P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Campanello* sailing from *Rotterdam* *2nd* *May*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Broche	Trochim	41	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Broche	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
2	Titonau	Irishian	41	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Alexander Titonau	NY	Portland	
3	Russuk	Tireuti	41	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Russuk	NY	Portland	
4	Broche	Prophary	41	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
5	Broche	Tardunir	41	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
6	Barit	Hanna	25	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Barit	NY	Portland	
7	Pisner	Tireuti	41	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Pisner	NY	Portland	
8	Broche	Tomassuk	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
9	Cherinski	Levi	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Cherinski	NY	Portland	
10	Labar	Techin	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Labar	NY	Portland	
11	Cherinski	Levi	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Cherinski	NY	Portland	
12	Griffa	Theristlar	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Griffa	NY	Portland	
13	Cherinski	Levi	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Cherinski	NY	Portland	
14	Griffa	Cherinski	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Griffa	NY	Portland	
15	Broche	Tikita	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
16	Broche	Levi	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
17	Steinadousky	Levi	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Steinadousky	NY	Portland	
18	Broche	Levi	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
19	Broche	Levi	39	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
20	Broche	Levi	37	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
21	Broche	Levi	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
22	Broche	Levi	35	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
23	Broche	Levi	34	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
24	Broche	Levi	33	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
25	Broche	Levi	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
26	Broche	Levi	31	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
27	Broche	Levi	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
28	Broche	Levi	29	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
29	Broche	Levi	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	
30	Broche	Levi	27	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojarka	father Isaac Broche	NY	Portland	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**19th May*, 19*12*

42

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land from steamship.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	from gray	None	Russia Hontke	
2	yes self	20 no	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	from gray	"	Russia Byarkia	
3	yes self	20 no	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	from lean	"	Russia Byarkia	
4	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	from gray	"	Russia Byarkia	
5	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	from gray	"	Russia Ruru	
6	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	from gray	"	Russia Andree	
7	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair gray	"	Russia Brechuk	
8	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	"	Russia Kirnatin	
9	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	from gray	"	Russia Jabona	
10	yes self	20 no	20 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	from gray	"	Russia Taboline	
11	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue	"	Russia Passolow	
12	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair gray	"	Russia Kaimina	
13	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair gray	"	Russia Kaya	
14	yes self	30 no	30 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	from gray	"	Russia Serfi	
15	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	from blue	"	Russia Babum	
16	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black gray	None	Russia Rymony	
17	yes self	30 no	30 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair blue	"	Russia Byarkia	
18	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair gray	"	Russia Alkum	
19	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	from gray	"	Russia Thorota	
20	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	from gray	"	Russia Thorota	
21	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black black	"	Russia Oseguis	
22	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	from gray	"	Russia Pukuti	
23	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	from gray	"	Russia Bogoe	
24	yes self	10 no	10 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	from gray	"	Russia Tishin	
25	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	from gray	"	Austria Bernow	
26	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	from gray	"	Austria Hion	
27	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2	fair	black black	None	Austria (from man)	
28	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	from gray	"	Russia Bernow	
29	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	from gray	"	Russia Kaya	
30	yes self	25 no	25 no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	from gray	"	Russia Kaya	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. A. Aguirre, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Meyner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y.
State Board of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 19 11
at NEW YORK
P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Camporella* sailing from *Rotterdam* 2nd May, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	45	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
2	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	27	M	labourer		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>			
3	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	11	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
4	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
5	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
6	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
7	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
8	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
9	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
10	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
11	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
12	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
13	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
14	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
15	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
16	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
17	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
18	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
19	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
20	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
21	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
22	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
23	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
24	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
25	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
26	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
27	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
28	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
29	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		
30	<i>Minichkin</i>	<i>Francis</i>	2	M	none		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yakov	<i>1117 Brooklyn</i>		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17th May, 1912

41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel licensed by the United States Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
2		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
3		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
4		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
5		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
6		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
7		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
8		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
9		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
10		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
11		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
12		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
13		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
14		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
15		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
16		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
17		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
18		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
19		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
20		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
21		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
22		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
23		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
24		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
25		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
26		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
27		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
28		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
29		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	
30		Self	Yes		418 American St. Philadelphia Pa.				Good	No	5 7	Fair brown			Russia Krasnodar	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Aguirre **MASTER.** of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK
J. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by name of the do not
(State whether surgeon "holding license" or "employed by name of the do not")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of S.D.
State Board of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

May

1912

at NEW YORK

P. J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Campanello* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *2nd May, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lobauski	Jan	29	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sanatinka	wife Sofia Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
2	Lobauski	Ignace	20	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sanatinka	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
3	Lobauski	Ignace	22	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	elluror	wife Sofia Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
4	Lobauski	Stefan	36	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
5	Lobauski	David	21	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
6	Lobauski	Stefan	28	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
7	Lobauski	Anna	26	f	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
8	Lobauski	Anton	36	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
9	Lobauski	Todor	24	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
10	Lobauski	Jan	17	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
11	Lobauski	Samuel	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
12	Lobauski	Ellison	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
13	Lobauski	Stefan	25	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
14	Lobauski	Jan	18	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
15	Lobauski	Ellaria	21	f	domestic	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
16	Lobauski	Leonora	16	f	domestic	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
17	Lobauski	Stefan	26	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
18	Lobauski	Andrian	36	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
19	Lobauski	Lina	36	f	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
20	Lobauski	Lepira	23	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
21	Lobauski	Tristiana	16	f	domestic	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
22	Lobauski	Marc	22	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
23	Lobauski	Petro	37	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
24	Lobauski	Petro	35	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
25	Lobauski	Stefan	28	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
26	Lobauski	Stefan	17	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
27	Lobauski	Stefan	17	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
28	Lobauski	Stefan	17	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
29	Lobauski	Stefan	17	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn
30	Lobauski	Stefan	17	m	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Leotki	father Ignace Lobauski	Mass.	Lynn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land from the vessel?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	no self	25 no			friend, 132 Second St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	lean	gray	110110	Russia, Secushtupia
2	no self	13 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
3	yes self	25 no			friend, 400 1/2 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	lean	gray	110110	Russia, Alturam
4	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Leashki
5	yes self	25 no			friend, 400 1/2 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Alturam
6	no self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	lean	gray		Hungary, Bukovar
7	no self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	lean	gray		Hungary, Bukovar
8	no self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
9	no self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	lean	gray		Hungary, Kropotkin
10	no self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
11	no self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
12	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
13	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
14	no self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
15	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
16	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
17	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
18	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
19	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
20	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
21	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
22	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
23	no self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
24	no self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
25	no self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
26	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
27	no self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
28	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
29	yes self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin
30	no self	25 no			friend, 100 1/2 South River	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	lean	gray		Russia, Kropotkin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. A. Aguirre, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK

J. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

MASTER.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Muzina, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decide that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of South Dakota State Board of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
at NEW YORK
P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Sampicanello" sailing from Rotterdam, 2nd day, 1912

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of United States and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	mad self 26 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
2	mad self 37				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
3	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
4	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
5	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
6	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
7	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
8	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
9	mad self 33 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
10	mad self 18 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
11	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
12	mad self 29 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
13	mad self 29 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
14	mad self 29 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
15	mad self 29 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
16	mad self 29 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
17	mad self 35 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
18	mad self 30 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
19	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
20	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
21	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
22	mad self 30 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
23	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
24	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
25	mad self 30 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
26	mad self 30 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
27	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
28	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
29	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			
30	mad self 25 May				From St. Louis, Mo. to New York				good	no	5 2	fair brown blue	Russia, Krasnodar			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Agassiz, **MASTER**, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914
at NEW YORK
J. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frank Maguire, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of S.D. New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1912
at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

May 17 1912

21

49

574
575
ST 41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Yish.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Campanella* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *2nd May*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
			25											
1	Kauzarin	Vasye	23	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mukharova	Mukharova Russia	Ellen Babady	
2	Greeny	Marie	22	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
3	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
4	Raditsky	Brel	29	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pashkuch	Wife Rosalia Pashkuch	Ellen Babady	
5	Raditsky	Brel	29	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pashkuch	Wife Rosalia Pashkuch	Ellen Babady	
6	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
7	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
8	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
9	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
10	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
11	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
12	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
13	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
14	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
15	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
16	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
17	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
18	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
19	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
20	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
21	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
22	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
23	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
24	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
25	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
26	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
27	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
28	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
29	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	
30	Chernush	Albana	20	f	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horec	Wife Juliana Bartolomay	Ellen Babady	

Not intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York 4th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	30	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	11022	Russia	St. Petersburg
2	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	"	Russia	Korec
3	self	30	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	"	Russia	Kremnitsky
4	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	"	Russia	Plaskin
5	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	"	Russia	Beromka
6	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	"	Russia	Kutor
7	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	"	Russia	Korec
8	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	"	Russia	St. Petersburg
9	self	30	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	"	Italy	St. San Sisto
10	self	30	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	"	Russia	St. Petersburg
11	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	"	Russia	St. Petersburg
12	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	"	Austria	Tereth
13	self	10	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	gray	"	Austria	Prucor
14	self	20	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	"	Hungary	Hungary
15	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	"	Hungary	Tar Sanyo
16	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	"	Russia	Petrakow
17	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	"	Russia	Klieste
18	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	"	Russia	Klieste
19	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	"	Russia	Chmelova
20	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	"	Russia	Chmelova
21	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	"	Russia	Chmelova
22	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	"	Russia	Chmelova
23	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	"	Russia	Chmelova
24	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	"	Russia	Chmelova
25																
26																
27	self	25	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	none	Russia	Chmelova
28	self	20	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	"	Russia	Chmelova
29	self	20	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	"	Russia	Chmelova
30	self	20	no	friend John Kuracuk	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	"	Russia	Chmelova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Agassio, **MASTER**, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear, and truly believe, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1917.

at NEW YORK

P. F. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

Te Agassio
MASTER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

100-100000 (Form 100-100000)

17, 1941

17

17

17

17

NAME OF ALIEN	MAINTENANCE		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			YEARS		
	County	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Years	Months	Days
1. <i>156 Pine St. B 1810</i>	14	17	1 b-1-1	9: <i>156 Pine St. B 1810</i>				1	1	1
2. <i>141 1/2 W. 223</i>	14	14	1 " tel §	<i>141 1/2 W. 223</i>				5	6	5
3. <i>28 St. 142</i>	15	3	1 " tel §	<i>28 St. 142</i>				2	3	2
4. <i>101 1/2 W. 18</i>	10	2	1 " b-1-1	<i>101 1/2 W. 18</i>				1	1	1
5. <i>113 1/2 W. 33</i>	13	14	1 " tel §	<i>113 1/2 W. 33</i>				1	2	1
6. <i>4 11</i>	4	11	1 " b-1-1	<i>4 11</i>				2	3	2
7. <i>15 8/10</i>	15	8/10	3 " husband	<i>15 8/10</i>				17	11	5
8. <i>21 15</i>	21	15	1 " tel §	<i>21 15</i>				1	2	1
9. <i>6 17/8</i>	6	17/8	2 " tel §	<i>6 17/8</i>				17	2	2
10. <i>13 8</i>	13	8	1 " tel §	<i>13 8</i>				19	9	2
11. <i>2 18</i>	2	18	1 " tel §	<i>2 18</i>				20	8	3
12. <i>12 16</i>	12	16	1 " father	<i>12 16</i>				17	11	22
13. <i>6 23</i>	6	23	1 " father	<i>6 23</i>				17	1	2
14. <i>10 26</i>	10	26	1 " cousin	<i>10 26</i>				18	2	2
15. <i>16 4</i>	16	4	1 " friend	<i>16 4</i>				19	10	2
16. <i>12 27</i>	12	27	1 " b-1-1	<i>12 27</i>				17	11	32
17. <i>4 15</i>	4	15	1 " brother	<i>4 15</i>				17	1	2
18. <i>5 14</i>	5	14	1 " cousin	<i>5 14</i>				22	3	5
19. <i>8 30</i>	8	30	1 " brother	<i>8 30</i>				18	9	1
20. <i>13 6</i>	13	6	1 " sister	<i>13 6</i>				18	9	1
21. <i>14 25</i>	14	25	1 " uncle	<i>14 25</i>				17	4	30
22. <i>5 15</i>	5	15	1 " friend	<i>5 15</i>				18	10	1
23. <i>12 25</i>	12	25	1 " brother	<i>12 25</i>				17	11	25
24. <i>14 26</i>	14	26	1 " husband	<i>14 26</i>				18	2	2
25. <i>3 12</i>	3	12	1 " cousin	<i>3 12</i>				19	10	2
26. <i>8 23</i>	8	23	1 " sister	<i>8 23</i>				19	9	2
27. <i>4 27</i>	4	27	1 " sister	<i>4 27</i>				20	10	3
28. <i>4 21</i>	4	21	1 " husband	<i>4 21</i>				20	10	3
29. <i>6 27</i>	6	27	1 " tel §	<i>6 27</i>				20	8	3
30. <i>13 7</i>	13	7	1 " sister	<i>13 7</i>				17	11	5

CA 100-100000

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived

19

M.

from

52

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1. Krasnaya, Ivan	1	18	1 To b-1-1	Russ. Imm. 1310	B	23	22	6	7	6
2. Krasnaya, Ivan	14	20	1 " friend	Step. Sade. 1310	B	17	22	2	2	2
3. Krasnaya, Ivan	3	30	1 " brother	Bro. John 20 Sullivan Ave	A	17	22	-	1	-
4. Krasnaya, Ivan	4	16	1 " brother	Bro. Mitrofan 19 Henry St	A	17	15	-	1	-
5. Krasnaya, Ivan	18	9	1 " brother	Bro. Alexander 105 E 2 St	B	18	10	1	1	1
6. Krasnaya, Ivan	11	14	1 " sister	Bro. Tomas 1310	B	18	4	-	2	1
7. Krasnaya, Ivan	9	10	1 " uncle	Aunt Ida 1310	A	17	11	-	-	-
8. Krasnaya, Ivan	6	25	1 " friend	Uncle Roman 1310	A	17	12	-	1	-
9. Krasnaya, Ivan	21	3	1 " tel	Bro. Michael 1310	B	18	30	1	2	1
10. Krasnaya, Ivan	14	18	1 " friend	Bro. Mary 1310	B	18	10	1	2	1
11. Krasnaya, Ivan	13	18	1 " friend	Bro. Peter 1310	B	20	10	3	3	3
12. Krasnaya, Ivan	7	1	1 " tel	Bro. Peter 1310	B	18	4	-	2	1
13. Krasnaya, Ivan	17	25	1 " brother	Bro. Louis 1310	B	17	12	-	1	-
14. Krasnaya, Ivan	19	13	1 " ind. add.	Russ. Imm. 1310	B	23	22	6	7	6
15. Krasnaya, Ivan	6	20	1 " b-1-1	B-L Sam 1310	A	17	12	-	-	-
16. Krasnaya, Ivan	4	20	1 " cousin	Step. sister 1310	D	17	11	-	-	-
17. Krasnaya, Ivan	6	26	1 " brother	Bro. Sackary 1310	A	17	12	-	1	-
18. Krasnaya, Ivan	12	18/21	4 " father	Victor K. 1310	B	18	10	4	4	4
19. Krasnaya, Ivan	4	4	1 " tel	Bro. Peter 1310	B	20	30	3	4	3
20. Krasnaya, Ivan	12	5	1 " brother	Bro. Aron 311 799	A	17	11	-	-	-
21. Krasnaya, Ivan	12	30	1 " brother	Bro. Morris 1310	A	17	12	-	-	-
22. Krasnaya, Ivan	4	13	1 " brother	Bro. Antoni 1310	B	21	10	4	5	4
23. Krasnaya, Ivan	13	2/3	2 " mother	Bro. Antoni 1310	B	18	9	2	2	2
24. Krasnaya, Ivan	9	7	1 " sister	Bro. Antoni 1310	B	18	10	1	1	1
25. Krasnaya, Ivan	1	17	1 " brother	Bro. Antoni 1310	B	18	9	1	1	1
26. Krasnaya, Ivan	17	6	1 " cousin	Bro. Antoni 1310	A	17	12	-	1	-
27. Krasnaya, Ivan	19	18/6	2 " b-1-1	Bro. Antoni 1310	A	22	35	5	6	5
28. Krasnaya, Ivan	5	7	1 " brother	Bro. Antoni 1310	A	17	12	-	1	-
29. Krasnaya, Ivan	12	7	1 " tel	Bro. Antoni 1310	A	17	12	-	1	-
30. Krasnaya, Ivan	18	14	1 " cousin	Bro. Antoni 1310	A	17	12	-	1	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

119

M.

from

32

NAME OF ALIEN	Maxwell		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1. <i>Amalia, Maria</i>	18	1/4	3	70 - 10140	<i>Amalia, Maria</i>	17	10	-	3	-
2. <i>Amalia, Maria</i>	16	4/6	3	" - 10140	<i>Amalia, Maria</i>	17	10	-	3	-
3. <i>Amalia, Maria</i>	18	1	1	" - 10140	<i>Amalia, Maria</i>	17	15	-	1	-
4. <i>Amalia, Maria</i>	10	24	1	" - 10140	<i>Amalia, Maria</i>	17	10	2	2	2
5. <i>Amalia, Maria</i>	6	21	1	" - 10140	<i>Amalia, Maria</i>	17	30	-	1	-
6. <i>Amalia, Maria</i>	6	22/20	3	" - 10140	<i>Amalia, Maria</i>	20	4	9	12	9
7. <i>Amalia, Maria</i>	19	23	1	" - 10140	<i>Amalia, Maria</i>	20	4	3	1	3
8. <i>Amalia, Maria</i>	6	11	1	" - 10140	<i>Amalia, Maria</i>	18	10	1	1	1
9. <i>Amalia, Maria</i>	13	9	1	" - 10140	<i>Amalia, Maria</i>	18	9	1	1	1
10. <i>Amalia, Maria</i>	13	23	1	" - 10140	<i>Amalia, Maria</i>	20	2	3	4	3
11. <i>Amalia, Maria</i>	11	6	1	" - 10140	<i>Amalia, Maria</i>	18	10	1	2	1
12. <i>Amalia, Maria</i>	11	7	1	" - 10140	<i>Amalia, Maria</i>	17	15	-	1	-
13. <i>Amalia, Maria</i>	11	16	1	" - 10140	<i>Amalia, Maria</i>	25	4	8	9	8

2840 28

11

ACTIVITY OF THE DIALYL 9-*tert*-BUTYL CARBAMATE

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

11

100

2

L I T E R A T U R E

17
10 14 15 3 2 3

[illegible]

2. 1915 - 1916

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jan*, Surgeon of the *SS*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17*th day of *May*, 19*12*.
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 4th, 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Hirsch | Siedrich | 25 | f | laborm | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Wannsee | father: Hirsch | NY |
| 2 | Uet | Meta | 19 | f | servant | | " | " | " | Wannsee | mother: Hirsch | NY |
| 3 | Grothmann | Frieda | 18 | f | servant | | " | " | " | Ludwigshafen | father: Johann Grothmann | " |
| 4 | Walter | Anton | 33 | m | engineer | | Austria | " | Austria | Wien | friend: Eugen Weiss | NY |
| 5 | Bauer | Frank | 18 | m | merchant | | Germany | " | Germany | Stuttgart | father: Otto Bauer | " |
| 6 | Schmidt | Hedwig | 26 | f | servant | | Austria | " | Austria | Wien | mother: Louise Schmidt | NY |
| 7 | Fischer | Lusi | 31 | f | servant | | Germany | " | Germany | Frankfurt | father: Theo Fischer | NY |
| 8 | Hess | Ernst | 23 | m | householder | | " | " | " | Regen | father: Herman Hess | " |
| 9 | Leber | Hermann | 19 | m | harbor | | " | " | " | Hannover | father: Friedrich Leber | " |
| 10 | Bernou | Georg | 25 | m | butcher | | " | " | " | Rehbach | mother: Marie Bernou | " |
| 11 | Buepple | Ernst | 31 | m | merchant | | " | " | " | Böblingen | wife: Marie Buepple | " |
| 12 | Günst | Wilhelm | 20 | m | technician | | " | " | " | Heiden | mother: Minna Günst | NY |
| 13 | Eckholz | Margarete | 27 | f | servant | | " | " | " | Breslau | mother: August Eckholz | NY |
| 14 | Urban | Maria | 32 | f | " | | " | " | " | Karl | father: A. Urban | NY |
| 15 | Holland | Martha | 27 | f | " | | " | " | " | Breslau | sister: Mrs. Johanne Vogt | NY |
| 16 | Handschuh | Fritz | 19 | m | merchant | | " | " | " | Clauen | mother: Hedwig Handschuh | NY |
| 17 | Schellenberger | Emil | 18 | m | " | | " | " | " | " | father: Emil Schellenberger | NY |
| 18 | Schönbrun | Margella | 26 | f | maid | | " | " | " | Hanzenlosh | father: F. B. Schönbrun | NY |
| 19 | Klopper | Arthur | 25 | m | merchant | | " | " | " | Barmstedt | father: Paul Klopper | NY |
| 20 | Marke | Alfred | 31 | m | sculptor | | " | " | " | Hena | mother: Alwine Marke | NY |
| 21 | Hill | Maria | 28 | f | dressmaker | | " | " | " | Berlin | friend: Adolf Hingebauer | NY |
| 22 | Hemmann | Emilie | 34 | f | maid | | " | " | " | Leipzig | husband: Ferdinand Hemmann | NY |
| 23 | Hall | Georg | 20 | m | merchant | | " | " | " | Hannover | father: Hans Hall | NY |
| 24 | Bloch | Julie | 16 | f | maid | | " | " | " | Frankfurt | father: Asen Bloch | NY |
| 25 | " | Bella | 19 | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Höhne | Gertrude | 16 | f | " | | " | " | " | Stettin | father: Joh. Otto Höhne | NY |
| 27 | Leibberger | Walpurga | 42 | f | housewife | | Austria | " | Austria | Wien | mother: Anna Leibberger | NY |
| 28 | Leiser | Eugenie | 19 | f | maid | | Germany | " | Germany | Trimbach | mother: Regine Leiser | NY |
| 29 | Leiser | Friedrich | 21 | m | merchant | | " | " | " | Annaberg | father: Hermann Leiser | NY |
| 30 | Leiser | Fritz | 16 | m | servant | | " | " | " | Frankfurt | mother: Bertha Leiser | NY |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 17th*, 19*18*.

57

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | 28 | | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|----|--|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
404 North Avenue Brooklyn | no | no | 5 5 | fair blond grey | None | | Germany | Braunmühl | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | mother | no | friend: St. Jeffers & Co. 1412 Cortelyou Road Brooklyn | no | no | 5 6 | blue | | | " | Wandsbeck | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 6 - | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 6 - | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 6 - | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | self | no | friend: Fritz Bremer
354 Rucker Ave. Baltimore | no | no | 5 6 | brn brn | | | " | Wilmow | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR OFFICIAL USE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sup-
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1914
at New York
H. Kaeper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Jaur, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this

17th day of May, 1912.at New York[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS
BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from **Hamburg**

May 14th —, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Country or permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Andersen | Herman | 22 | fm | single | yes | yes | German | German | Germany, Elmhorn | father: August Andersen
mother: Emma Andersen | NY, New York |
| 2 | Linger | Emma | 39 | f | single | no | no | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna | son: Carl Linger
188 Hildesheim St. Vienna | NY, New York |
| 3 | " | Frederica | 16 | f | single | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Trassig | Hermine | 26 | f | single | no | no | German | German | Teplitz | mother: Pauline Trassig
122 Langgasse Teplitz | " |
| 5 | Wagner | Hedwig | 41 | f | single | no | no | German | German | Berlin | father: Margarethe Wagner
mother: Hedwig Wagner | Baltimore |
| 6 | Helling | Anna | 48 | f | single | no | no | " | " | Hamburg | son: August Helling
Hamburg | NY, New York |
| 7 | Silfen | Chaja | 36 | f | single | no | no | Hebrew | Hebrew | Smolensk | " | NY, New York |
| 8 | " | Lea | 8 | f | single | no | no | " | " | " | grandfather: Selig Silfen
Smolensk | " |
| 9 | " | Lea | 6 | f | single | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Ferge | 6 | f | single | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Schneppel | Ruppert | 27 | fm | single | yes | yes | German | German | Germany, Leipzig | father: Solomon Schneppel
mother: Eugen Bauer | NY, New York |
| 12 | Bauer | Gustav | 28 | fm | single | no | no | " | " | Germany, Leipzig | " | " |
| 13 | Böhminger | Amalie | 36 | fm | single | no | no | " | " | " | friend: Louis Bauer
Hofingen | " |
| 14 | " | Elara | 29 | f | single | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Hedwig | 20 | f | single | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Wichers | August | 30 | fm | single | no | no | " | " | Denmark | " | NY, New York |
| 17 | " | Helene | 31 | fm | single | no | no | " | " | " | " | NY, New York |
| 18 | " | Sora | 51 | f | single | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Mela | 41 | f | single | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Anne | 41 | f | single | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Gyunticla | Nicolaus | 26 | fm | single | yes | yes | Austrian | Austrian | Austria, Vienna | father: on his way
mother: Maria Theresia Kerner | NY, New York |
| 22 | " | Marie | 25 | fm | single | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Hauer | August | 51 | fm | single | no | no | " | " | Austria, Salzburg | " | " |
| 24 | Woss | Rachel | 48 | f | single | no | no | Hebrew | Hebrew | Bag | brother: Elias Woss
15 Christengasse Bag | NY, New York |
| 25 | Keller | Emma | 31 | fm | single | yes | yes | German | German | Germany, Berlin | " | NY, New York |
| 26 | " | Ernest | 5 | fm | single | no | no | " | " | " | father: Ernst Kugelmann
25 Palisadenstr. Berlin | " |
| 27 | " | Herta | 2 | f | single | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Helene | 1 | f | single | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Anna | 61 | f | single | no | no | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna | son: Adolf Schramm
49 Theresienstr. Vienna | NY, New York |
| 30 | " | Francis | 39 | fm | single | no | no | German | German | Germany, Paderborn | wife: Rosette Schramm
Köln | NY, New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 11th*, 19*12*.

59

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of U.S. and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | 1907 | brother: Ernst Sudman | | | | | | | | Germany Mandorf |
| 2 | " | " | no | | son: Sol Lingor & wife Sarah to Son 2 | | | | | | | None | Austria Trebitz |
| 3 | " | mother | no | | 541 W 124 St. New York | | | | | | | | " |
| 4 | " | self | no | | wife: Sam Bode & wife Sarah to Mrs Bode | | | | | | | | " |
| 5 | " | self | no | | friend: Helen Kiere | | | | | | | | Baltic |
| 6 | " | self | no | | son: Ferdinand Kelling | | | | | 55 | grey blue | | Germany Schwanau |
| 7 | " | father | yes | 1908 | husband: Elias Kellner | | | | | | | | Austria Schwanau |
| 8 | " | father | yes | | 116 Canons St. New York | | | | | | | | U.S.A. New York |
| 9 | " | " | no | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | self | no | | friend: Charles Giesing | | | | | 56 | fair blue | None | Austria Lemana |
| 11 | " | self | no | | friend: Emil Willner | | | | | 58 | " | | Germany Engstadt |
| 12 | " | self | no | | 375 South 4th St. New York | | | | | | | | " |
| 13 | " | daughter | no | | daughter: Emil Willner | | | | | | | | " |
| 14 | " | self | no | | 375 Southern Boulevard | | | | | | | | " |
| 15 | " | self | no | | | | | | | 56 | brown | | " |
| 16 | " | self | no | | | | | | | 54 | brown | | " |
| 17 | " | self | no | | brother in law: Fritz Drenes | | | | | 52 | black blue | | " |
| 18 | " | father | yes | | Radusack St. | | | | | | | | " |
| 19 | " | self | no | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 20 | " | self | no | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 21 | no | self | no | | father: Josef Cyprinski | | | | | 54 | brown brown | | Austria Wien |
| 22 | " | self | no | | 44 St. New York | | | | | 57 | brown black | | " |
| 23 | " | self | no | | son in law: Max Blesch | | | | | | | | " |
| 24 | " | self | no | | 42 East St. New York | | | | | | | | " |
| 25 | " | self | no | | husband: Hermann Ketter | | | | | 54 | black blue | | Germany Berlin |
| 26 | " | mother | no | | 1036 Montana Chicago | | | | | | | | " |
| 27 | " | self | no | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 28 | " | self | no | | son: Beniamin Schramm | | | | | | | | " |
| 29 | " | self | no | | 601 W 151 St. New York | | | | | 56 | grey blue | | Austria Tarnow |
| 30 | " | self | no | | 250 Oxford St. New York | | | | | 58 | black | | Germany Tarnow |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Stamley, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1911,
at New York,
My Comm.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jan*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *and by the oath*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 19*12*.
at *New York*
W. C. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 4th, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Weber | August | 29 | ✓ | imm. scholar | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany Asperg | mother in law: With Winkler Asperg NY New York |
| 2 | " | Bertrud | 22 | ✓ | housewife | | | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Gustav | 18 | ✓ | none | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Höft | Anna | 21 | ✓ | imm. servant | yes | yes | " | " | Bayreuth 19 Berlinerplatz Bayreuth | Pa. Lancaster |
| 5 | Erwin | Helma | 31 | ✓ | housekeeper | | | " | " | Berlin 105 Riemchenstrasse Berlin | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Schuster | Mathias | 18 | ✓ | imm. clerk | | | " | " | Frankfurt 2-646114 Frankfurt | NY New York |
| 7 | " | Sophia | 17 | ✓ | housewife | | | " | " | Darmstadt Darmstadt | " |
| 8 | March | Herminie | 29 | ✓ | imm. servant | | | Austria | " | Austria Wien 24 Strassengasse Wien | " |
| 9 | Gosle | Josef | 33 | ✓ | joiner | | | " | " | Germany Leipzig 20 Warsteintor Leipzig | " |
| 10 | Hertzog | Arthur | 16 | ✓ | worker | | | Germany | " | Hamburg 46 Grindelstrasse Hamburg | NY Hoboken |
| 11 | Escherlohr | Frida | 22 | ✓ | maid | | | " | " | Lugan 100 Grindelstrasse Lugan | " |
| 12 | Burkhart | Marolinas | 22 | ✓ | housewife | | | " | " | Himmelsheim 100 Grindelstrasse Himmelsheim | NY Lyons |
| 13 | " | Mathilde | 16 | ✓ | housewife | | | " | " | " 100 Grindelstrasse Himmelsheim | " |
| 14 | Moller | Max | 20 | ✓ | printer | | | " | " | Billingen 46 Grindelstrasse Billingen | Ill. Alton |
| 15 | Neufeld | Ludwig | 22 | ✓ | servant | | | " | " | München 100 Grindelstrasse München | NY New York |
| 16 | Schmidt | Hermann | 21 | ✓ | mill | | | " | " | Glumborn 100 Grindelstrasse Glumborn | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Wiesberg | Ernst | 32 | ✓ | merchant | | | " | " | Halle 100 Grindelstrasse Halle | NY Passaic |
| 18 | Wier | Paul | 19 | ✓ | housewife | | | " | " | Hersdorf 39 Schillerstrasse Hersdorf | Pa. Pottsville |
| 19 | Rübsamen | Karl | 19 | ✓ | publisher | | | " | " | " 100 Grindelstrasse | " |
| 20 | Mathi | Ernst | 18 | ✓ | student | | | " | " | Mainz 13 Grindelstrasse Mainz | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 21 | Hahn | Georg | 24 | ✓ | clerk | | | " | " | Braunschweig 100 Grindelstrasse Braunschweig | NY New York |
| 22 | Gunnaw | Frieda | 23 | ✓ | housewife | | | " | " | Switzerland 100 Grindelstrasse Switzerland | Ill. Detroit |
| 23 | Bräun | Anna | 25 | ✓ | housewife | | | Switzerland | " | Switzerland Kurbach 100 Grindelstrasse Switzerland | Ill. Hamilton |
| 24 | Kometashke | Adalbert | 34 | ✓ | smith | | | Austria | " | Austria Gabling 100 Grindelstrasse Austria | NY Brooklyn |
| 25 | Fryna | Johann | 37 | ✓ | manicur | | | " | " | Bohemian 100 Grindelstrasse Bohemian | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | Woth (Wth) | Juliana | 30 | ✓ | cook | | | Hungary | " | Hungary Nagybánya 100 Grindelstrasse Hungary | NY Brooklyn |
| 27 | Gimpel | Johann | 24 | ✓ | barber | | | " | " | Germany 100 Grindelstrasse Germany | NY New York |
| 28 | " | Elisabeth | 24 | ✓ | housewife | | | " | " | " 100 Grindelstrasse Germany | " |
| 29 | Marchus | Anna | 20 | ✓ | imm. servant | | | Romanian | " | Romanian Bulaarest 100 Grindelstrasse Romanian | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | " | Anna | 17 | ✓ | housewife | | | " | " | " 100 Grindelstrasse Romanian | " |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 17th, 1912

61

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | Yes or No. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | self \$16.50 | 1909/11 New York | uncle: E. Abraham Sicular 120 East 4th St. New York | no | no | 5 2 | from New York | None | Germany | Salz | | |
| 2 | held | no | uncle: E. Abraham Sicular 120 East 4th St. New York | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | " | Germany | Salz |
| 3 | father | no | uncle: E. Abraham Sicular 120 East 4th St. New York | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 4 | brother-in-law \$31.75 | no | uncle: E. Abraham Sicular 120 East 4th St. New York | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 5 | no uncle \$33 | no | uncle: E. Abraham Sicular 120 East 4th St. New York | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 6 | yes | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 7 | " | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 8 | self | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 9 | brother-in-law \$32 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 10 | father \$140 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 11 | self \$150 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 12 | brother-in-law \$25 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 13 | self \$30 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 14 | father | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 15 | no self \$150 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 16 | yes \$150 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 17 | " \$125 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 18 | no \$100 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 19 | " \$50 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 20 | father \$194 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 21 | self \$110 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 22 | " \$45 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 23 | " \$50 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 24 | " \$100 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 25 | father \$95 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 26 | self \$150 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 27 | yes \$150 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 28 | held | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 29 | self \$70 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |
| 30 | father \$15 | no | uncle: George Arentthal 574 W 176 St. New York | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Germany |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, Pr., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be returned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the SS. Egypt, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of May, 1912
at New York
W. J. Currie
Immigration Officer.

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 14th, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Woller | Anna | 16 | maid | yes, yes | Germany | German | Germany Altona | father: Heinrich Woller | Altona N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Hochert | Elsa | 22 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Gustav Hochert | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 3 | Liebbe | Martha | 38 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: August Liebbe | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 4 | Tegts | Anna | 59 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Tegts | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 5 | Eul | Mathchen | 18 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Eul | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 6 | Schult | Wilhelm | 20 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Schult | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 7 | Muschat | Lector | 48 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Muschat | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 8 | Becker | Anna | 59 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Becker | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 9 | Eggert | Therese | 44 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Eggert | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 10 | Pohlff | Erica | 25 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Pohlff | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 11 | Koyer | Harry | 28 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Koyer | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 12 | Slipnich | Steven | 41 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Slipnich | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 13 | Lorenz | Carl | 29 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Lorenz | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 14 | Mrens | Johannes | 29 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Mrens | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 15 | Gruenschlag | Emma | 63 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Gruenschlag | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 16 | Silberschatz | Samuel | 27 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Silberschatz | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 17 | Mahnke | Elise | 24 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Mahnke | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 18 | Rahl | Emma | 29 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Rahl | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 19 | Müller | Walter | 31 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Müller | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 20 | " | Richard | 24 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Müller | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 21 | " | Bruno | 30 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Müller | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 22 | " | Anna | 29 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Müller | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 23 | Heyssler | Franz | 22 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Heyssler | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 24 | Sartorius | Otto | 21 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Sartorius | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 25 | Früh | Adolf | 31 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Früh | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 26 | " | Rosa | 26 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Früh | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 27 | Stotwinski | Wladimir | 23 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Stotwinski | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 28 | Eggert | Marie | 33 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Eggert | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 29 | " | Paula | 6 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Eggert | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |
| 30 | " | Emilie | 32 | housewife | | | | Germany Altona | father: Peter Eggert | Altona N.Y. Hoboken |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 17th 1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | 29 | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | no | brother: Hermann Meyer 271 - 40th St Brooklyn | no | no | 5 1 | fair | blue | None | Germany | Ostendorf |
| 2 | " | " | 50 | " | brother: Hugo Lichte 233 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Ostensen |
| 3 | " | " | 50 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 4 | " | brn | " | " | Getaholt |
| 4 | yes | " | 50 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 3 | " | grey blue | " | " | Hollenwisch |
| 5 | yes | " | 32 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Hamburg |
| 6 | no | " | 50 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Altona |
| 7 | yes | " | 75 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 2 | " | dark black | " | Russia | Lubin |
| 9 | no | self | 90 | yes | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 8 | " | fair blue | " | Germany | Eintracht |
| 10 | " | " | 150 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Burg |
| 11 | " | " | 150 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Stehoe |
| 12 | yes | " | 30 | no | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 7 | " | black brown | " | Hungary | Urenyoc |
| 13 | " | " | 100 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 6 | " | black blue | " | Germany | Minn |
| 14 | " | " | 35 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 5 | " | brn brn | " | " | Kaven |
| 15 | no | " | 200 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 2 | " | grey | " | " | Portsburg |
| 16 | yes | " | 90 | yes | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 | " | dark black | " | Russia | Lodz |
| 17 | no | " | 50 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 6 | " | dark blue | " | Germany | Holzdamm |
| 18 | yes | " | 125 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Post |
| 19 | yes | " | 50 | no | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 6 | " | dark blue | " | " | Schöneberg |
| 20 | yes | " | 50 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 2 | " | brn | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | " | 100 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 7 | " | brn | " | " | " |
| 22 | yes | " | 1 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 4 | " | blu | " | " | " |
| 23 | no | " | 75 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Hamburg |
| 24 | no | " | 50 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 5 | " | dark blue | " | Russia | Choknakh |
| 25 | " | " | 120 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 2 | " | " | " | Germany | Hamburg |
| 26 | " | " | no | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | Himpel |
| 27 | yes | " | 180 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 9 | " | dark brn | " | Russia | Hollenwisch |
| 28 | yes | " | 75 | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 6 | " | blu | " | Germany | Saltburg |
| 29 | yes | " | no | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 | " | dark blue | " | " | Hamburg |
| 30 | yes | " | no | " | brother: 452 Blumenthal | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | Russia | Landskron |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shelter, of the PA Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at Shanghai China
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

Sup.
W. J. Payne Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Jones*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17*th day of *May*, 19*12*,
at *New York*

W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 14th, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination.
(Intended or permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Tollberg | Louis | 47 | ✓ | farmer | U.S. Citizen | | N.Y. New York. |
| 2 | Grefe | Florian | 57 | ✓ | agent, retired | U.S. Citizen | | |
| 3 | " | Hermann | 15 | ✓ | none | U.S. Born | | " |
| 4 | Bohstedt | Carl | 74 | ✓ | farmer | U.S. Citizen | | Homa Victor |
| 5 | Lattler | Chas. | 63 | ✓ | man, baker | U.S. Citizen | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 6 | " | Maria | 68 | ✓ | h's wife | U.S. Citizen | | " |
| 7 | " | Anna | 22 | ✓ | none | U.S. Born | | " |
| 8 | Shanghusey | Hannah | 35 | ✓ | " | U.S. Born | | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Malchan | Hermann | 43 | ✓ | merchandise | U.S. Citizen | | " |
| 10 | " | Mary | 39 | ✓ | h's wife | U.S. Citizen | | " |
| 11 | Huth | Carl | 54 | ✓ | professor | U.S. Citizen | | Wis. Madison |
| 12 | Smiling | Hermann | 30 | ✓ | pastor | U.S. Born | | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | " | Maria | 35 | ✓ | h's wife | U.S. Born | | " |
| 14 | " | Waldemar | 11 | ✓ | none | U.S. Citizen | | " |
| 15 | " | Adolf | 10 | ✓ | " | U.S. Citizen | | " |
| 16 | " | Hedwig | 8 | ✓ | " | U.S. Citizen | | " |
| 17 | " | Gene | 4 | ✓ | " | U.S. Citizen | | " |
| 18 | " | Therese | 5 | ✓ | " | U.S. Citizen | | " |
| 19 | " | Renate | - | ✓ | " | U.S. Citizen | | " |
| 20 | Hoppe | Charles | 56 | ✓ | farmer | U.S. Citizen | | Cal. Manhattan |
| 21 | Lybel | Anna | 46 | ✓ | h's wife | " | | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 22 | Lewandowski | Theo | 62 | ✓ | architect | U.S. Citizen | | " New York |
| 23 | " | Catharina | 61 | ✓ | h's wife | U.S. Citizen | | " |
| 24 | Oettinger | Adolf | 57 | ✓ | painter | U.S. Citizen | | Mass Boston |
| 25 | Hacat | Emma | 68 | ✓ | none | U.S. Citizen | | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Amorin | Emily | 33 | ✓ | " | U.S. Citizen | | Mass Washington |
| 27 | Feige | Hilda | 41 | ✓ | bookkeeper | U.S. Born | | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Strigel | Gahr | 40 | ✓ | carriage maker | U.S. Citizen | | Mo. Chappin |
| 29 | Silberberg | Felix | 23 | ✓ | miner | U.S. Citizen | | Mo. St. Louis |
| 30 | Kinger | Elser | 20 | ✓ | none | U.S. Citizen | | Ill. Chicago |

W. Donoghue Inspr.

List

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1914.

65

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Pennsylvania, from Lombard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914
at New York
W. H. Cooper
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the U.S. Pennsylvania, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jans

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from HAMBURG

May 11th, 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended for the permanent residence)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Becker | Anna | 59 | ✓ | none | yes | USA Born | | Samoa | friend Mrs. Ella Wolff
6 Salemannstr. Berlin | Cal Samoa |
| 2 | Fussell | Robert | 44 | ✓ | merch | " | USA Born | | Chicago | sister Mrs. Mary Hermann
Salemstr. New York | NY New York |
| 3 | Spoeck | Conrad | 30 | ✓ | " | " | USA Born | | Chicago | father C. A. Spoeck
12 Stuenkelstr. New York | Ill Chicago |
| 4 | Sullivan | Edward | 53 | ✓ | none | " | USA Born | | Dayton | Miss Dayton | Ohio Dayton |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

67

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17th, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 4/5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sup
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1911,
at New York
M. K. Squire
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Jans*, Surgeon of the *St. Pennsylvania*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this *17* th day of *May*, 19*12*
at *New York*
W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 14th, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(State and City or Town.) | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|---------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Flirsch | Theo | 44 | mm | retired | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Bückeburg | son: Karl Flirsch
1 Schulerstr.
Halle 79 |
| 2 | " | Sofie | 47 | fm | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Richard March
124 Lustwalgasse
Hamburg |
| 3 | March | Heinrich | 34 | mm | technologist | " | " | Austria | " | Austria | Wien | brother: Carl Weiss
Wien |
| 4 | Wierin | Gottfried | 33 | fm | h'wife | " | " | Russia | " | Russia | Wirkallen | brother: Carl Weiss
Wirkallen |
| 5 | " | Ludmila | 38 | fm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Valentin | 5 | mm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Olavissd | 3 | fm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Goschel | Maria | 50 | fm | h'wife | yes | yes | Germany | " | Germany | Hamburg | son: Paul Goschel
52 Gortmanns
Hamburg |
| 9 | " | Paula | 46 | fm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Schäfer | Anna | 28 | fm | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Hörsingheim | father: Hermann Schäfer
Cincinnati Ohio Cleveland |
| 11 | Ortloff | Robert | 43 | mm | locksmith | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y.C. | mother: Emilie
Ortloff
Schultz |
| 12 | Fisch | August | 36 | mm | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Germany | brother: Carl Fisch
7 Bruckmann
Hamburg |
| 13 | " | Margaretha | 30 | fm | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Hetrovsky | Sandor | 18 | mm | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Budapest | uncle: Franz Hetrovsky
Henderson N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Wiedler | Gisella | 21 | fm | " | " | " | German | " | " | Stettin | father: Josef Wiedler
Stettin |
| 16 | Marchemahoff | Simon | 19 | mm | student | " | " | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Symov | mother: Maria Marchemahoff
21 East 44th St
New York |
| 17 | Stimmg | Gustav | 22 | mm | farmlab | " | " | Russia | German | Russia | Rogosevich | father: Julius Stimmg
Hamburg |
| 18 | Schroder | Gustav | 31 | mm | " | " | " | " | " | " | Markjanowa | brother: Christian Schrodter
Markjanowa |
| 19 | Foskumb | Amalia | 35 | fm | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | brother: Jan Foskumb
Lodz |
| 20 | Tabenkin | Rene | 27 | mm | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | brother: David Tabenkin
Lodz |
| 21 | " | Ernesta | 28 | fm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Golub | Marytche | 38 | fm | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Carl Golub
Sancti Ia Clymonts |
| 23 | Perel | Sasob | 36 | mm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rachel Perel
Brooklyn |
| 24 | Biner | Michael | 33 | mm | farmlab | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gua Biner
New York |
| 25 | Zalwansky | Chilipp | 32 | mm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zoepe Zalwansky
Hamburg |
| 26 | Oldenburg | Johann | 44 | mm | retired | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | son: Wilhelm Bull
Hamburg |
| 27 | " | Lina | 44 | fm | h'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Martha | 16 | fm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Ernst | 11 | mm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Alwine | 48 | fm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *H*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 11th* 191*0*

69

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to land and if not, how much? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of valid passport, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year of arrival
Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | self | 150 | yes | 1897 | Brooklyn | sister-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | no | no | 5 | 2 | feet | blue | blue | | | Germany | Breslau |
| 2 | self | 150 | yes | 1897 | Brooklyn | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | no | no | 5 | 4 | feet | gray | blue | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 3 | self | 50 | yes | no | | Travis S. Pleasants | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 4 | self | 100 | yes | no | | | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 5 | mother | 100 | yes | no | | husband: Theodor Chornin | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 6 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 7 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 8 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 9 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 10 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 11 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 12 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 13 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 14 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 15 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 16 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 17 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 18 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 19 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 20 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 21 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 22 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 23 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 24 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 25 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 26 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 27 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 28 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 29 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 30 | self | 100 | yes | no | | brother-in-law, Mr. John Oppenheimer | | | 5 | 7 | feet | brn | brn | | | " | Brooklyn |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ship
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912
at New York
W. F. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Jans, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Jans

Sworn to before me this

17 day of May, 1912

at New York

W. J. Jans
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from HAMBURG

May 4th, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended (temporary or permanent residence).)
State. City or Town. | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------|------------------------------------|
| | Family Name. Given Name. | 8 | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Weitzen Hani | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | h' wife | yes | yes | Hungary | Polish | Hungary | Wroth | } brother Jacob Markawicz
Wroth |
| ✓ 2 | " Ida | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | none | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | " Helene | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | none | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | " Rosa | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | none | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Bagdan Stefan | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | farmer | " | " | " | Roumania | " | Haggenbach | wife: Mrs. Bagdan |
| ✓ 6 | Meyer Mirna | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Bismarck | brother: Jacob Meyer |
| ✓ 7 | Biggers Anna | 65 | ✓ | ✓ | none | " | " | " | " | " | Halberstadt | brother: Johann |
| ✓ 8 | Kudmann Bernhard | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Barmen | brother: Wilhelm |
| ✓ 9 | Werner Marie | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | h' wife | " | " | " | " | " | Schmalbach | brother: Emma |
| ✓ 10 | " Gertina | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 Moltkestr. |
| ✓ 11 | " Johanna | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ✓ 12 | Gannet Ida | 49 | ✓ | ✓ | h' wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | Hamburg | brother: Hermann |
| ✓ 13 | Hempel Horst | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | brother: Bernhard |
| ✓ 14 | Beiss Charlotte | 16 | ✓ | ✓ | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Ernst |
| ✓ 15 | Maneloh Ludwig | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Koschmin | brother: Jacob |
| ✓ 16 | Fajda Anna | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | none | " | " | Hungary | Magyar | A. S. A. | New York | brother: Amalia |
| ✓ 17 | Milenski Ludwig | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | joiner | " | " | Russia | Polish | Russia | Pasen | brother: Antony |
| ✓ 18 | Hornum Anna | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | none | " | " | Germany | German | Germany | Chorbaan | brother: Karl |
| ✓ 19 | Börner Max | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | father | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | brother: Ador |
| ✓ 20 | Thelen August | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | brother: Ador |
| ✓ 21 | Lachow Friedrich | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | fisher | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | brother: Ador |
| ✓ 22 | Leury Anton | 17 | ✓ | ✓ | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | brother: Ador |
| ✓ 23 | Bark Glennmann | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | trader | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | brother: Ador |
| ✓ 24 | Rugmann Lothar | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | none | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | brother: Ador |
| ✓ 25 | " Armin | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | brother: Ador |
| ✓ 26 | Winterfeld Canard | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | brother: Ador |
| ✓ 27 | " Albine | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | h' wife | " | " | " | " | " | Breslau | brother: Ador |
| ✓ 28 | Middleton Anna | 56 | ✓ | ✓ | none | " | " | England | English | Germany | Magdeburg | brother: John |
| ✓ 29 | " Magge | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | none | " | " | " | " | " | Magdeburg | brother: John |
| ✓ 30 | Winterfeld Joseph | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | farmer | " | " | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | St. Gallen | brother: John |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 11th, 1912.

71

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether seeking by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding to perform any service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | father | no | | husband: <u>Moritz Witzgen</u> | | | | | | 5 2 | fair brown | None | Hungary | Urbach | |
| 2 | " | father | 70 | | 122 <u>Sanctus</u> New York | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | | <u>Brook St</u> | | | | | | 5 2 | " | " | " | Poreg | |
| 4 | " | uncle | 43 | | brother: <u>Bozdan Lagan</u> | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | " | Nagyszentmiklos | |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | | 559 <u>Wanderland</u> Ave St Louis | | | | | | 5 6 | black blue | | Germany | Krummholz | |
| 6 | yes | " | 18 | | 100-95 <u>St. Park</u> Ave New York | | | | | | 5 6 | black blue | | " | Hagenau | |
| 7 | yes | " | 40 | | son: <u>Seimund Laggner</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 2 | black blue | | " | Annen | |
| 8 | yes | " | 90 | | 9763 <u>Summit</u> Ave <u>Brooklyn</u> | | | | | | 4 11 | black grey | | " | Engelsbach | |
| 9 | no | brother | 57 | | friend: <u>Frank Bronsberg</u> East Park Rochester | | | | | | " | blue | | " | Schmalthalen | |
| 10 | " | father | 74 | | husband: <u>Eustach Wimmer</u> 216-6 21 St. York | | | | | | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | brother: <u>Adolph</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 | brown brown | | " | Tungoma | |
| 12 | yes | self | 40 | | 416 <u>Albion</u> Ave Fargo | | | | | | 5 6 | blue | | " | Raditzsch | |
| 13 | " | " | 110 | | going to hotel for the first time 1401-88 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 4 | black blue | | " | Breslau | |
| 14 | no | " | 70 | | mother: <u>Martha</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 5 | blue | | " | Kochsheim | |
| 15 | yes | " | 25 | | comin: <u>Willy</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | " | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | 30 | | brother: <u>Erma</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 6 | black brown | | " | Prussia | |
| 17 | no | " | 25 | | friend: <u>Harry</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 7 | " | | " | Germany | |
| 18 | yes | self | 30 | | brother: <u>Carl</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 10 | " | | " | Longfeld | |
| 19 | no | " | 45 | | 110 <u>Hamlin</u> Park New York | | | | | | 5 7 | brown brown | | " | Dusseldorf | |
| 20 | yes | " | 35 | | uncle: <u>Max</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 2 | blue | | " | Kirschow | |
| 21 | no | " | 100 | | comin: <u>Edward</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 2 | black blue | | " | Wendenburg | |
| 22 | yes | " | 30 | | brother: <u>Wilhelm</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 | black blue | | " | Germany | |
| 23 | no | " | 85 | | uncle: <u>John</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 2 | brown blue | | " | Berlin | |
| 24 | yes | " | 30 | | friend: <u>Max</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 5 | brown brown | | " | Kressen | |
| 25 | no | " | 47 | | friend: <u>Christopher</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 8 | black blue | | " | Kantenberg | |
| 26 | " | " | 15 | | husband: <u>John</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 6 | " | | " | M.P.A. Milwaukee | |
| 27 | " | brother | 30 | | daughter: <u>Mrs</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 7 | black blue | | " | Germany | |
| 28 | " | self | 40 | | 712 <u>P. St</u> | | | | | | 5 6 | " | | " | Springer | |
| 29 | " | mother | 40 | | friend: <u>Frank</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | 5 5 | " | | " | Longford | |
| 30 | no | self | 120 | | friend: <u>Frank</u> 111 <u>St. Paul</u> St | | | | | | " | " | | " | Longford | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Jans

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of May, 1912.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from HAMBURG

May 4th, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Alien's former permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Gutzert | Friedrich | 28 | m | wine holder | yes | Germany | German | Germany Hamburg | brother: Leo Gutzert
107 Northampton St. Chicago | Ill Chicago |
| 2 | " | Louise | 26 | f | h's wife | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Emma | 6 | f | none | none | | | | | |
| 4 | Hansmann | Albert | 16 | m | laborer | yes | Germany | German | Germany Oberkochen | father: Albert Hansmann
Oberkochen Wt New York | |
| 5 | Schwartz | Julius | 24 | m | shaman | | Austria | | Austria Bielitz | father: Julius Schwartz
Bielitz Pa | |
| 6 | Frutiger | Rosa | 24 | f | none | yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland Oberkochen | father: Rudolf Frutiger
Oberkochen Wt New York | |
| 7 | Wasshofer | Sebastian | 50 | m | butcher | | Austria | | Austria Wien | | |
| 8 | " | Anna | 46 | f | h's wife | | | | | son: Josef Ficen
12 Wurfelgasse Wien | |
| 9 | " | Frantz | 19 | m | mechanic | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Mare | 18 | f | none | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Anna | 11 | f | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Herkel | Pauline | 45 | f | h's wife | | Germany | | Germany Zwickau | son: Louis Schödlisch
Zwickau | Mich Detroit |
| 13 | Wöhler | Frieda | 22 | f | h's wife | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sobornigg | Kudwig | 39 | m | laborer | | Austria | | Austria Graz | father: Johann Sobornigg
Graz | Mo St Carlos |
| 15 | " | Anna | 30 | f | h's wife | | | | | | |
| 16 | Barbuneh | Thomas | 60 | m | laborer | | Austria | Bohemian | Bohemia Prague | brother: Mathias Barbuneh
Prague | Ill Chicago |
| 17 | Knipper | Johannes | 21 | m | laborer | | Germany | German | Germany Erllach | uncle: Georg Knipper
Erllach Wt New York | |
| 18 | Klapper | Arthur | 23 | m | clerk | | | | Germany Bremen | father: Paul Klapper
66 Blumenstraße Bremen | Prussia |
| 19 | Brunner | Frantz | 18 | m | | | | | Prussia Danen | father: Otto Brunner
Danen | New York |
| 20 | Brandt | Hermann | 48 | m | retired | | | | Prussia Altona | | Ohio Toledo |
| 21 | " | August | 45 | m | h's wife | | | | | mother: Meta Brandt
Steinstr. Angermünde | |
| 22 | " | Magda | 17 | f | h's wife | | | | | | |
| 23 | Schellentonger | Paul | 19 | m | laborer | | | | Prussia Danen | father: Paul Schellentonger
Danen | Wt New York |
| 24 | Klient | Richard | 34 | m | laborer | | | | Prussia Danen | brother: Alwin Klient
Danen | |
| 25 | Abel | Emma | 64 | f | none | | | | Prussia Danen | brother: Georg Abel
Danen | Ill Chicago |
| 26 | Blum | Rudolf | 54 | m | retired | | | | Prussia Danen | wife: Wilhelmine Blum
Danen | Cal St Francisco |
| 27 | " | Caroline | 35 | f | h's wife | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hansen | Heinrich | 58 | m | retired | | | | Prussia Danen | daughter: Marie Hansen
Danen | Nebr Omaha |
| 29 | Hansen | Hermann | 22 | m | farmer | | | | Prussia Danen | father: August Hansen
Danen | Iowa Harrison |
| 30 | Hering | Paul | 20 | m | laborer | | | | Prussia Danen | father: Heinrich Hering
Danen | Nebr Chicago |

* Aliens who have resided in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1914

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid to owner of vessel, or to agent, or to other person, or to government, or to other person.) | Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 100 | 1907 | Chicago | home 300 | Brooklyn | no | 5 6 | frail | blond | blue | Germany | Sanger | | |
| 2 | | held | no | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | " | Wingert | | |
| 3 | | father | 20 | | | | | | | | blue | | " | Quinlan | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 20 | 1907 | New York | uncle: John Schwan | 449 New York | Sister to Mel. | 5 5 | | brun | | " | Oberboym | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 30 | 1907 | New York | friend: Adolf Beck | 45 Grammer | no | 5 5 | | blond | blue | Switzerland | Obereichen | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | | gray | brun | Austria | Kohlbach | | |
| 8 | | held | 20 | | | | | | 5 4 | | black | brun | " | | | |
| 9 | | father | | | | uncle: Marie Witting | 405 264th | | 5 5 | | brun | brun | " | Wien | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | 5 3 | | black | | " | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | 4 11 | | brun | | " | | | |
| 12 | | self | 100 | | | nephew: Elias Gornik | 2675 77th | | 5 6 | | blond | blue | Germany | Aschberg | | |
| 13 | | | | | | consort: Karl W. Kellert | | | 5 4 | | | | " | Munich | | |
| 14 | no | | 100 | | | brother-in-law: Bal Barmuller | 48 Wagon | | 5 6 | | brun | brun | Sweden | St. John | | |
| 15 | | held | | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | " | Berlin | | |
| 16 | yes | daughter | 20 | | | daughter: Katarina Kelnaka | 6400 Oak Park 10th | Dis. cert. semile debility, affecting etc | 5 7 | | black | | " | Bygone | | |
| 17 | | self | 50 | | | consort: Fritz Kunsch | 200 W. 12th St | | 5 5 | | blond | blue | Germany | Brillach | | |
| 18 | | | 200 | | | consort: Hans Wilger | 201 W. 12th St | | 5 7 | | brun | | " | Barmstadt | | |
| 19 | | | 100 | | | friend: Adolf Beck | 45 Grammer | Dis. cert. semile debility, affecting etc | 5 7 | | brun | | " | Planen | | |
| 20 | no | self | 450 | | | brother: John Kelling | 340 W. 12th St | | 5 8 | | blond | blue | " | Altona | | |
| 21 | | held | | | | | | | 5 7 | | | | " | Altona | | |
| 22 | | father | | | | friend: Emil Wengert | 671 Newark place | Jersey City N.J. | 5 5 | | | | " | Planen | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 50 | 1906 | New York | friend: Conrad Suter | 517 9th St | | 5 7 | | brun | brun | " | Leidenborg | | |
| 24 | | | 100 | | | brother: Heinrich Ahlert | 200 W. 12th St | Dis. cert. semile debility | 5 6 | | gray | blue | " | Altona | | |
| 25 | | | 100 | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | " | Altona | | |
| 26 | no | | 100 | 1907 | France | son: Rudolf Blum | 154 W. 12th St | | 5 9 | | blond | blue | Germany | St. Louis | | |
| 27 | | father | 225 | | | brother: Hermann Hansen | 517 9th St | Dis. cert. debility of right leg | 5 6 | | blond | blue | " | St. Louis | | |
| 28 | no | self | 50 | 1907 | France | brother: Ernst Andersen | 154 W. 12th St | | 5 5 | | | | " | St. Louis | | |
| 29 | yes | | 50 | 1907 | France | uncle: Axel Risse | 154 W. 12th St | | 5 5 | | | | " | St. Louis | | |
| 30 | no | | 27 | | | consort: Axel Risse | 154 W. 12th St | | 5 5 | | | | " | St. Louis | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. J. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Faus, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, voluntary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of May, 1912.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrin. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from HAMBURG, May 4th, 1912.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Estimated unless permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hellauk | Bernhard | 25 | f | immigrant | Yes | German | German | Berlin | Father: Peter Hellauk
24 Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | New York | |
| 2 | Brink | Gisela | 11 | f | immigrant | | | | | grandfather: Ernst Brink
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | Hoboken | |
| 3 | Escher | Niedrich | 26 | m | immigrant | | | | Hamburg | Father: Georg Escher
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | Pittsburgh | |
| 4 | Grosky | Kathi | 28 | f | immigrant | | Austria | German | Austria | Father: Hans Grosky
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | Pittsburgh | |
| 5 | Braren | Koreng | 26 | m | immigrant | | Germany | German | Germany | Father: Hans Braren
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | Pittsburgh | |
| 6 | Forbert | Liegmund | 22 | m | immigrant | | Austria | German | Austria | Father: Hans Forbert
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | Pittsburgh | |
| 7 | Wnapik | Fremy | 49 | f | immigrant | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Wife: Magdalena Wnapik
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | St. Louis | |
| 8 | Heitner | Regina | 20 | f | immigrant | | | | Germans | Father: Samuel Heitner
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | New York | |
| 9 | Kandor | Laarlo | 29 | m | immigrant | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Mother: Maria Kandor
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | Chicago | |
| 10 | Slamati | John | 28 | m | immigrant | | Romania | Romania | Romania | Wife: Sabana Slamati
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | St. Paul | |
| 11 | Gamsierawski | Wladislaw | 37 | m | weaver | | Austria | Polish | Austria | Sister: Sapia Gamsierawski
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | New York | |
| 12 | Mariashin | Boruch | 31 | m | shoemaker | | Hebrew | Austria | Germans | Wife: Hessa Mariashin
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 13 | Feder | Gevendal | 33 | f | wife | none | | | Wanchan | | | New York |
| 14 | " | Sime | 15 | f | none | yes | | | | Mother: Engel Feder
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | Wanchan | |
| 15 | " | David | 6 | m | none | none | | | | | | |
| 16 | Getz | Rubin | 24 | m | immigrant | yes | | | Wimber | Father: Leib Rubin
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | Boston | |
| 17 | Zelden | Chasse | 36 | f | wife | yes | | | Husband: Barnett Zelden
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | Boston | | |
| 18 | " | Esther | 14 | f | none | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Scheme | 13 | f | none | | | | | Father: Fischel Zelden
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | Schenck | |
| 20 | " | Maisel | 4 | m | none | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Willens | 4 | m | none | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Bruch | 2 | m | none | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Wlinke | Gohann | 37 | m | seaman | yes | German | German | Bremen | Wife: Elise Wlinke
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | New York | |
| 24 | Werselaka | Belagion | 26 | f | wife | none | | | Crusoe | | | |
| 25 | " | Frang | 33 | m | none | | | | | brother in law: San Werselaka
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | New York | |
| 26 | " | Warkawa | 17 | f | none | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Wansiewicz | Feliasa | 21 | f | immigrant | yes | | | | Father: Cesar Wansiewicz
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | Rochester | |
| 28 | Wismalter | Frank | 17 | m | immigrant | | | | | Father: Syng Wismalter
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | New York | |
| 29 | Wischer | Georg | 23 | m | immigrant | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Father: Johann Wischer
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | New York | |
| 30 | Wismalter | Anna | 26 | f | immigrant | | Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | brother: Hermann Wismalter
Houtlauestrasse Berlin N.Y. | New York | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 17th*, 19*18*.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | Whether arriving by steamship or sailing vessel? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 2 | - | grandfather | 10 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 3 | - | self | 60 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 4 | - | self | 72 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 5 | - | self | 60 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 6 | - | self | 100 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 7 | - | self | 60 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 8 | - | self | 20 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 9 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 10 | - | self | 45 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 11 | - | self | 20 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 12 | - | self | 15 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 13 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 14 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 15 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 16 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 17 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 18 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 19 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 20 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 21 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 22 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 23 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 24 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 25 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 26 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 27 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 28 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 29 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |
| 30 | - | self | 25 | | friend: Charles Munkit | | | no | 5 | 3 | pink | Scar on left front side | Germany Berlin | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. Pennsylvania, from Sanbury 45, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an administrative label of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Jam*, Surgeon of the *St. Pennsylvania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19*10*.
at *New York*
H. K. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from HAMBURG, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended temporary or permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | Married or Single. |
| 1 | Burhan | Chas. | 43 | ✓ | Imm. engineer | yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | Wine Milwaukee |
| 2 | " | Sora | 41 | ✓ | Imm. h'wife | | U.S. Citizen | | | | " |
| 3 | Beyer | Robert F. | 36 | ✓ | Imm. agent | | U.S. Citizen | | | | La Ohio |
| 4 | Kressel | Thaur | 32 | ✓ | " butcher | | U.S. Citizen | | | | Ohio Cleveland |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List *M*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Pennsylvania, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. White Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. H. White
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Group before relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the PP Pennsylvania sailing threemitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912
at New York
79
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-415

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from HAMBURG, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended former permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name | 12 Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schneider | Elise | 25 | f | carton maker | yes | German | German | Krefeld | father: Johann Schneider
Krefeld 22 | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Riche | Elise | 16 | f | servant | | " | " | Hamburg | father: Wilhelm Riche
Hamburg 287 | Mich. Detroit |
| 3 | Gross | Alois | 24 | m | merchant | | Austria | Austria | Wien | father: Mrs. Paula Gross
Wien 22 | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Jagers | Jess | 21 | f | " | | German | German | Kappeln | father: Wilhelm Jagers
Kappeln 22 | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Eisenhut | Willy | 24 | m | " | | " | " | Bremen | father: Otto Eisenhut
Bremen 60 | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Lurasz | Tharol | 26 | m | engineer | | " | " | Hamburg | father: Anton Lurasz
Hamburg 22 | Pa. Phila |
| 7 | Wallach | Alexander | 29 | m | barber | | Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | father: Wallach
Budapest 22 | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Haritz | Keila | 22 | f | seam | | Russia | Russia | Podunov | father: Gyppe Haritz
Podunov 22 | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Friedrich | Johann | 30 | m | barber | | Hungary | Hungary | Wien | wife: Emma Friedrich
Wien 22 | Pa. New York |
| 10 | Koralowski | Antoni | 34 | m | joiner | | Russia | Russia | Orshel | wife: Helena Koralowski
Orshel 22 | Pa. New York |
| 11 | Bystrycha | Magdalena | 40 | f | housewife | | " | " | " | brother-in-law: Wm. Bystrycha
Wm. Bystrycha | Wm. Bystrycha |
| 12 | " | Tranziska | 18 | f | " | | " | " | " | brother-in-law: Wm. Bystrycha
Wm. Bystrycha | Wm. Bystrycha |
| 13 | " | Sofie | 14 | f | " | | " | " | " | brother-in-law: Wm. Bystrycha
Wm. Bystrycha | Wm. Bystrycha |
| 14 | " | Regina | 9 | f | " | | " | " | " | brother-in-law: Wm. Bystrycha
Wm. Bystrycha | Wm. Bystrycha |
| 15 | " | Jan | 3 | m | " | | " | " | " | brother-in-law: Wm. Bystrycha
Wm. Bystrycha | Wm. Bystrycha |
| 16 | Mischner | Regina | 26 | f | maid | | Austria | German | Berlin | father: Solomon Mischner
Berlin 22 | Ohio Cleveland |
| 17 | Gnaty | Mathilde | 20 | f | " | | Germany | " | Hamburg | father: Max Gnaty
Hamburg 22 | " |
| 18 | Telov | Rudolf | 24 | m | merchant | | Germany | German | Emmerich | mother: Lina Telov
Emmerich 22 | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Tama | Anton | 28 | m | machinist | | Hungary | Slovak | Kladno | father: Tama Tama
Kladno 22 | " |
| 20 | " | Edwig | 5 | f | maid | | " | " | " | father: Tama Tama
Kladno 22 | " |
| 21 | " | Maria | 3 | f | " | | " | " | " | father: Tama Tama
Kladno 22 | " |
| 22 | Osato | Terencia | 52 | f | labourer | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Prater | Adam | 50 | m | smith | none | Russia | Polish | Warschau | father: Adam Prater
Warschau 22 | Ohio Cleveland |
| 24 | " | Jan | 26 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | wife: Sofia Prater
Warschau 22 | " |
| 25 | " | Jeremias | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | wife: Sofia Prater
Warschau 22 | " |
| 26 | " | Wladislaw | 4 | m | " | none | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Nasimur | 50 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Griescher | Valerie | 54 | f | housewife | | " | " | " | son: Julian Griescher
Warschau 22 | " |
| 29 | Ginski | Alexander | 19 | m | labourer | yes | " | " | " | father: Alexander Ginski
Warschau 22 | Ill. Aurora |
| 30 | " | Marianne | 16 | f | maid | | " | " | " | " | " |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17 May 1911

79

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | friend | 25 | friend: Mr. Richard A. Milligan | | | Dis to friend | no | 5 2 | fresh | blue | None | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 2 | no | uncle | 25 | uncle: Heinrich Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 2 | fresh | blue | None | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 3 | self | 70 | friend: Mr. Laug | | | | | no | 5 4 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 4 | self | 13 | uncle: August Kinnicht | | | | | no | 5 2 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 13 | friend: Walter Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 2 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 6 | no | " | 33 | friend: August Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 4 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 7 | self | 84 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | | no | 5 4 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 8 | yes | Father | 13 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 4 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 9 | no | Self | 40 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 4 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 10 | no | " | 20 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 5 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 11 | no | Self | 19 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 6 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 12 | no | Self | 16 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 7 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 13 | no | Self | 16 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 2 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 14 | no | Self | 16 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 2 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 15 | no | Self | 16 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 2 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 16 | no | Self | 33 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 6 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 17 | no | Self | 33 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 6 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 18 | yes | mother | 37 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 19 | self | 40 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 20 | self | 40 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 21 | self | 40 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 22 | self | 40 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 23 | no | Self | 40 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 24 | Self | 190 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 25 | Self | 190 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 26 | Self | 190 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 27 | Self | 190 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 28 | Self | 190 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 29 | Self | 190 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |
| 30 | Self | 190 | friend: Mr. Kinnicht | | | | | no | 5 8 | brn | brn | | Germany | Krefeld | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 7/5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gans, Surgeon of the P. S. Pennsylvania, arriving here do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 17-12

80

| Age | Sex | Race or People | Height | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Scars or Marks | Other |
|-----|-----|----------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------|
| 43 | | | 266 | 307 | 19 | 19 | 2 | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

266 43 307

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania**

sailing from **HAMBURG**

May 4th 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wretschner | Fannie | 31 | fm | h's wife | yes | German | German | Germany | father: Franz Glauert | NY Brooklyn |
| 2 | " | Walpurga | 4 | ys | none | none | German | German | Germany | mother: Anna Glauert | " |
| 3 | Marakas | Anna | 23 | fm | h's wife | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | father: Gabor Niederkorn | " New York |
| 4 | " | Laura | 1 | ys | 23A 845-4-1-40-50 | none | " | " | " | Timesvar | " |
| 5 | Niederkorn | " | 18 | ys | Domestic | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Kimura | Chiyon | 20 | ms | student | " | Japan | Japan | Amesbury, Massachusetts | none | NY New York |
| 7 | Wondor | Josef | 38 | fm | warmer | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | " |
| 8 | " | Valeria | 30 | fm | h's wife | " | " | " | " | friend: Bela Ankerlitz | " |
| 9 | " | Hana | 10 | fs | none | " | " | " | " | Budapest | " |
| 10 | Koleszynski | Waclaw | 37 | ym | farmlab. | " | Russia | Polish | Amesbury, Massachusetts | wife: Sofia Koleszynska | " |
| 11 | Sebrowski | Josef | 21 | ys | " | none | " | " | " | mother: Maria Anna Sebrowska | " |
| 12 | Kuzynski | Stanislaw | 18 | ys | locksmith | yes | " | " | " | father: Marcin Kuzynski | " |
| 13 | Kriuska | Helene | 21 | ys | maid | " | " | " | " | mother: Francisca Kriuska | " |
| 14 | Spelowski | Peter | 22 | ys | farmlab. | " | " | " | " | father: Antoni Spelowski | " |
| 15 | Tano | Joan | 36 | fm | housewife | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | brother: Francis Tano | " |
| 16 | " | S. Agnes | 9 | ys | none | " | " | " | " | father: Tano Tano | " |
| 17 | " | Verona | 6 | ys | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Kapela | " |
| 18 | Pedersen | Linson | 45 | ym | publisher | " | Denmark | Denmark | Denmark | wife: Fred Pedersen | " |
| 19 | Libera | Leon | 33 | ym | watchmaker | " | Germany | Germany | Germany | father: Gustav Libera | " |
| 20 | Mecceri | Lavalo | 34 | ym | blacksmith | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | father: P. Mecceri | " |
| 21 | Karek | Frank | 39 | ym | sailor | " | Bohemia | Bohemia | Bohemia | husband: Sofia Karek | " |
| 22 | Malowski | Kasimierz | 25 | ys | labourer | " | Russia | Polish | Amesbury, Massachusetts | father: Jan Malowski | " |
| 23 | Doman | Lador | 19 | ys | clerk | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | mother: Maria Doman | " |
| 24 | Wiatrowski | Stanislaw | 25 | ym | h's wife | no | Poland | Polish | Amesbury, Massachusetts | mother: Maria Wiatrowski | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 17th 1912

81

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by vessel of any country other than that of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | head | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Anapol Brotschman | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fresh blond blue | None | Austria Gotschell | | |
| 2 | " | father | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Anapol Brotschman | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | fresh blond blue | None | U.S.A. Brooklyn | | |
| 3 | " | Husband | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Anapol Brotschman | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | brn brn | None | Hungary Temesvar | | |
| 4 | " | Whitehead | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 5 | " | Father | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 6 | " | Father | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 7 | " | " | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 8 | " | head | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 9 | " | father | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 10 | no | ref | 25/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 11 | " | " | 25/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 12 | " | " | 25/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 14 | yes | husb | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 15 | yes | husb | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 16 | yes | husb | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 17 | yes | husb | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 18 | yes | husb | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 19 | no | " | 25/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 20 | yes | husb | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 21 | yes | husb | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 22 | no | self | 25/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 23 | yes | husb | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |
| 24 | yes | husb | 12/20/90 | 1902 | husb. Lajos Karabas | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | blond | None | " " | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ship
Mark Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pointer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is born German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1902.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from CUXHAVEN 4 MAY 1912 190 83

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chorhardt, | Gottlieb | 24 | m | farm lab | yes | yes | Russia German Germany Korbach | brother: L. Mathias Waldhauer
Obergier 4. Posen | Conn Hartford |
| 2 | Küpper | Wilhelm | 50 | m | lab | | | Hungary Hungary Hungary | sister: Paula Michaelis,
Hansa | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 3 | | Elsa | 14 | f | daughter | | | | | " " |
| 4 | Hess, | Hans | 19 | m | teacher | | | Germany Germany Berlin | father: Gustav Hess, Posen
Ansbach | N. Y. New York |
| 5 | Bringmann, | Albert | 21 | m | | | | Germany Ploppeloch | mother: F. Bringmann,
Hamburg | Pa. Wilkes |
| 6 | | Wilhelm | 17 | m | | | | | | " " |
| 7 | Torkan | Leucher | 18 | m | farm lab | | | Austria Ruthenian Germany Offenberg | father: Peter Torkan,
Krommholz | N. Y. Albany |
| 8 | Kopsch | Gustav | 25 | m | mechanic | | | Germany German Dresden | mother: Marie Kopsch,
Dresden | " " |
| 9 | Gall | Auna | 23 | f | house
maid | | | " Klein Blode | father: Karl Gall,
Klein Blode | Mich Detroit |
| 10 | | Ernst | 16 | m | lab | | | " " | | " " |
| 11 | Rammidt, | Hainrich | 20 | m | farm lab | | | Germany German Nordhastedt | father: Claus Rammidt,
Tilkenhuse | Pa. Kimbark |
| 12 | Himmer, | Peter | 60 | m | | | | " Rickenhede | son: Heinrich Himmer,
Bliedersdorf | Nbr. Grand Island |
| 13 | | Diedrich | 41 | m | | | | " " | 4. Kumbur | " " |
| 14 | | Margarete | 62 | f | house
wife | | | " " | | " " |
| 15 | Kammerke, | Auguste | 18 | f | house
maid | | | " Gadenberge | mother: H. Kietes,
Gadenberge | N. Y. New York |
| 16 | Lietas | Hans | 14 | m | | | | " " | | " " |
| 17 | Lueth | Helmut | 15 | m | | | | " Sandby | Marie Lueth, Sandby | N. Y. New York |
| 18 | Lapovic | Dimiter | 29 | m | lab | | | Hungary Hungary Hungary | father: Lazar Popovic,
Balogh | Pa. New York |
| 19 | Jovetic | Ilya | 16 | m | | | | " " | father: Ilya Jovetic,
Balogh | " " |
| 20 | Blansen, | Peter | 23 | m | | | | Germany German Germany Lepping | father: Peter Blansen,
Lepping | Pa. New York |
| 21 | Togtli, | Josef | 19 | m | joiner | | | Switzerland German Switzerland Kriem | father: Franz Togtli,
Kriem | Pa. New York |
| 22 | Epwirth | Josef | 24 | m | | | | Austria Wien | father: Josef Epwirth,
Wien | N. Y. New York |
| 23 | Kemlika, | Wenzel | 40 | m | carpenter | | | " Bohemian " | brother: Josef Kemlika, Wien | " " |
| 24 | | Agathe | 41 | f | house
wife | | | " Polish " | Wien | " " |
| 25 | Sacule, | Regina | 99 | f | child | | | " " | | " " |
| 26 | Wachowski, | Margarete | 29 | f | house
maid | | | " " | friend: Franziska Schwarz,
Wien | " " |
| 27 | Woskowski | Gottlieb | 20 | m | smith | | | Germany German Germany Wuppertal | father: Wilhelm Woskowski,
Wuppertal | N. Y. New York |
| 28 | Wiegand, | Elisabeth | 55 | f | | | | " " | mother: Maria Wiegand,
Wuppertal | " " |
| 29 | | Walter | 30 | m | joiner | | | Hungary Hungary Hungary | father: Walter Wiegand,
Wuppertal | " " |
| 30 | | Walter | 23 | m | joiner | | | Hungary Hungary Hungary | father: Walter Wiegand,
Wuppertal | " " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in Bureau of Census.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Third Class

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May, 1908.

83

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|------------|----------------------|
| No on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | |
| 1 | self | Yes | brother: Christian Scherndt
Hartford, Conn. 10 Pine Street | | | | | 5 | 6 | fair | blond grey | Prussia Wargel. w. |
| 2 | self | Yes | daughter: Maria Gesschel,
Pittsburg, Pa. | | | | | 5 | 7 | grey | brown | Hungary Berezny. |
| 3 | father | Yes | brother: Martin Less,
New York | | | | | 5 | 1 | brown | | " |
| 4 | brother | Yes | uncle: Johann Meyer, Pastor
Dona Co. Dona. | | | | | 4 | 11 | grey | | Germany Kallersbach. |
| 5 | uncle | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 7 | blond | blue | Hamburg |
| 6 | self | Yes | friend: Karl Kessel, New York
city 279 W. 11 St. | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | Albany |
| 7 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | brown | Austria Komorovky. |
| 8 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | Germany Dresden. |
| 9 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | Germany H. H. Hode |
| 10 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 11 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | blue | " |
| 12 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " |
| 13 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " |
| 14 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 15 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | blue | " |
| 16 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " |
| 17 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | brown | " |
| 18 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 19 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 20 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 21 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 22 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 23 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 24 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 25 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 26 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 27 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 28 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 29 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| 30 | self | Yes | uncle: Marie, boy
Albany, N. Y. Nov. 1862. | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914
at New York

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Jans**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **one**
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **39** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19**18**
 at **New York**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <u>Helius</u> | <u>Josias</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>m</u> | <u>f. lab. paper</u> | <u>26</u> | <u>Pol. Lithuanian</u> | | <u>Sept 14-1904</u> | <u>Immigrant to U.S.</u> | <u>Ill.</u> |
| 2 | <u>Longoria</u> | <u>Antonio</u> | <u>58</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Pol. Lithuanian</u> | | <u>Long Beach, Calif.</u> | <u>born 17-1893</u> | <u>Ill. Chicago</u> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. L. A. Litvinsk

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Now York

16

May

1912

85

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1911.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

4 MAY 1912

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Folz | Peter | 27 | M | musician | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary Nagyvar | wife: Sophie Folz Nagyvar | Ill. Evanston |
| 2 | Tanner | Johann | 29 | M | musician | | " | " | " " " | mother: Katarina Tanner Pannsaar | Ill. Evanston |
| 3 | " | Anna | 20 | F | wife | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 4 | Tarka | Hans | 32 | M | potter | | " | " | " " " | wife: Agnes Tarka | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Brucke | Arnold | 25 | M | student | | Hungary | German | Hungary Berlin | father: Oscar Brucke Berlin | " |
| 6 | Heiger | Heinrich | 15 | M | 24-7428 11-23-37
farmer lab. | | Rumania | " | Rumania " " | father: Heinrich Heiger " " | Wash. La Grange |
| 7 | " | Caroline | 21 | F | wife | no | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 8 | Reich | Hans | 22 | M | smith | yes | Germany | " | Germany Hunsdorf | father: Johann Reich Hunsdorf | Ill. Evanston |
| 9 | Bretz | Jacob | 38 | M | farmer lab. | | Hungary | " | Hungary Komorodover | wife: Erna Bretz Komorodover | Pa. New York |
| 10 | Paulin | " | 39 | F | " | | " | " | " " " | wife: " " " | " |
| 11 | Türk | Johann | 31 | M | painter | | Austria | " | Austria München | brother: Johann Berger St. Martin | Mass. Lowell |
| 12 | Anderswal | Friedrich | 29 | M | musician | | " | " | Prussia " " | stepfather: Franz Anderswal St. Martin | " |
| 13 | Kowalowsky | Kathrin | 28 | F | house maid | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary Böses | father: Herman Kowalowsky Böses | N.J. New Brunswick |
| 14 | Arka | Maria | 16 | F | 2-5743 5-19-38 | | " | " | Prussia " " | mother: Maria Arka " " | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Wormant | Isak | 28 | M | joiner | | Austria | Polish | Austria " " | father: Kazimierz Wormant " " | " |
| 16 | Rasmussen | Peter | 24 | M | carpenter | | Denmark | German | Denmark " " | father: Hans Rasmussen " " | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Zimmer | Maria | 24 | F | dress maker | | Hungary | " | Hungary " " | mother: Margarete Zimmer " " | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Blauer | Johann | 31 | M | " | | Austria | German | Austria " " | wife: Anna Blauer " " | Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 19 | Wristof | Elisabeth | 28 | F | cook | | " | " | Prussia " " | father: Johann Wristof " " | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Fulhart | Leopold | 35 | M | clerk | | " | " | Prussia " " | wife: Antonia Fulhart " " | " |
| 21 | Bayer | Adam | 28 | M | hinder | | " | " | Prussia " " | wife: Mathilde Bayer " " | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Dieter | Anna | 20 | F | colorist | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 23 | Braser | Josef | 10 | M | child | | " | " | " " " | mother: Barbara Dieter " " | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | " | Charles | 8 | M | 11-60829 | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Olis | 7 | F | " | | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 26 | Farkas | Levi | 20 | M | house maid | | Hungary | Polish | Hungary Nagyvar | mother: Fanni Farkas Nagyvar | Ill. Evanston |
| 27 | Hahich | Josef | 19 | M | farmer lab. | | " | " | Prussia " " | father: Michael Hahich " " | " |
| 28 | Hans | Marcus | 23 | M | " | | Germany | German | Germany " " | brother: Hermann Hans " " | Pa. Boston |
| 29 | Bosnyak | Sandor | 36 | M | carpenter | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary Budapest | brother: Michael Bosnyak " " | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Trakowicz | Andrzej | 4 | M | farmer lab. | | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary " " | wife: Maria Trakowicz " " | Ill. Evanston |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----|----|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 35 | no | uncle: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-5 | fair | black brown | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 2 | yes | husband | 30 | no | uncle: Peter Lohmeyer
Hannover, 1412 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 24 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 35 | no | brother: Johann Pohlen
Hannover, 1413 Bohnen str. | no | no | no | no | 5-6 | black | grey | none | Hungary Nagyvar | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

17th day of May, 1902
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

Step
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chin (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Jans**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **May**, 19**14**, at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest, Serial 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended home, permanent residence)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bukovic | Jos | 22 | ✓ | farmer | no | no | hungary | brother | hungary | father Jos Bukovic |
| 2 | Stojanovic | Ljup | 18 | ✓ | " | yes | yes | " | " | hungary | brother |
| 3 | Kahan | Jos | 24 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | hungary | brother |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* As last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Printed name will be found on back of this sheet.

List

89

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1918.
at New York

W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

4 MAY 1908

, 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|----------|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Wittchen, | Frits | 32 | ✓ | tailor | yes | yes | U. S. A. | East River, New York | U. S. A. | New York |
| 2 | Wels, | Carl | 67 | ✓ | workman | " | " | " | W. J. Meyer, Elizabeth | U. S. A. | Elizabeth |
| 3 | " | Anna | 66 | ✓ | house wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Wittchen, | William | 3 1/2 | ✓ | child | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jackson, | Paula | 23 | ✓ | house wife | " | " | " | Harley, New York | U. S. A. | New York |
| 6 | Wrasinger, | Martin | 33 | ✓ | smith | yes | yes | " | Chicago, Ill. | U. S. A. | Chicago |
| 7 | " | Levi | 22 | ✓ | shipbuilder | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Hansen | Friedrich | 21 | ✓ | shipbuilder | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Instead "race or people."

Third Class

List

91

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

17th day of May, 1902
W. H. McKeown
Immigration Officer.

Supp
W. H. McKeown Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Jens**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **May**, 19**12**.
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Walsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicate if permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Niparska | Anna | 21 | un m | farm lab | Polish | Polish | Russia | Poland | Poland |
| 2 | Wysotski | Pavel | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 3 | Kuczyński | Anna | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 4 | Dawid | Helena | 25 | f | wife | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 5 | Dorany | Stanislaw | 25 | un m | farm lab | " | Polish | " | Poland | Poland |
| 6 | Stankiewicz | Josef | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 7 | Bagnowski | Adam | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 8 | Laniewski | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 9 | Laniewski | Ignacy | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 10 | Widalski | Antoni | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 11 | Podolska | Waleria | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 12 | Mikulska | Waleria | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 13 | Kuczyński | Josef | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 14 | " | Apollonia | 16 | f | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 15 | Hubczyński | Juliana | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 16 | Kuczyński | Josef | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 17 | Strain | Stanislaw | 38 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 18 | " | Waleria | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 19 | " | Stanislaw | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 20 | " | Waleria | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 21 | " | Waleria | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 22 | " | Jan | 5 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 23 | Wojasnowska | Helena | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 24 | Gadomska | Melania | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 25 | Grabowska | Melania | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 26 | Leński | Wladislaw | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 27 | Leński | Melania | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 28 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 29 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 30 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 31 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 32 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 33 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 34 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 35 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 36 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 37 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 38 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 39 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 40 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 41 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 42 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 43 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 44 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 45 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 46 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 47 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 48 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 49 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |
| 50 | Leński | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | Poland | Poland |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York16th May, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | friend: Meand Milewicz High Bridge, N.Y. | | | | good | no | 5' 7" | fair d'blead hair | none | Russia Lodz | | |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: 424 N. York | | | | | | 5' 9" | " " blue | " | " Bernol | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 9" | " " l' " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 6" | " " d' " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 12 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 7" | " " d' " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 6 | no | | 10 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 4" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 6" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 4" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 4" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 14 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 9" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 12 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 7" | " " d' " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 12 | no | | 25 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 8" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 10 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 5" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 5" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 10" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 12 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 6" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 10 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 8" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 10 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 5" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 19 | no | father | | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 10" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 10 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 6" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 10 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 5" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 10 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 5" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 10 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 4" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 24 | no | self | 10 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 4" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 20 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 6" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 20 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 5" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 6" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 20 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 4" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 6" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 | | brother: 219 N. York | | | | | | 5' 6" | " " " " " | " | " Lieremawicz | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912,
at New York

W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ir. ans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Swearing, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Stans

Sworn to before me this 17 th day of May, 1912.
at New York
W. J. Connel
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Aliens in

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from CUXHAVEN

4 MAY 1912

, 190

11-1118

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Brattin</i> | <i>Laurie</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>mf</i> | <i>yes</i> | | | | | |
| 2 | " | <i>Friedrich</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>child</i> | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | <i>Klara</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | <i>Eugen</i> | <i>7</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | <i>Martina</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>f</i> | | <i>no</i> | | | | | |
| 6 | " | <i>Ward</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>m</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | <i>Betty</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>f</i> | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Germany

Germany

Germany

Prussia

Prussia

Prussia

Prussia

Prussia

Prussia

Prussia

Prussia

Third Class

List

4

95

Arriving at Port of— **New York**

1, 7th May, 1902.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No | on | By whom | was | Whether in possession of | Whether ever before in the | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, | Condition | Deformed or | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List. | ticket | passage paid? | to such final destination. | United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Health, Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | self | 70 | no | husband: Wilhelm Brown | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | Kuselau, Lach | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | husband | 70 | no | | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | Germany | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

17th day of May, 1913
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

Sup. Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. E. Ellis, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1918.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Ultimate permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lisniewski | Jan | 20 | m | s. farm. lab. | no | no | Russia Polish | Russia Mosliska | father: Wladyslaw Lisniewski, Mosliska
Mass. Southbridge |
| 2 | Klimaszewski | Jan | 18 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " Kowaczyn | father: Jozef Klimaszewski, Kowaczyn
Conn. Bridgeport |
| 3 | Trichter | Maryanna | 17 | f | " | no | no | " German | " Kramnik | father: Karol Trichter, Kramnik
Mass. Mount Tom |
| 4 | Kowaczyn | Michalina | 17 | f | " | " | " | " Polish | " Jewier | " : Fran Kowaczyn, Jewier
N. Y. Elmhurst |
| 5 | Kopikowicz | Ethel | 19 | f | housemaid | yes | yes | " Hebrew | " Smorgon | " : Nathan Kopikowicz, Smorgon
Pa. Pittsburgh |
| 6 | Jenczys | Antoni | 22 | m | s. farm. lab. | no | no | " Polish | " Praniuki | brother: Peter Jenczys, Praniuki
Pa. Pottstown |
| 7 | " | Patricia | 10 1/2 | f | sister | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Langliz | David | 44 | m | s. farm. lab. | no | no | " German | " Jagodnya | father: L. : Konrad Kluenderman, Jagodnya
Wm. Ashkesh |
| 9 | " | Katharina | 43 | f | " | yes | no | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Heinrich | 19 | m | s. h/wife | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Katharina | 16 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Maria | 11 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Johannes | 9 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Georg | 7 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Alexander | 4 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Emanuel | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Kursaniska | Agneska | 19 | f | s. f/da. lab. | yes | yes | " Lithuanian | " Trizki | father: Bonifacy Kursaniski, Trizki
Pa. Cedar Rapids |
| 18 | Lawicki | Ignacy | 18 | m | " | no | no | " Polish | " Targowie | brother: Kazimierz Lawicki, Targowie
N. Y. Ramapo |
| 19 | Polonis | Anton | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | " Wilna | father: Michael Polonis, Wilna
N. Y. Maybrook |
| 20 | Kurma | Osip | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Helena Kurma, Kurma
N. Y. Blueville |
| 21 | Osiz | Bronislaw | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " Kienwar | father: Silverster Osiz, Kienwar
N. Y. Great Meadows |
| 22 | Wolas | Matwey | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " Virkinoze | mother: Petronella Wolas, Virkinoze
N. Y. Witherbee |
| 23 | Katkowska | Stanislaw | 18 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " Swyze Wiergaje | mother: Stanislaw Katkowska, Swyze Wiergaje
N. Y. Jersey City |
| 24 | Brasodickis | Josef | 20 | m | " | " | " | " Lithuanian | " Telschy | father: Jozef Brasodickis, Telschy
N. Y. Witherbee |
| 25 | Kinkiewicz | Terese | 18 | f | " | " | " | " Polish | " Shaulin | mother: Teresa Kinkiewicz, Shaulin
N. Y. Glen Falls |
| 26 | Lawicka | Stefania | 19 | f | s. Taylor | " | " | " | " | father: Kazimierz Lawicka, Shaulin
" |
| 27 | Buschurst | Ferdinand | 26 | m | s. f. lab. | " | " | " German | " Lompolno | wife: Julia Buschurst, Lompolno
N. Y. New Milford |
| 28 | Bellowski | Jan kel | 21 | m | s. painter | " | " | " Hebrew | " Luminow | father: Paul Bellowski, Luminow
N. Y. New York |
| 29 | " | Lchoje | 23 | m | m. baker | " | " | " | " Berdyozow | wife: Level Gons, Berdyozow
" |
| 30 | " | Lwi | 21 | m | s. f. lab. | " | " | " | " Samusman | father: Morache Samusman, Samusman
" |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th May, 1918.

97

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------|-------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, transportation by any other person or by any company, society, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | 28 | 29 | | |
| 1 | yes | uncle | 25 | | uncle: Josef Giszewski,
2 Maine St. Southbridge, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | fair blond brown | none | Russia | Merovietz | |
| 2 | no | brother | 18 | | bro. J. C. Wladyslaw Kuczynski,
Gregory 259, Bridgeport, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " " blue | light tanner | " | Kaneczyn | |
| 3 | no | brother | 18 | | brother: John Synner,
Mount Tom, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " " " | " | " | Kramnik | |
| 4 | no | " | 25 | | brother: Mikat Kowc,
Elmwood, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " " " | " | " | Fewier | |
| 5 | no | brother | 25 | | brother: Adam, 1305, Pittsburgh, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " " " | " | " | Sworgon | |
| 6 | no | father | 3 | | father: Adam, 1305, Pittsburgh, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " " " | " | " | Pelivintz | |
| 7 | no | " | 3 | | father: Adam, 1305, Pittsburgh, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | no | son | 36 | | son: David Langley,
Home 382, Oakbrook, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " brown grey | " | " | " | |
| 9 | no | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | no | brother | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | no | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " brown | " | " | " | |
| 12 | no | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | no | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | no | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | no | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | no | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | no | " | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski,
South 5th 1243, Cedar Rapids, Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " blond " | " | " | Trzaski | |
| 18 | no | father | 15 | | father: Jan Kowalski,
Box 17, Ramapo, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " brown blue | " | " | Targonia | |
| 19 | no | self | 10 | | sister: Johanna Kirsanski,
136 Clinton Ave, Hempstead, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " brown | " | " | Kortezigler | |
| 20 | no | " | 15 | yes 1909/10 | brother: Matvey Kirsanski,
65 Grandview Ave, Blinnville, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " brown grey | " | " | Thaoge | |
| 21 | no | " | 25 | no | brother: Carl Kirsanski,
Box 21, Great Meadows, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " " " | " | " | Kienwin | |
| 22 | no | " | 10 | | brother: Karl Kirsanski,
Box 16, Witherby, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " " " | " | " | Kirsinski | |
| 23 | no | " | 12 | | brother: Jan Kirsanski,
Lawrence 125, Jersey City, N. J. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " blond " | " | " | Kirzje | |
| 24 | no | " | 25 | | brother: Jonas Kirsanski,
Box 71, Witherby, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " " blue | " | " | Telszy | |
| 25 | yes | " | 15 | | brother: Karimierz Kirsanski,
9 River St. Glen Falls, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " brown grey | " | " | Khanlin | |
| 26 | no | " | 12 | | brother: Carl Kirsanski,
Box 21, Great Meadows, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " blond " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | no | " | 14 | | brother: William Fetter,
Bargain 60, N. Milford, N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " blue | " | " | Comprewo | |
| 28 | yes | " | 10 | | brother: Beril Dettmold,
Madison 115, New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " brown brown | " | " | Luminesz | |
| 29 | no | " | 25 | | uncle: Jacob Fetter,
24th 76, N. York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " " blue | " | " | Bedzyow | |
| 30 | no | " | 20 | | brother: Carl Kirsanski,
Stanton 62, New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " " brown | " | " | Kanthon | |

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from 3/1, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Allen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911,
at New York

W. H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Sanitary Commission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Stam.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1918.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

4 MAY 1912

190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Epikovic | Tosar | 21 | M | farm lab. | yes | yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumanian | Bogate | father | Stefan Epikovic
Bogate | Stam. | Tishnauk |
| 2 | " | Tiko | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | Stefan Epikovic
Bogate | " | " |
| 3 | Hassanovic | Harko | 22 | M | " | no | no | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | wife | Milica Hassanovic
Yugoslavia | W. | N. City |
| 4 | Hojanovic | Nikola | 23 | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | wife | Milica Hassanovic
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 5 | Zubec | Tosar | 23 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | Stam. | Tishnauk | |
| 6 | Yaran | Tosar | 24 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | wife | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | W. | N. City | |
| 7 | Orlandic | Harko | 25 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | Stam. | Tishnauk |
| 8 | Andicki | Tomas | 25 | M | joiner | " | " | Austrian | Roumanian | Austrian | Radkova | wife | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | Tishnauk |
| 9 | Hovik | Josef | 32 | M | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | wife | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 10 | Hojman | Lubovila | 26 | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 11 | Hanicki | Antony | 30 | M | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 12 | " | Haric | 30 | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | 3 | M | adult | no | no | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 14 | " | Antonin | — | M | adult | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 15 | " | Saroslav | 26 | M | wood lab. | yes | yes | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 16 | Hind | Sar | 18 | M | joiner | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 17 | Havaty | Antan | 19 | M | 7-1054-2-2/38 | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 18 | Haller | Ludwig | 31 | M | carpenter | " | " | German | German | German | Kuttach | wife | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 19 | " | Solomon | 36 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 20 | Haleck | Franz | 44 | M | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 21 | Ribic | Solomon | 32 | M | 318971 | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 22 | " | Ana | 34 | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 23 | Goldinger | Samuel | 35 | M | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 24 | Hartwick | Karel | 41 | M | farm lab. | " | " | Austrian | Polish | Austrian | Kucsko | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 25 | " | Marya | 17 | M | servant | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 26 | Swice | Katerina | 24 | M | 11-347624 | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 27 | Holler | Sam | 27 | M | farm lab. | " | " | Yugoslavia | German | Yugoslavia | Komys | wife | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 28 | Hancovyn | Swan | 28 | M | " | " | " | Austrian | Roumanian | Austrian | Turpe | wife | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 29 | Zelous | Sar | 18 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslavia | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |
| 30 | Epikovic | Harko | 21 | M | " | " | " | Roumanian | Roumanian | Roumanian | Bogate | father | Milica Zubec
Yugoslavia | " | " |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

Third Class List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the date of departure from the last port of call. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|
| 1 | S | self | 20 | | friend: Andrew Lee
Hawthorne, Minn. Box 111 | no | no | no | good | no | 5-6 | fair | brown | gray | none | Hungarian Bogate |
| 2 | S | " | 20 | yes, Alaska | friend: Andrew Lee | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | 40 | no | friend: Nicola Lakich
185 Elmwood St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | Ukraine |
| 4 | " | 60 | 40 | yes, Russia | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | blue | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 30 | no | cousin: Peter Hagatov
Hawthorne, Minn. Box 702 | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | " | " | Ukraine |
| 6 | " | " | 32 | yes, Russia | friend: George Corcoran
185 Elmwood St. | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 7 | S | 63 | 40 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | " | " | " | " | Ukraine |
| 8 | S | " | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | " | " | brown | gray | Austria |
| 9 | S | " | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | " | " | Ukraine |
| 10 | S | " | 32 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 12 | S | husband | 40 | no | friend: Joseph Wislany
Hawthorne, Minn. Box 111 | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 13 | S | father | " | " | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 15 | " | self | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 21 | S | " | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 22 | " | husband | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 23 | " | self | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 24 | " | " | 157 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 25 | " | " | 20 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 26 | " | " | " | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 27 | " | self | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |
| 30 | " | " | 30 | no | friend: same address | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | " | " | black | " | Ukraine |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

17th day of May, 1902
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

Sup-
W. J. Payne Officer

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

• LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific 7 der. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 3rd 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. | Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intending to remain permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Thais | Wisniewsky | 18 | ✓ | farm lab | no no | Russk | Polish | Russk Prydzyn | father: Tomasz Thais | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 2 | Luzarska | Alexandra | 24 | ✓ | wife | " " | " | " | Lagrob | mother: Wisniewsky | N.Y. Waterville |
| 3 | Glazowski | Stanislaw | 26 | ✓ | farm lab | yes yes | " | " | Lesabowo | wife: Rosalia Glazowska | Conn. Hartford |
| 4 | Nobaris | Andrym | 27 | ✓ | " | no no | " | Trithmanbun | mother: Lewarowicz | mother: Lewarowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Polkowska | Toma | 31 | ✓ | wife | yes yes | " | Polish | Tomasz | mother: Tomasz Polkowski | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 6 | Korlowski | Wladyslaw | 24 | ✓ | farm lab | " " | " | " | Palenka | father: Jan Korlowski | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | Giryski | Stanislaw | 24 | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | Babij | mother: Stanislaw Giryski | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 8 | Wojciechowski | Wojciech | 27 | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | Kotrawia | father: Jan Wojciechowski | Ind. Whiting |
| 9 | Wojciechowska | Bronislaw | 30 | ✓ | wife | no no | " | " | " | grandfather: Wojciech Kotrawski | " |
| 10 | " | Boleslaw | 9 | ✓ | son | " " | " | " | " | Kotrawia | " |
| 11 | " | Tomasz | 7 | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Karczewska | Katekadya | 40 | ✓ | wife | " " | " | " | Elischow | husband: Kazimierz Karczewski | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 13 | Kampczyk | Zygmunt | 17 | ✓ | farm lab | yes yes | " | " | Paniewicki | father: Blazy Kampczyk | N.Y. Milwaukee |
| 14 | Barczyk | Tomasz | 18 | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | Paniewicki | mother: Barczyk | " |
| 15 | Bronek | Wilhelm | 17 | ✓ | " | 1-83975 | " | " | Lady | mother: Elzbieta Bronek | Conn. Bristol |
| 16 | Schmiedke | Adolf | 18 | ✓ | " | " " | " | German | Grabelke | mother: Emilia Schmiedke | N.Y. To River |
| 17 | Kupwinski | Wojciech | 35 | ✓ | " | no no | " | Russian | Elisabeth | wife: Katarzyna Kupwinski | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Kiwinski | Wladyslaw | 27 | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | Rachodyslaw | mother: Stanislaw | N.Y. Elizabeth |
| 19 | Wojtowicz | Toma | 22 | ✓ | " | yes yes | " | " | Kriszawa | father: Tomasz | Conn. Hartford |
| 20 | Smol | Stefan | 22 | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | Smolenski | mother: Katarzyna Smol | " |
| 21 | Fischmann | Isak | 30 | ✓ | " | " " | " | Hebrew | Bialobrace | wife: Anna Fischmann | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Lekker | David | 59 | ✓ | farm lab | " " | " | " | Solozki | wife: Maria Lekker | " |
| 23 | " | Tomasz | 18 | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | " | Solozki | " |
| 24 | " | Abraham | 11 | ✓ | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Ligman | Wolf | 26 | ✓ | joiner | no no | " | " | Ostrog | wife: Hilda Ligman | Mass. Chelsea |
| 26 | " | Nathan | 22 | ✓ | " | yes yes | " | " | Wilkowski | mother: Nathan | " |
| 27 | Ladikow | Nathan | 33 | ✓ | tailor | " " | " | " | Philadelphia | mother: Nathan | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 28 | Stachowicz | Tomasz | 30 | ✓ | farm lab | no no | " | " | Lanowski | wife: Maria Stachowicz | N.Y. Passaic |
| 29 | Zygala | Adam | 29 | ✓ | glazier | yes yes | " | Polish | Kielce | father: Stanislaw Zygal | Ill. Toledo |
| 30 | " | Bronislaw | 24 | ✓ | wife | " " | " | " | " | Kielce | " |

* Last permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May, 1912

101

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—
Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | no | self | 25 | | mother: Dalialewa Skano
4474 S Thompson St. Philadelphia, Pa. | no | no | no | good | no | 56 | fair skin grey | none | Russia | Pydzya | |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | | husband: Wouf Lwiasapi
228 St. 88 Waterville, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " blue | " | " | Lagzole | |
| 3 | " | " | 26 | | husband: David Sklodowski
Prospect St. 7. Hartford, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " d'blond " | " | " | Gubowo | |
| 4 | yes | " | 25 | | friend: Stanislaw Wolski
202 Jefferson St. New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " d'blond grey | " | " | Mumilowski | |
| 5 | no | " | 18 | yes 1908 May 4th | husband: Ignace Biskowski
18th St. 174 Long City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " d'blond blue | " | " | Humarki | |
| 6 | yes | " | 30 | yes 1910 Chicago, Ill. | husband: Joseph Woldarski
25th St. 2622 Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " brown | " | " | Pobrentka | |
| 7 | " | " | 32 | yes 1908 Buffalo | husband: Adam Biskowski
Holt St. 26 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " blue | " | " | Radozi | |
| 8 | " | " | 24 | no | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
no St. Waiting, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " | " | " | Polakowia | |
| 9 | " | " | 24 | no | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Whiting, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " " | " | " | Wodrowia | |
| 10 | mother | " | 24 | no | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Whiting, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | 24 | no | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Whiting, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | no | self | 25 | | husband: David Sklodowski
Washington St. 185 New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " blue | " | " | Polakowia | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " " | " | " | Polakowia | |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
988 Myrtle St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " grey | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " blue | " | " | Lady | |
| 16 | " | " | 24 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
18th St. 174 Long City, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " | " | " | Leslie | |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
4474 S Thompson St. Philadelphia, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " black brown | " | " | Elizabeth | |
| 18 | " | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " d'blond blue | " | " | Radoszyc | |
| 19 | " | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " " | " | " | Polakowia | |
| 20 | " | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " grey | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " d'blond " | " | " | Polakowia | |
| 22 | " | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " grey | " | " | Polakowia | |
| 23 | father | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " brown brown | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " grey | " | " | " | |
| 25 | no | self | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " brown | " | " | Ostrog | |
| 26 | " | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | " " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | yes | " | 25 | yes 1908/11 Philadelphia | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " " | " | " | Belz | |
| 28 | " | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " grey | " | " | Polakowia | |
| 29 | " | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 59 | " " | " | " | Polakowia | |
| 30 | husband | " | 25 | | husband: Stanislaw Wolski
Myrtle St. 255 Brooklyn, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " | " | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1922,
at New York
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

102

I, **Dr. Jans**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing **therein**, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by
 vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one**
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens. **Jans**

Sworn to before me this **17**th day of **May**, 19**04**.
 at **New York**
McLaurie
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania**

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

4 MAY 1912

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Pyakovic | Petar | 25 | m | farmer lab. | yes yes | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | Montenegrin Bogute | father: Surok Pyakovic
Bogute | N. York New York |
| 2 | " | Luka | 37 | m | " | " | " | " | Luka's wife | mother: Surok Pyakovic
Bogute | " |
| 3 | " | Vijar | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | Bogute | father: Surok Pyakovic
Bogute | " |
| 4 | Hauer | Adolf | 27 | m | photograph | " | Hungary | Hungary | Budapest | father: Bernath Hauer
Budapest | N. York New York |
| 5 | " | Etel | 28 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Lajos | 3 | m | child | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Soromita | Kege | 42 | m | farmer lab. | " | Austrian | Ruthenian | Austrian Nedyen | wife: Maryska Soromita
Nedyen | N. York New York |
| 8 | Wojcik | Sara | 25 | f | " | " | " | Polish | Cotayzanth | stepfather: Surok Wojcik
Cotayzanth | N. York New York |
| 9 | Wojcik | Sedraj | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | Grutur | father: Surok Wojcik
Grutur | N. York New York |
| 10 | " | Anna | 20 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Winnocza | Lewkar | 32 | m | farmer lab. | yes yes | " | Ruthenian | Nedyen | wife: Maria Winnocza
Nedyen | N. York New York |
| 12 | Slaryk | Josef | 18 | m | " | " | " | Polish | Zamisci | mother: Maria Slaryk
Zamisci | N. York New York |
| 13 | Wroscij | Stanislaw | 26 | m | " | " | " | " | Symark | wife: Anna Wroscij
Zamisci | N. York New York |
| 14 | Pajdus | Michal | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | Zamisci | mother: Marya Pajdus
Zamisci | N. York New York |
| 15 | Horodi | Terer | 22 | f | wife | " | " | " | Hungary | mother: Terer Madras
Hut | N. York New York |
| 16 | " | Laerle | 3 | m | child | no no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Vucics | Josef | 35 | m | farmer lab. | yes yes | " | " | Hungary | father: Laerle Vucics
Hut | N. York New York |
| 18 | " | Antonina | 35 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Stu | Bucun | 35 | m | farmer lab. | " | " | Rumanian | N. York New York | wife: Maria Stu
Nedyen | N. York New York |
| 20 | Savici | Mita | 43 | f | " | " | " | " | Hungary | wife: Pauline Savici
Nedyen | N. York New York |
| 21 | Savita | Josef | 19 | m | " | " | " | Slovak | Barth | mother: Michal Savita
Barth | N. York New York |
| 22 | Tancer | George | 27 | m | " | " | " | Rumanian | Nedyen | father: Michal Tancer
Nedyen | N. York New York |
| 23 | Varta | Michael | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | wife: Savita Varta
Nedyen | N. York New York |
| 24 | Bikhi | Glana | 30 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | mother: Antonia Bikhi
Nedyen | N. York New York |
| 25 | Milanczi | Anna | 13 | f | child | " | " | " | " | father: Antal Milanczi
Nedyen | N. York New York |
| 26 | Arnai | Luzs | 27 | m | wife | " | " | Slovak | Zemaliget | father: Matas Arnai
Zemaliget | N. York New York |
| 27 | Klein | Karina | 15 | f | house maid | " | " | Hungary | Barver | mother: Karina Klein
Barver | N. York New York |
| 28 | Estigara | Anna | 32 | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Kidaly | 13 | m | child | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Pal | 10 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of Form 500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|---------|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by name of any other individual to a passport from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | Madagascar | Boquete |
| 2 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 3 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 4 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 5 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 6 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 7 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 8 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 9 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 10 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 11 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 12 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 13 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 14 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 15 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 16 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 17 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 18 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 19 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 20 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 21 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 22 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 23 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 24 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 25 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 26 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 27 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 28 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 29 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |
| 30 | yes | self | 30 | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Boquete |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN 4/2, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1912,
at New York

McLayne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Chotkowski | Heraniny | 34 | ✓ | 2-18964512/36 | Russian | Polish | Russek | Osowiec | con. Danford |
| 2 | " | Michalina | 35 | ✓ | wife | " | " | " | son: Chotkowski | " |
| 3 | " | Bozaf | 11 | ✓ | child | " | " | " | Osowiec | " |
| 4 | " | Thunrich | 9 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Bozaf | 6 | ✓ | 2-92168 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Swirk | Anton | 30 | m. | m. fam. lab. | " | " | " | Bozarye | sub. Detroit |
| 7 | Kurina | Hypolit | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Anna Kurina | " |
| 8 | Latorwig | Wan | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Martin Latorwig | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 9 | Bordier | Osip | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Osip Bordier | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Polonianska | Edisia | 27 | f. | fam. m. | " | " | " | Andry Kinkiansky | Mass. Maynard |
| 11 | Kurina | Mieczyslaw | 18 | m. | fam. lab. | " | " | " | Knatkisre | " Boston |
| 12 | Poloni | Osip | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | Adam Kurina | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 13 | Prokowiec | Franc | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Stefania Prokowiec | " Massport |
| 14 | Mirzejewski | Adam | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Zozef Mirzejewski | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 15 | Stoniewski | Hieronim | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Stoniewski | Mass. Pittsfield |
| 16 | Olejarski | Wladislaw | 41 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Wladislaw Olejarski | " |
| 17 | " | Katarzyna | 33 | f. | " | " | " | " | father: Wladislaw Katarzyna | N.Y. Middletown |
| 18 | Konka | Stanislaw | 27 | m. | fam. lab. | " | " | " | mother: Mariana Konka | " |
| 19 | Konka | Stanislaw | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Maria Konka | N.Y. Syracuse |
| 20 | Kojkoc | Augustyn | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stefan Kojkoc | N.Y. Oneonta |
| 21 | Babinska | Stefanika | 38 | f. | 5-15 153 | " | " | " | mother: Aleksandra Babinska | " Middletown |
| 22 | Kiputski | Bozaf | 27 | m. | fam. lab. | " | " | " | father: Bozaf Kiputski | " Glenmont |
| 23 | Magdalonski | Stanislaw | 34 | " | 6-37960 | " | " | " | mother: Magdalena Magdalonski | " |
| 24 | Trymowski | Jan | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Wanda Trymowski | " Massport |
| 25 | Swonowski | Wan | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Swonowski | " Cohoes |
| 26 | Lowieński | Waclaw | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jan Lowieński | Ind. Gary |
| 27 | Orzanski | Ignacy | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Stanislaw Orzanski | Pa. Butler |
| 28 | Grabowski | Przemyslaw | 39 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Grabowski | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | " | Jan | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Grabowski | Pa. Butler |
| 30 | " | Kara | 36 | f. | " | " | " | " | father: Katarzyna Karasinski | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| | | | | | | | | | mother: Wladislaw Karasinski | " New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed names will be printed on back of this manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1912

105

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | no | | Mr. A. Alexander Lewandowski | | | 54 | d'brown grey | none | Russia | Smolensk | | | | |
| 2 | " | husband | " | | Stamford, Conn. | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | father | yes | | Widlow St. 112 | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 20 | | friend: Joseph Shreck | | | 55 | d' " blue | " | " | Bokrosice | | | | |
| 7 | no | " | 15 | | friend: Boleslaw Kizima | | | 56 | " " brown | " | " | Phasyny | | | | |
| 8 | yes | " | 25 | | friend: Joseph Kizima | | | 56 | " " grey | " | " | Licubskow | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 59 | " " brown | " | " | Lingunany | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | | friend: Antoni Kizima | | | 54 | " " grey | " | " | Kotakow | | | | |
| 11 | no | " | 20 | | friend: Boleslaw Kizima | | | 54 | " " " | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 15 | | friend: Johanna Kizima | | | 58 | " " " | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | 25 | | friend: Joseph Kizima | | | 59 | " " blue | " | " | Kotakow | | | | |
| 14 | no | " | 35 | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 56 | " " grey | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 15 | no | " | 25 | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 56 | " " blue | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 16 | no | " | 25 | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 59 | " " " | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 17 | " | husband | " | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 54 | " " grey | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 18 | no | self | 45 | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 57 | " " " | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 19 | no | " | 10 | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 56 | " " d'blue blue | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 20 | no | " | 25 | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 57 | " " brown grey | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 21 | yes | " | 15 | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 55 | " " d' " " | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 22 | no | " | 25 | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 57 | " " " | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | 25 | yes 01/14 May 1912 | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 58 | " " d'blue blue | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | 35 | no | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 57 | " " " | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 25 | yes | " | 10 | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 57 | " " d'brown grey | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 26 | no | " | 20 | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 56 | " " " | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 27 | yes | " | 5 | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 56 | " " d'blue " | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 28 | no | " | 25 | yes 01/14 May 1912 | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 57 | " " d'brown blue | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 29 | yes | " | 25 | yes | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 55 | " " brown | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | 15 | | friend: Jan Rybicki | | | 54 | " " grey | " | " | Phasyn | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1918,
at NEW YORK
M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had one (State whether "Physician," "Surgeon," or "Employed by Government" or "Other" as may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-11118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | (Indicate last permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Leniarski | Ivan | 33 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | Russian | Lithuanian | Amnia | Amnia | father: Henry Leniarski | Amnia |
| 2 | Ignatowski | Ignat | 20 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | father: Ignat Ignatowski | Amnia |
| 3 | Chmura | Samuel | 35 | m | maker | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Maryanna Chmura | Amnia |
| 4 | Grigas | Stefan | 40 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Amnia | father: Grig Grigas | Amnia |
| 5 | Kapica | Anna | 20 | f | " | yes yes | " | Russian | " | Amnia | mother: Michael Kapica | Amnia |
| 6 | Ando | Alexander | 50 | m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Alexander Ando | Amnia |
| 7 | Grivinski | Michal | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Katarzyna Grivinski | Amnia |
| 8 | Kil | Leopold | 19 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | father: Andreas Kil | Amnia |
| 9 | " | Marja | 26 | f | m wife | yes yes | " | Russian | " | Amnia | mother: Marja Kil | Amnia |
| 10 | " | Tatiana | 3.6 | f | child | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | father: Leopold Kil | Amnia |
| 11 | Andriukowski | Samuel | 32 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Ignat Andriukowski | Amnia |
| 12 | Laworki | Isak | 27 | m | " | yes yes | " | Russian | " | Amnia | mother: Isak Laworki | Amnia |
| 13 | Simowicz | Chaim | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | Hebrew | " | Amnia | mother: Chaim Simowicz | Amnia |
| 14 | Wladimski | Wladyslaw | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Wladyslaw Wladimski | Amnia |
| 15 | Romanowicz | Jan | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Jan Romanowicz | Amnia |
| 16 | Wandowski | Martin | 36 | m | " | yes yes | " | Russian | " | Amnia | mother: Martin Wandowski | Amnia |
| 17 | " | Wikunia | 25 | f | m wife | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Wikunia Wandowski | Amnia |
| 18 | Ger | Schweiger | 20 | m | s. lab. maker | yes yes | " | Hebrew | " | Amnia | father: Leib Ger | Amnia |
| 19 | Pelitis | Ivan | 25 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Amnia | mother: Ivan Pelitis | Amnia |
| 20 | Wangelnick | Roman | 19 | m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Roman Wangelnick | Amnia |
| 21 | Janasik | Kate | 20 | f | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Janasik Janasik | Amnia |
| 22 | Brovinski | Yarab | 35 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Yarab Brovinski | Amnia |
| 23 | Jesse | Johann | 27 | m | " | yes yes | " | German | " | Amnia | mother: Johann Jesse | Amnia |
| 24 | Wedrig | Wilhelm | 29 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Wilhelm Wedrig | Amnia |
| 25 | Tschner | Ludwig | 26 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Ludwig Tschner | Amnia |
| 26 | Kowalski | Bronislaw | 26 | m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Bronislaw Kowalski | Amnia |
| 27 | Telanska | Michalina | 17 | f | s. h. maid | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Michalina Telanska | Amnia |
| 28 | Chmura | Samuel | 35 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Samuel Chmura | Amnia |
| 29 | Grigas | Stefan | 40 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Stefan Grigas | Amnia |
| 30 | Kapica | Anna | 20 | f | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Anna Kapica | Amnia |
| 31 | Ando | Alexander | 50 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Alexander Ando | Amnia |
| 32 | Grivinski | Michal | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Michal Grivinski | Amnia |
| 33 | Kil | Leopold | 19 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Leopold Kil | Amnia |
| 34 | " | Marja | 26 | f | m wife | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Marja Kil | Amnia |
| 35 | " | Tatiana | 3.6 | f | child | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Tatiana Kil | Amnia |
| 36 | Andriukowski | Samuel | 32 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Ignat Andriukowski | Amnia |
| 37 | Laworki | Isak | 27 | m | " | yes yes | " | Russian | " | Amnia | mother: Isak Laworki | Amnia |
| 38 | Simowicz | Chaim | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | Hebrew | " | Amnia | mother: Chaim Simowicz | Amnia |
| 39 | Wladimski | Wladyslaw | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Wladyslaw Wladimski | Amnia |
| 40 | Romanowicz | Jan | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Jan Romanowicz | Amnia |
| 41 | Wandowski | Martin | 36 | m | " | yes yes | " | Russian | " | Amnia | mother: Martin Wandowski | Amnia |
| 42 | " | Wikunia | 25 | f | m wife | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Wikunia Wandowski | Amnia |
| 43 | Ger | Schweiger | 20 | m | s. lab. maker | yes yes | " | Hebrew | " | Amnia | father: Leib Ger | Amnia |
| 44 | Pelitis | Ivan | 25 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Amnia | mother: Ivan Pelitis | Amnia |
| 45 | Wangelnick | Roman | 19 | m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Roman Wangelnick | Amnia |
| 46 | Janasik | Kate | 20 | f | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Janasik Janasik | Amnia |
| 47 | Brovinski | Yarab | 35 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Yarab Brovinski | Amnia |
| 48 | Jesse | Johann | 27 | m | " | yes yes | " | German | " | Amnia | mother: Johann Jesse | Amnia |
| 49 | Wedrig | Wilhelm | 29 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Wilhelm Wedrig | Amnia |
| 50 | Tschner | Ludwig | 26 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Ludwig Tschner | Amnia |
| 51 | Kowalski | Bronislaw | 26 | m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Bronislaw Kowalski | Amnia |
| 52 | Telanska | Michalina | 17 | f | s. h. maid | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Michalina Telanska | Amnia |
| 53 | Chmura | Samuel | 35 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Samuel Chmura | Amnia |
| 54 | Grigas | Stefan | 40 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Stefan Grigas | Amnia |
| 55 | Kapica | Anna | 20 | f | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Anna Kapica | Amnia |
| 56 | Ando | Alexander | 50 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Alexander Ando | Amnia |
| 57 | Grivinski | Michal | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Michal Grivinski | Amnia |
| 58 | Kil | Leopold | 19 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Leopold Kil | Amnia |
| 59 | " | Marja | 26 | f | m wife | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Marja Kil | Amnia |
| 60 | " | Tatiana | 3.6 | f | child | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Tatiana Kil | Amnia |
| 61 | Andriukowski | Samuel | 32 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Ignat Andriukowski | Amnia |
| 62 | Laworki | Isak | 27 | m | " | yes yes | " | Russian | " | Amnia | mother: Isak Laworki | Amnia |
| 63 | Simowicz | Chaim | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | Hebrew | " | Amnia | mother: Chaim Simowicz | Amnia |
| 64 | Wladimski | Wladyslaw | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Wladyslaw Wladimski | Amnia |
| 65 | Romanowicz | Jan | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Jan Romanowicz | Amnia |
| 66 | Wandowski | Martin | 36 | m | " | yes yes | " | Russian | " | Amnia | mother: Martin Wandowski | Amnia |
| 67 | " | Wikunia | 25 | f | m wife | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Wikunia Wandowski | Amnia |
| 68 | Ger | Schweiger | 20 | m | s. lab. maker | yes yes | " | Hebrew | " | Amnia | father: Leib Ger | Amnia |
| 69 | Pelitis | Ivan | 25 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Amnia | mother: Ivan Pelitis | Amnia |
| 70 | Wangelnick | Roman | 19 | m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Roman Wangelnick | Amnia |
| 71 | Janasik | Kate | 20 | f | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Janasik Janasik | Amnia |
| 72 | Brovinski | Yarab | 35 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Yarab Brovinski | Amnia |
| 73 | Jesse | Johann | 27 | m | " | yes yes | " | German | " | Amnia | mother: Johann Jesse | Amnia |
| 74 | Wedrig | Wilhelm | 29 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Wilhelm Wedrig | Amnia |
| 75 | Tschner | Ludwig | 26 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Ludwig Tschner | Amnia |
| 76 | Kowalski | Bronislaw | 26 | m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Bronislaw Kowalski | Amnia |
| 77 | Telanska | Michalina | 17 | f | s. h. maid | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Michalina Telanska | Amnia |
| 78 | Chmura | Samuel | 35 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Samuel Chmura | Amnia |
| 79 | Grigas | Stefan | 40 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Stefan Grigas | Amnia |
| 80 | Kapica | Anna | 20 | f | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Anna Kapica | Amnia |
| 81 | Ando | Alexander | 50 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Alexander Ando | Amnia |
| 82 | Grivinski | Michal | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Michal Grivinski | Amnia |
| 83 | Kil | Leopold | 19 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Leopold Kil | Amnia |
| 84 | " | Marja | 26 | f | m wife | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Marja Kil | Amnia |
| 85 | " | Tatiana | 3.6 | f | child | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Tatiana Kil | Amnia |
| 86 | Andriukowski | Samuel | 32 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Ignat Andriukowski | Amnia |
| 87 | Laworki | Isak | 27 | m | " | yes yes | " | Russian | " | Amnia | mother: Isak Laworki | Amnia |
| 88 | Simowicz | Chaim | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | Hebrew | " | Amnia | mother: Chaim Simowicz | Amnia |
| 89 | Wladimski | Wladyslaw | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Wladyslaw Wladimski | Amnia |
| 90 | Romanowicz | Jan | 30 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Jan Romanowicz | Amnia |
| 91 | Wandowski | Martin | 36 | m | " | yes yes | " | Russian | " | Amnia | mother: Martin Wandowski | Amnia |
| 92 | " | Wikunia | 25 | f | m wife | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Wikunia Wandowski | Amnia |
| 93 | Ger | Schweiger | 20 | m | s. lab. maker | yes yes | " | Hebrew | " | Amnia | father: Leib Ger | Amnia |
| 94 | Pelitis | Ivan | 25 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Lithuanian | " | Amnia | mother: Ivan Pelitis | Amnia |
| 95 | Wangelnick | Roman | 19 | m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Amnia | mother: Roman Wangelnick | Amnia |
| 96 | Janasik | Kate | 20 | f | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Janasik Janasik | Amnia |
| 97 | Brovinski | Yarab | 35 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Yarab Brovinski | Amnia |
| 98 | Jesse | Johann | 27 | m | " | yes yes | " | German | " | Amnia | mother: Johann Jesse | Amnia |
| 99 | Wedrig | Wilhelm | 29 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Wilhelm Wedrig | Amnia |
| 100 | Tschner | Ludwig | 26 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Amnia | mother: Ludwig Tschner | Amnia |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

18th May 1912

107

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | self | 25 | no | brother: Vincenty Lesniawski
194 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 9 | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Leningrad | |
| 2 | yes self | 25 | no | brother: Peter Lesniawski
208 Jefferson St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 10 | " " grey | " | " | Tishchenko | |
| 3 | no | 11 | no | brother: Adam Kaldonovich
100 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 9 | " " " | " | " | Russia | |
| 4 | yes | 20 | yes | brother: Thomas Lesniawski
53 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 8 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 5 | no | 22 | no | brother: Timothy Lesniawski
112 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 3 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 6 | no | 25 | yes | brother: Gabriel Lesniawski
103 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 11 | " " brown | " | " | Russia | |
| 7 | no | 28 | no | brother: Thomas Lesniawski
174 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 11 | " " blue | marked | " | Russia | |
| 8 | no | 25 | no | brother: Thomas Lesniawski
174 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 11 | " " blue | marked | " | Russia | |
| 9 | no | 25 | no | brother: Thomas Lesniawski
174 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 2 | " " grey | none | " | " | |
| 10 | no | 25 | no | brother: Thomas Lesniawski
174 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 2 | " " grey | none | " | " | |
| 11 | no | 30 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 9 | " " brown grey | " | " | Russia | |
| 12 | no | 30 | yes | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 9 | " " brown grey | " | " | Russia | |
| 13 | yes | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 9 | " " brown grey | " | " | Russia | |
| 14 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 7 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 15 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 6 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 16 | yes | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 6 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 17 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 6 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 18 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 6 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 19 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 6 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 20 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 6 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 21 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 7 | " " brown | " | " | Russia | |
| 22 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 5 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 23 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 9 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 24 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 9 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 25 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 9 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 26 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 8 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 27 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 4 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 28 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 4 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 29 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 5 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |
| 30 | no | 35 | no | brother: Dorek Lesniawski
138 Bunker St., New York, N.Y. | | | 5 4 | " " blue | " | " | Russia | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1922,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stam, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1918,
at New York

W. R. Kane
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

73
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

4 MAY 1912

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Lyony</i> | 36 | f | m | farm lab. | yes | Hungary | German | Hungary Budapest | wife: <i>Katrina Stamp</i> | N. J. Providence |
| 2 | <i>Katalin</i> | 27 | f | m | " | no | " | " | " | wife: <i>Trin Shuker</i> | Pa. Ancker |
| 3 | <i>Katalin</i> | 27 | f | m | farm lab. | yes | " | " | " | wife: <i>Trin Shuker</i> | Pa. Ancker |
| 4 | <i>George</i> | 23 | m | m | farm lab. | no | Rumanian | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 5 | <i>Sosif</i> | 33 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 6 | <i>Erna</i> | 24 | f | m | wife | yes | " | " | " | wife: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 7 | <i>Slie</i> | 33 | m | m | farm lab. | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 8 | <i>Anna</i> | 30 | f | m | wife | no | " | " | " | wife: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 9 | <i>Sauv</i> | 31 | m | m | child | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 10 | <i>Korun</i> | 31 | m | m | child | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 11 | <i>Anna</i> | 21 | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 12 | <i>Ernest</i> | 18 | m | m | child | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 13 | <i>Katinka</i> | 22 | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 14 | <i>Katinka</i> | 22 | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 15 | <i>Marin</i> | 28 | m | m | wife | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 16 | <i>Andreas</i> | 21 | m | m | child | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 17 | <i>Peruca</i> | 21 | m | m | child | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 18 | <i>Lara</i> | 28 | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 19 | <i>Sauv</i> | 21 | m | m | child | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Anton Drumer</i> | Cal. Cleveland |
| 20 | <i>Adolf</i> | 32 | m | m | business | yes | Prussia | German | Germany Berlin | father: <i>Johann Adolf</i> | N. Y. Rochester |
| 21 | <i>Luigi</i> | 39 | m | m | lab. | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Johann Adolf</i> | N. Y. Rochester |
| 22 | <i>Samuel</i> | 20 | m | m | painter | yes | Austria | Polish | Poland Lodz | father: <i>Johann Adolf</i> | N. Y. Rochester |
| 23 | <i>Wladislaw</i> | 27 | m | m | plumber | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Johann Adolf</i> | N. Y. Rochester |
| 24 | <i>Pepi</i> | 24 | f | f | housemaid | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Johann Adolf</i> | N. Y. Rochester |
| 25 | <i>Isidor</i> | 45 | m | m | lab. | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Johann Adolf</i> | N. Y. Rochester |
| 26 | <i>Isidor</i> | 25 | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Johann Adolf</i> | N. Y. Rochester |
| 27 | <i>Fania</i> | 30 | f | f | wife | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Johann Adolf</i> | N. Y. Rochester |
| 28 | <i>Isidor</i> | 17 | m | m | lab. | " | " | " | " | father: <i>Johann Adolf</i> | N. Y. Rochester |
| 29 | <i>George</i> | 42 | m | m | business | yes | Germany | Prussian | Germany Berlin | father: <i>Johann Adolf</i> | N. Y. Rochester |

Receipt no 3

John A. L...

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

109

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May 1902.

| 1905 | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair | light grey | none | Hungary | Loansdale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | black brown | " | " | Baranya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown grey | " | " | Martinsville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | black brown | " | " | Vale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown | " | " | Sackagorad | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | black black | " | " | Moscow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | | | | 5 2 | " | brown blue | " | " | Vale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | black brown | " | " | Muglavora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | mother | | | | | | | - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | | | - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | | | - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | self | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | blue | " | " | Martinsville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | mother | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | black brown | " | " | Baranya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | | | - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | self | | | | | | | 5 3 | " | black | " | " | Muglavora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | mother | | | | | | | - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | | | - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | self | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown grey | " | " | Martinsville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | mother | | | | | | | - | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | self | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | brown grey | most of back | Hungary | Hayward | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | black black | none | Hungary | Gazda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | self | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | fair black grey | none | Hungary | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | self | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Gazda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Gazda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | | | 5 6 | " | brown | " | " | Gazda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | self | | | | | | | 5 4 | " | black | " | " | Martinsville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | | | 5 5 | " | brown | " | " | Gazda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | self | | | | | | | 5 8 | " | fair black | " | " | Brown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said Aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

17th day of May, 1912

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911.
at New York
W. H. McKeene
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SEALING, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

and by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

May 3rd 1912

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Indicate permanent residence.) |
|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lapinski | Charles | 23 | m | s. labor | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Lapinsky | mother: Sprinze Lapinski | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Lapinski | Felix | 18 | m | f. lab. | no | " | Polish | " | Chotshichok | father: Andrey Lapinski | Wis. Manitowish |
| 3 | Lapinski | Isaac | 29 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Chotshichok | brother: Isaac Lapinski | St. Hartford |
| 4 | Lapinski | Peter | 21 | m | " | 1-57386 | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 5 | Lapinski | Isaac | 11 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 6 | Lapinski | Isaac | 25 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Lapinski | Isaac | 20 | m | " | no | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 8 | Lapinski | Isaac | 25 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | father: Elie Lapinski | N.Y. Kearney |
| 9 | Lapinski | Isaac | 21 | m | " | 2-508801-2-19-37 | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | Calif. San Jose |
| 10 | Lapinski | Isaac | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 11 | Lapinski | Isaac | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 12 | Lapinski | Isaac | 18 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | father: Elie Lapinski | " |
| 13 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | N.Y. Newark |
| 14 | Lapinski | Isaac | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 15 | Lapinski | Isaac | 18 | m | " | no | " | " | " | Chotshichok | father: Elie Lapinski | " |
| 16 | Lapinski | Isaac | 22 | m | " | no | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 17 | Lapinski | Isaac | 18 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | father: Elie Lapinski | " |
| 18 | Lapinski | Isaac | 22 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 19 | Lapinski | Isaac | 10 | m | " | no | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 20 | Lapinski | Isaac | 20 | m | " | no | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 21 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 22 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 23 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 24 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 25 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 26 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 27 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 28 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 29 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 30 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 31 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 32 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 33 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 34 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 35 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 36 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 37 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 38 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 39 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 40 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 41 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 42 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 43 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 44 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 45 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 46 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 47 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 48 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 49 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 50 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 51 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 52 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 53 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 54 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 55 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 56 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 57 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 58 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 59 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 60 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 61 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 62 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 63 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 64 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 65 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 66 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 67 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 68 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 69 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 70 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 71 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 72 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 73 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 74 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 75 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 76 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 77 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 78 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 79 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 80 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 81 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 82 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 83 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 84 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 85 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 86 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 87 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 88 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 89 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 90 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 91 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 92 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 93 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 94 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 95 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 96 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 97 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 98 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 99 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |
| 100 | Lapinski | Isaac | 24 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | Chotshichok | mother: Helene Lapinski | " |

Indicate permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

17th Mar 1914

111

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | 29 | |
|--------------|--------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | By whom sent | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | No | Cousin, Charles Golenberg | | | no | 5'6" | fair black brown | | none | Russia Lapsunoy | | | | | | |
| 2 | brother | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'7" | " brown grey | | " | " Holzhofen | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'5" | " brown | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'7" | " blue | | " | " Alsea | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'8" | " brown | | " | " Agass | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'8" | " " | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'7" | " blue | | " | " Serebri | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'6" | " light blue | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'7" | " l.b. | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'6" | " " | | " | " " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'8" | " brown | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'7" | " grey | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'8" | " blue | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'5" | " grey | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'5" | " brown | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'6" | " grey | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'4" | " " | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'7" | " " | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'7" | " blue | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'4" | " grey | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'6" | " blue | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'5" | " brown | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'7" | " " | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | | " " | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | | " " | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'8" | " " | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | 5'6" | " black | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | | " " | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | | " " | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | No | brother, Joseph Golenberg | | | | | " " | | " | " Kishinev | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1326

| Defects Found | | Retakes Required | |
|----------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------|
| Identification of Document | <div>not legible</div> <div>document</div> <div>missing</div> <div>document out</div> <div>of place</div> <div>document</div> <div>incomplete</div> <div>Target Error</div> <div>Other</div> <div>Defect</div> <div>Check item</div> <div>to be re-photo</div> | | Remarks |
| Volume # 4 1 3 3 | | | |
| | | | |
| 112 | | | Overlapped |
| 152 | | | Blurred |
| | | | |
| Volume # 4 1 3 4 | | | |
| 103-117 | | | Overlapped & Blurred |
| 174 | | | " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | Rechecked PR |

Inspected by: E. Nelson Date: 7/4/44
 Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 7/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944

Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York17th th Mar, 1918.

111

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
Yes or No. If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by name of any law, statute, or treaty, to the right of citizenship in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | cousin, Chaische Eilenberg
120 Diggins St. New York | | | | no | 56 | fair black brown | none | Russia | Lapinsky | | |
| 2 | yes | brother | 20 | no | brother, Ignace Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark grey | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 3 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 55 | dark brown | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 4 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Alexander Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 5 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Isaac Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark brown | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark brown | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 7 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 8 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 9 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 10 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 11 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 12 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 13 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 15 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 16 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 17 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 18 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 19 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 20 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 21 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 22 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 23 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 24 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 26 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 27 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 28 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 29 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |
| 30 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother, Joseph Chaische
1610 Ave. St. Chanitowski | | | | | 57 | dark blue | | " | Chaitowski | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1918,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1915, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Michalski | Stanislaw | 30 | m | farm lab. | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | | New Hyde Park | mother: Maryanna Michalski
sister: Maryanna Michalski | Ind. Gary | | |
| 3 | Michalski | Boleslaw | 29 | m | | no | no | | | | Athens, O. | grandmother: Stanislawa Pingaj | O. Athens | | |
| 4 | " | Zofia | 16 | f | farm m. | | | | | Russia | Pieczin | father: Jan Bonkowski | Ind. Moscow | | |
| 5 | Bonkowski | Tamara | 17 | f | | yes | yes | | | | Sanville | wife: Camelia Bonkowski | N.Y. Paterson | | |
| 6 | Kroch | Josef | 40 | m | farm lab. | no | no | | | | Glasz | father: Ksawery Kozlowski | Conn. Torrville | | |
| 7 | Kozlowski | Wladaw | 19 | m | | yes | yes | | | | Kolaki | mother: Bonifacy Kozlowski | Mass. North Amherst | | |
| 8 | Kozlowski | Dominiak | 19 | m | | | | | | | Pawki | mother: Wlodek Kozlowski | N.Y. Sayreville | | |
| 9 | Kroch | Idela | 19 | f | farm m. | no | no | | | | St. Louis | wife: Antonina Kozlowski | N.Y. New York | | |
| 10 | Kroch | Antoni | 38 | m | farm lab. | | | | | | St. Louis | father: Wladyslaw Wyszynski | Pa. Philadelphia | | |
| 11 | Wyszynski | Edipo | 20 | m | | yes | yes | | | | Pydzyn | wife: Hela Wyszynski | Conn. Hartford | | |
| 12 | Singer | Arion | 42 | m | | | | | Hebrew | | Alexandrow | father: Abraham Singer | Mass. Lawrence | | |
| 13 | Singer | Perl | 20 | f | quilliner | no | no | | | | Harrodsburg | mother: Anna Singer | N.Y. New York | | |
| 14 | Hanschildt | Bernie | 16 | f | quilliner | yes | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Kiel | mother: Maria Hanschildt | N.Y. New York | | |
| 15 | Geller | Moishe | 24 | m | joiner | | | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Konstantin | wife: Maria Geller | Ind. Indiana | | |
| 16 | Negra | George | 31 | m | carpenter | no | no | Hungary | Romanian | Hungary | Obachau | father: Stefan Negra | Ill. Chicago | | |
| 17 | Kalinski | Florentine | 20 | f | farm m. | | | Russia | German | Russia | Kemelsch | mother: Jakob Kalinski | | | |
| 18 | Kalinski | Otto | 19 | m | farm lab. | yes | yes | | | | Asikowek | wife: Sigist Kalinski | O. Cleveland | | |
| 19 | Kalinski | Rudolf | 25 | m | | | | | | | | wife: Paloska Kalinski | Conn. Hartford | | |
| 20 | Kalinski | Wiktoria | 27 | f | | | | | | Russian | | mother: Wiktoria Kalinski | N.Y. Brooklyn | | |
| 21 | Kalinski | Konstancia | 20 | f | farm m. | no | no | | | | | wife: Rosalia Kalinski | | | |
| 22 | Kalinski | Oskar | 27 | m | farm lab. | | | | | | | stepmother: Lidke Kalinski | Mass. Chelsea | | |
| 23 | Kalinski | Berko | 18 | m | | yes | yes | | Hebrew | | Lynadow | father: Stanislaw Kalinski | Mich. Detroit | | |
| 24 | Adamski | Antoni | 19 | m | | no | no | | Polish | | Kobieniki | wife: Stanislaw Adamski | | | |
| 25 | Wypowski | Franciszek | 31 | m | | | | | | | Kobieniki | mother: Stanislaw Wypowski | | | |
| 26 | Wypowski | Wladyslaw | 17 | f | seamstress | yes | yes | | | | Linnic | mother: Anna Wypowski | N.Y. Brooklyn | | |
| 27 | Salowska | Anna | 32 | f | wife | | | | | | Yachowice | mother: Zofia Salowska | Mich. Detroit | | |
| 28 | Paradowska | Tamara | 16 | f | farm m. | | | | | | Yachowice | father: Jozef Paradowska | N.Y. Buffalo | | |
| 29 | Lesonski | Kazimierz | 21 | m | farm lab. | | | | | | Yachowice | mother: Anna Lesonski | N.Y. New York | | |
| 30 | Klonowski | Michal | 32 | m | | no | no | | | | Block | wife: Michalina Klonowska | Pa. Freedland | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of

New York

16th May, 1918

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | self | 6 yrs | brother: Rola Krimkowski
Kawachinski St. 100, Gary, Ind. | good | no | 5' 4" | fair blue blue | none | Russia. Brannan |
| 2 | self | 10 yrs | brother: Rola Krimkowski
New Hyde Park, N.Y. | " | " | 5' 2" | dark brown | " | " Gorki |
| 3 | self | 10 yrs | wife: Bronia Krimkowski
New Hyde Park, N.Y. | " | " | 5' 10" | " l' " | " | " Biscan |
| 4 | self | 10 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 4" | " l' grey | " | " Conville |
| 5 | self | 25 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 4" | " l' grey | " | " Lass |
| 6 | self | 15 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 4" | " l' grey | " | " Kolski |
| 7 | self | 25 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 7" | " l' blue | " | " Panski |
| 8 | self | 14 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 5" | " l' grey | " | " Cepano |
| 9 | self | 14 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 6" | " l' brown | " | " Skimets |
| 10 | self | 10 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 7" | " l' " | " | " Rydzyk |
| 11 | self | 10 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 6" | " l' grey | " | " Alexandro |
| 12 | self | 10 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 6" | " l' blond | " | " Starokostan |
| 13 | self | 10 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 5" | " l' blond brown | none | Germany. Kiel |
| 14 | self | 25 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 6" | " l' blond | prosemarked | Russia. Starokostan |
| 15 | self | 25 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 5" | " l' black brown | none | Hungary. Munkacs |
| 16 | self | 25 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 6" | " l' blond blue | " | Russia. Krasnodar |
| 17 | self | 20 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 7" | " l' " " | " | " Warsaw |
| 18 | self | 20 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 9" | " l' " hair | " | " Koschak |
| 19 | self | 20 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 7" | " l' blond grey | " | " Krasnodar |
| 20 | self | 20 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 6" | " l' blond blue | " | " Krasnodar |
| 21 | self | 18 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 10" | " l' blond " | " | " Krasnodar |
| 22 | self | 18 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 7" | " l' blond " | " | " Krasnodar |
| 23 | self | 18 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 8" | " l' " grey | " | " Krasnodar |
| 24 | self | 18 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 9" | " l' " brown | " | " Krasnodar |
| 25 | self | 18 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 6" | " l' blond blue | " | " Krasnodar |
| 26 | self | 18 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 6" | " l' " grey | " | " Krasnodar |
| 27 | self | 18 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 3" | " l' black brown | " | " Krasnodar |
| 28 | self | 18 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 10" | " l' blond blue | " | " Krasnodar |
| 29 | self | 18 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 9" | " l' " grey | " | " Krasnodar |
| 30 | self | 18 yrs | brother: Ignacy Bonczak
Main St. 38, Ansonia, Ct. | " | " | 5' 9" | " l' " grey | " | " Krasnodar |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 3/12, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912,
at New York
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1326 | | Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | Remarks |
|--|---------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Identification of Document | | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | other items to be re-photo | | |
| Volume # | 4 1 3 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | | | | | | | | | | Overlapped |
| 152 | | | | | | | | | | Blurred |
| Volume # | 4 1 3 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 103-117 | | | | | | | | | | Overlapped & Blurred |
| 174 | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Rechecked PR |

Inspected by: E. J. Tolson Date: 7/4/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: E. J. Tolson Date: 7/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944

Date:

E. J. Tolson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944

Date:

E. J. Tolson Chief
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C. Smith, of the County of Allegheny, State of Pennsylvania, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1918,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

77-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality)).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people) - Socialist of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "French" appearing on a painted flag not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a painted disc not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. All when who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed.

CHUAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WILSON INDIAN.

¹¹ "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

BLANDINE AMELIAN

"Hispanic Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$A \nabla B \equiv (A \vee B) \wedge (A \wedge B).$$

^a "African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any man with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(*Item 19. (Final destination.)*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; business company, etc.

*Column 2: (Whether in possession of stock and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 2 should give to each owner (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(*Question 1: (Whether over-beavers in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The titles to estimate 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; no, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 2 of 2. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORE that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hbrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCONY, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg May 31st, 1911

| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Ultimate permanent residence.) | |
|---------------|-------------|------------|------|------------------------|-------------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Parkowski | Theresa | 23 | V m s farm lab | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Karveez | father Aleksander Parkowski | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Sampalunas | Pardunales | 19 | V | | | Lithuanian | | Kamarady | father Antanas Sampalunas | Mass | Boston | |
| 3 | Czorny | Teofil | 18 | V | 5-58129 | no | Polish | | Czarniec | father Waleriy Czorny | Ind | Michigan City | |
| 4 | Kowalski | Anton | 22 | V f m wife | yes | yes | | | Ruchowo | house band Felician Kowalski | N.Y. | Elizabeth | |
| 5 | Kowalski | Waleriy | 38 | V m s farm lab | no | no | | | Wloclawek | wife Maryanna Kowalska | Ind | Gary | |
| 6 | Kowalski | Teofil | 26 | V | | yes | | | Stegny | wife Juliana Kowalska | R.I. | Providence | |
| 7 | Kowalski | Franciszek | 37 | V | son founder | no | | | Malybusz | wife Magdalena Kowalska | Ind | Gary | |
| 8 | Wylot | Antoni | 21 | V | s farm lab | yes | | | Przemysl | father Tomas Wylot | N.Y. | Rochester | |
| 9 | Wylot | Antoni | 22 | V | | | | | Kopino | father Andrzej Wylot | N.Y. | South River | |
| 10 | Matuszowski | Konstanty | 34 | V | m butcher | | | | Wroclawek | wife Franciszek Matuszowski | Ill | Chicago | |
| 11 | Kuszkowski | Alexander | 22 | V | s farm lab | | | | Lupianke | father Romuald Kuszkowski | N.Y. | Palestine | |
| 12 | Talatycki | Gregor | 18 | V | | no | | | Chryanow | father Josef Talatycki | Pa. | Salisbury | |
| 13 | Teofil | Julianne | 30 | V f m wife | | | Russia | | U.S.A. Buffalo | | | | |
| 14 | | Kasimierz | 11 | V m s child | | | U.S.A. Buffalo | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Franciszek | 9 | V | | | " | | | | father Josef Paradowski | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 16 | | Julianne | 7 | V f | | | " | | | | Nowopol | | |
| 17 | | Jan | 3 | V m | | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Stypczak | Franciszek | 28 | V f m wife | | | | | | | mother Josefa Wysznewski | N.Y. | Bound Brook |
| 19 | | Jan | 8 | V m s child | | | Russia | | Russia | Guzewo | | | |
| 20 | | Joseph | 4 | V | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Paranowski | Jan | 28 | V m s farm lab | yes | yes | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Rosalie | 24 | V f | wife | | | | | | brother Wital Paradowski | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | Paradowski | Maria | 3 | V | s child | no | Pol | | | | | | |
| 24 | Paradowski | Alexandra | 16 | V | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Katok | Julia | 23 | V m s farm lab | | | Russia | Polish | Russia | Dubnicka | father Josef Katok | Mass | Sparwick |
| 26 | Moskowsky | Jan | 22 | V | | yes | | | | Ciechanow | father Waleriy Moskowsky | N.Y. | Albany |
| 27 | Prokhor | Jan | 29 | V m | | no | | | | Biki | wife Adolga Prokhor | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | Mankowski | Bronislaw | 25 | V | | yes | | | | Large | father Josef Mankowski | | |
| 29 | | Tracy | 25 | V m | | no | | | | Large | wife Adolga Tracy | | |
| 30 | | Tracy | 30 | V | | | Lithuanian | | | Large | father Josef Tracy | N.Y. | Orange |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence (regardless of length of actual residence therein).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May, 1916

115

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | brother 17 | no | brother Josef Paskowski 1101 Marshall St., Chicago, Ill. | no | no | 5 6 | fair brown brown | | none | Russia (Dobruie) | | |
| 2 | brother 18 | no | brother Jozef Paskowski 27 Silver St., Boston, Mass. | " | " | 5 7 | " | | " | Wobolnick | | |
| 3 | brother 19 | no | brother Maciej Caspary 1100 Buffalo, Michigan City, Ind. | " | " | 5 5 | " grey | | " | Csonice | | |
| 4 | brother 20 | no | cousin Bronislaw Rutkowski 1100 Buffalo, Michigan City, Ind. | " | " | 5 1 | blond blue | | " | Pluchow | | |
| 5 | self 21 | no | 1909 Milwaukee Cousin Jozef Paskowski 1101 Marshall St., Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 5 7 | brun brown | | " | Wloclawek | | |
| 6 | self 22 | no | 1909 Providence aunt Marya Rutkowska 20 Andry, Providence, R.I. | " | " | 5 6 | blond | | " | Stegny | | |
| 7 | self 23 | no | brother J. Wladyslaw Rutkowski 1100 Buffalo, Michigan City, Ind. | " | " | 5 6 | bleu | | " | Mallybuz | | |
| 8 | self 24 | no | brother Frank Rutkowski 33 Wilson, Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | 5 6 | " | | " | Przerem | | |
| 9 | self 25 | no | friend Ludwig Rutkowski Box 543, South River, N.J. | " | " | 5 9 | " | | rock marked | Kopino | | |
| 10 | self 26 | no | 1909 Chicago friend Jacob Smith 1099 Mansfield, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 5 7 | " | | none | Wroclawek | | |
| 11 | self 27 | no | brother Jan Rutkowski 150 Jackson St., Rochester, N.Y. | " | " | 5 7 | brun | | " | Lupianka | | |
| 12 | self 28 | no | friend Andrew Rutkowski Box 112, Salisbury, N.Y. | " | " | 5 10 | blond grey | | " | Kuznow | | |
| 13 | self 29 | no | 1909 Buffalo friend 1909 Buffalo friend | " | " | 5 4 | brun | | " | Nawopol | | |
| 14 | father 30 | U.S. born | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | " | U.S. Buffalo, N.Y. | | |
| 15 | self 31 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 16 | self 32 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 17 | self 33 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 18 | self 34 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | 5 7 | brun grey | | " | Russia Luzewo | | |
| 19 | father 35 | U.S. born | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 20 | self 36 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | 5 9 | brun blue | | " | Przerem | | |
| 21 | self 37 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | 5 8 | " | | " | " | | |
| 22 | self 38 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 23 | father 39 | U.S. born | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | " | Russia Tarnobrzeg | | |
| 24 | self 40 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | |
| 25 | self 41 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | 5 11 | brun blue | | " | Russia Lubniki | | |
| 26 | self 42 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | 5 7 | " grey | | " | Ciechanow | | |
| 27 | self 43 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | 5 10 | " | | " | Wike | | |
| 28 | self 44 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | 5 9 | blond blue | | " | Przerem | | |
| 29 | self 45 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | 5 6 | brun grey | | " | Przerem | | |
| 30 | self 46 | no | brother 247 Fabieski, Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | 5 10 | blond grey | | rock marked | Moszyzna | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 3/5 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914
at New York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Dr. Jans

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NAME, GRADE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from HAMBURG May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Last permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Leiblich | Joseph | 26 | m | clerk | yes | yes | Hungary | Leiblich, Joseph | New York |
| 2 | Leiblich | Paul | 28 | m | f. lab. | no | no | " | wife: Julia Leiblich | " |
| 3 | Leiblich | Carl | 17 | m | child | no | no | " | father: Joseph Leiblich | " |
| 4 | " | Joseph | 8 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 5 | Leiblich | Paula | 35 | w | f. lab. | no | no | Hebrew | wife: Hilde Leiblich | New York |
| 6 | Leiblich | Paul | 18 | m | " | yes | yes | Polish | father: Paul Leiblich | New York |
| 7 | Leiblich | Joseph | 17 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 8 | Leiblich | Paul | 24 | m | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 9 | Leiblich | Paula | 26 | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " |
| 10 | Leiblich | Paula | 17 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 11 | Leiblich | Paula | 21 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 12 | Leiblich | Paula | 15 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 13 | Leiblich | Paula | 24 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 14 | Leiblich | Paula | 19 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 15 | Leiblich | Paula | 26 | w | " | yes | yes | Polish | wife: Paul Leiblich | New York |
| 16 | Leiblich | Paula | 18 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 17 | Leiblich | Paula | 18 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 18 | Leiblich | Paula | 23 | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " |
| 19 | Leiblich | Paula | 32 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 20 | Leiblich | Paula | 25 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 21 | Leiblich | Paula | 27 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 22 | Leiblich | Paula | 36 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 23 | Leiblich | Paula | 20 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 24 | Leiblich | Paula | 21 | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " |
| 25 | Leiblich | Paula | 32 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 26 | Leiblich | Paula | 22 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 27 | Leiblich | Paula | 40 | w | " | yes | yes | " | " | " |
| 28 | Leiblich | Paula | 18 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 29 | Leiblich | Paula | 25 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |
| 30 | Leiblich | Paula | 17 | w | " | no | no | " | " | " |

Joseph Leiblich

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York17th May, 1912.

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, when and where? | If Yes—
Year of arrival
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | self | | | acqui. Frank Geiser
20 Box 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y. not as no good me | | | | 5 | 5 | fair brown | grey | none | Pringrup | Polva | | |
| 2 | no | 40 | 1904 | acqui. Frank Geiser
20 Box 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y. not as no good me | | | | 5 | 11 | 5 | 5 | | Anna | Edelweiss | | |
| 3 | self | 15 | me | father | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | self | 15 | | acqui. Rose Liebenmann
10 Allen St., New York | | | | 5 | 6 | | 1 | brown | | Edelweiss | | |
| 6 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 6 | | 1 | grey | | Korogor | | |
| 7 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | brown | | | | |
| 8 | | | | acqui. Edward Korynski
120 Box 2nd Ave., New York | | | | 5 | 12 | | 1 | | | Edwardella | | |
| 9 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | | | Edwardella | | |
| 10 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 11 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 12 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 13 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 14 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 15 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 16 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 17 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 18 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 19 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 20 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 21 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 22 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 23 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 24 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 25 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 26 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 27 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 28 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 29 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |
| 30 | | | | acqui. Michael Korynski
91 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | 5 | 9 | | 1 | grey | | Edwardella | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing therewith

Dr Jans

Pennsylvania

I, Dr Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BELOUG, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from London

May 3rd 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Estimated permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Stasnicka | Anna | 32 | f. m. wife | no | Polish | Polish | Poland | Poland | Poland |
| 2 | " | John | 5 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Paula | 3 | f. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Emilia | 3 | f. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Josias | 23 | m. s. f. lab. | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Anna | 20 | f. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Anna | 25 | m. s. child | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Anna | 25 | m. s. child | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Anna | 24 | m. s. child | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Anna | 41 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Anna | 27 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Anna | 22 | m. s. child | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Anna | 23 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Anna | 45 | m. s. child | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Anna | 19 | f. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Anna | 32 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Anna | 23 | f. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Anna | 35 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Anna | 19 | m. s. child | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Anna | 22 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Anna | 32 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Anna | 20 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Anna | 44 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Anna | 45 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Anna | 5 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Anna | 20 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Anna | 25 | m. s. child | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Anna | 20 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Anna | 18 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Anna | 18 | m. s. child | 1 | " | " | " | " | " |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

List 12

119

Arriving at Port of

New York

16th May, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1913,
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1918.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Country of permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wagner | Henry | 25 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 2 | Domschke | Maryanna | 25 | f | farm m. | no no | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 3 | Domschke | Joseph | 17 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 4 | Domschke | Alexander | 26 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 5 | Domschke | Jan | 40 | m | farm lab. | no no | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 6 | Domschke | Ludwig | 20 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 7 | Domschke | Adolf | 26 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 8 | Domschke | Jan | 21 | m | farm lab. | no no | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 9 | Domschke | Vincenty | 18 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 10 | Domschke | Yamina | 24 | f | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 11 | Domschke | Stanislaw | 22 | m | farm lab. | no no | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 12 | Domschke | Alexander | 11 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 13 | Domschke | Wilhelm | 23 | m | farm lab. | no no | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 14 | Domschke | Oskar | 30 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 15 | Domschke | Joseph | 33 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 16 | Domschke | Joseph | 46 | m | farm lab. | no no | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 17 | Domschke | Alfred | 17 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 18 | Domschke | Michael | 25 | m | farm lab. | no no | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 19 | Domschke | Wladyslaw | 23 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 20 | Domschke | Fljodor | 39 | m | farm lab. | no no | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 21 | Domschke | Matwei | 30 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 22 | Domschke | Alexander | 32 | m | farm lab. | no no | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 23 | Domschke | Frank | 18 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 24 | Domschke | Andrey | 20 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 25 | Domschke | Isidore | 25 | m | farm lab. | no no | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 26 | Domschke | Anton | 26 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 27 | Domschke | Anton | 18 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |
| 28 | Domschke | Anton | 24 | m | farm lab. | yes yes | Austrian | Polish | Prussia | Prussia | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May, 1914

121

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—
Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 2 | self | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 4 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 5 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 6 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 8 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 9 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 14 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 19 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 20 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 22 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 23 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 24 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 26 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |
| 30 | | | | | Hasan, 2000 no | | | good | no | 5'4" | fair olive blue | none | Russia, Bessarabia | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles of the Pennsylvania, from Hamlet, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (COLOR)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Islands, or Africa. Any alien with an appearance of descent of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1911.
at New York

McAune
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intention to remain permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Zinnacles | Piotr | 19 | m | farmlab | yes | Russian | Lithuanian | Russia Kalushaya | father Anton Zinnacles | Mass Warren- |
| 2 | Undalawicz | Mendel | 52 | f | an | father | " | Hebrus | " Gensak | wife Chene Undalawicz | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 3 | Blumen | Tivan | 34 | f | farmlab | no | " | Russian | " Welnice | wife Anneliese Blumen | Mass Springfield |
| 4 | Rosko | Nikolay | 25 | f | " | yes | " | " | " Jakowice | wife Taliana Rosko | P. Scranton |
| 5 | Egine | Petrova | 22 | f | farmlab | no | " | Hungary | " Linnian Hungary | father Tatyana Petrova | O. Cleveland |
| 6 | Ignovics | Chilau | 29 | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Kanar | Tivan | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | Perless | " |
| 8 | " | Laria | 21 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Polter | Peter | 25 | m | f. lab. | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Lepora | 21 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Heppel | Heid | 21 | f | " | " | " | German | " | father Heppel | R. Nottingham |
| 12 | " | " | 17 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Lewowicz | Fernie | 24 | m | farmlab | yes | " | Uggar | " | wife Lina Lewowicz | O. Akron |
| 14 | Sipin | Snief | 16 | f | " | " | " | " | " | father Sipin | " |
| 15 | Stulack | Paul | 17 | m | " | " | " | Hebrus | " | wife Maria Stulack | O. Springfield |
| 16 | Lewowicz | Nikolai | 20 | m | " | " | " | Romanian | " | father Lewowicz | O. Springfield |
| 17 | Kushnir | Nikolai | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Kushnir | O. Springfield |
| 18 | " | Ignacy | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Ignacy | O. Springfield |
| 19 | Wiskata | Nikolai | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Wiskata | O. Springfield |
| 20 | Wiskata | Liise | 38 | f | " | " | " | " | " | father Wiskata | O. Springfield |
| 21 | Lewowicz | Fernie | 30 | f | " | " | " | " | " | father Lewowicz | O. Springfield |
| 22 | Forger | Larros | 34 | m | f. lab. | yes | " | " | " | father Forger | O. Springfield |
| 23 | Loughell | Frederic | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | father Loughell | O. Springfield |
| 24 | Loumon | Larros | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Loumon | O. Springfield |
| 25 | Tegel | Perche | 18 | m | " | " | " | Hebrus | " | father Tegel | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 26 | Blumen | Thaim | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Blumen | O. Springfield |
| 27 | Blumen | Thaim | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Blumen | O. Springfield |
| 28 | Blumen | Thaim | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Blumen | O. Springfield |
| 29 | Blumen | Thaim | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Blumen | O. Springfield |
| 30 | Blumen | Thaim | 17 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Blumen | O. Springfield |
| 31 | Blumen | Thaim | 16 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Blumen | O. Springfield |
| 32 | Blumen | Thaim | 15 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Blumen | O. Springfield |
| 33 | Blumen | Thaim | 14 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Blumen | O. Springfield |
| 34 | Blumen | Thaim | 13 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Blumen | O. Springfield |
| 35 | Blumen | Thaim | 12 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father Blumen | O. Springfield |

Intention to remain permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May 1912

123

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|-----------|--|--|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Whether a member of a political party. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | 25 | Cousin Adolf Bonadio
Box 247, Wasey, Mass | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair brown grey | | none | Russia | Polushino | | |
| 2 | self | 20 | son of John Bonadio
524 Oxford, Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 8 | grey brown | | | " | Genick | | |
| 3 | self | 3 | brother of John Bonadio
15, 8 Cambridge, Mass | | | | | | | | 5 9 | brown grey | | | " | Wolence | | |
| 4 | self | 22 | Cousin Nicholas Bonadio
699 Ave 88, Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 10 | blond brown | | | " | Takowice | | |
| 5 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | Hungary | Bogdan | | |
| 6 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | " | Genick | | |
| 7 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 3 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 8 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 9 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 2 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 10 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 1 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 11 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 12 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 13 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 14 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 15 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 16 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 17 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 18 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 19 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 8 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 20 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 21 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 4 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 22 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 23 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 4 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 24 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 5 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 25 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 26 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 6 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 27 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 8 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 28 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 29 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 7 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |
| 30 | self | 25 | brother of John Bonadio
1011 14th St. Brooklyn | | | | | | | | 5 4 | black | | | " | Polushino | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, August, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I, August, in my capacity of Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, in and through a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1917,
at NEW YORK
W. J. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

Officer

ID-472

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: *Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.*, and not simply as *engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.*

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who maintains it.

Swearing, competition should make this distinction on the grounds, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of some persons.

*Lesson 7 (Aide to read and write).—*Column 7 is individual and the others through channel to entire Yaw-Yaw (can read and write), Nu-Nu (can write and not write), or Yaw-Yaw (can read and write).

[illegible]

...the fact of their not having the right to this magnificent big party in addition to their of course have been the people as given in the old that

significant structural changes in the distribution between the two methodologically and statistically sound, as well as statistically sound, by hypothesis and empirical data in the current.

1. *Mathematics* - Science appearing in a scientific form and representing nature. Example: the laws of physics and chemistry.

1. The first step is to identify the problem. This involves understanding the current situation and the goals that need to be achieved.

0-100

The terms "citizens" refers to the "citizens people" (red flagman)

11. Welche Faktoren haben zu den großen Veränderungen in der Welt (1945-1990) geführt? (10 Punkte)

[illegible]

...the business value of the people of Central and South America at present
downside

2. *Method of the authors*

...Africa. "Black" refers to the African Negro, a distinct group from other peoples of the West Indies, South of South America, Europe, or Africa. Association with

an mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading

TABLE 1
WINDS

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be named as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

2000年 第1期

Two people who are native to that portion of New south of the mouth of the River St. Lawrence, comprising of Lacuna, Quana, the Marston, Ustera, Home, the Abriant, and Mader, Chappiana, Apsia, Sushana, Candora, Sady, and Sactima, and their descendants should be named in "Indian records."

Ordinance 27 of 1902 *permanent residences*.—The intended residence of any year-round structure permanent residence. The last clause is which also neither with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column (b) should show the square, and only in case of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that structures be uniformly described about country of last permanent residence independent of nature of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Always when the personnel members of the United States are so willing to be so often abroad, should be recorded in minutes of United States for quality of our personnel.

1. Address - Name and complete address of person writing to you. It must always be correct. The writer is writing to address you directly and address of your return. It is most helpful thing you can do and address is more.

As a result of these findings, the Commission has concluded that the United States is not a party to the Convention. The Commission has also concluded that the Convention is not applicable to the United States. The Commission has also concluded that the Convention is not applicable to the United States.

answered the question 'Yes' or 'No' as follows:

14. If a person has been convicted of a crime, the name in column 3 should show definite, by whom passage was paid or not. Indicate father, brother, or other relative, friend, stranger, company, etc.

to placed give in each case (indicated in figure) the exact amount of money shown. Amount shown by the bond is a gross amount not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Published at Washington and before the United States, and y^e m. when and where).—The printed by authority of Congress shows whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before; and No. One can be printed in volume and price, as after at Philadelphia.

by entering 14 should show a basket growing to have a third or fourth, and if so, what relation it bore to the other baskets and consequently to the whole.

10. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the satisfaction of a senior.

Dr. Jans

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 18.
at New York

W. J. Jans
Immigration Officer.

13-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from

Hamburg

May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Place or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| Last. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | State. | |
| 1 | Bicas | Ludwig | 26 | m. | f. lab. | yes | yes | Prussia | Lithuanian | Prussia | Prussia |
| 2 | Schubert | Paul | 22 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 3 | Gagel | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 4 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 5 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 6 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 7 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 8 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 9 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 10 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 11 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 12 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 13 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 14 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 15 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 16 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 17 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 18 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 19 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 20 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 21 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 22 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 23 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 24 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 25 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 26 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 27 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 28 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 29 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |
| 30 | Schubert | Ernst | 18 | m. | " | " | " | " | Prussia | Prussia | Prussia |

List 15

125

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1912.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on list | By whom sworn? | When sworn? | Where sworn? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | brother: George P. ... | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | none | Russia | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 8 | blue | part part | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 7 | grey | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 10 | blue | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 10 | dark grey | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 8 | brown | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 10 | blue | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 10 | blue | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 4 | grey | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 5 | grey | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 4 | blue | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 5 | dark grey | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 4 | blue | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 3 | grey | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 2 | blue | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 4 | grey | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 4 | blue | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown grey | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 8 | blue | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 4 | grey | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | brother: ... | | | | | 5 | 4 | blue | " | | " | Pravdinsk | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Germany, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, painter, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seasonably employed should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (I can read and write), No (I can neither read nor write), or Yes (I can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—See that of town or town on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should state the town or village as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and confusion should be avoided. The word "French" should not be used to mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" by race means a Frenchman or Frenchwoman by race only, and not necessarily a Frenchman or Frenchwoman by nationality. In this case confusion should be avoided by specifying nationality.

For space, column 10 should be filled with 1001 Negroes.

For space, column 11 should be filled with 1001 Negroes.

For space, column 12 should be filled with 1001 Negroes.

For space, column 13 should be filled with 1001 Negroes.

For space, column 14 should be filled with 1001 Negroes.

For space, column 15 should be filled with 1001 Negroes.

For space, column 16 should be filled with 1001 Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Jans

I, _____, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Seems

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912
at New York

M. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

13-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

DECK, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1912, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If different from permanent residence)
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hardy | Ignes | 34 | f | housewife | | Hungary | German | Hungary | father: Helena Haber | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Harman | Anna | 34 | f | housewife | | Hungary | German | Hungary | mother: Anna Harman | " " |
| 3 | Hart | Isaac | 31 | m | plumber | | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | brother: Isidore Hart | " Brooklyn |
| 4 | Hart | Markus | 36 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | wife: Blanche Hart | " New York |
| 5 | Hart | Abraham | 39 | m | " | | " | " | " | son: Louis Hart | " " |
| 6 | Hart | David | 24 | m | plumber | | Russia | Polish | Russia | father: David Hart | " " |
| 7 | Hart | Isidore | 45 | m | " | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | brother: Isidore Hart | Mo. St. Louis |
| 8 | Hart | Isidore | 40 | m | " | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | brother: Isidore Hart | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Hart | Isidore | 23 | m | " | | Russia | Polish | Russia | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 10 | Hart | Isidore | 18 | f | housewife | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 11 | Hart | Isidore | 40 | m | housewife | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 12 | Hart | Isidore | 18 | m | plumber | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | brother: Isidore Hart | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | Hart | Isidore | 17 | f | housewife | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 14 | Hart | Isidore | 19 | m | " | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " Ellsworth |
| 15 | Hart | Isidore | 18 | m | plumber | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 16 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 17 | Hart | Isidore | 26 | f | housewife | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 18 | Hart | Isidore | 18 | m | plumber | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | brother: Isidore Hart | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | Hart | Isidore | 22 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 20 | Hart | Isidore | 21 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " Ellsworth |
| 21 | Hart | Isidore | 18 | m | plumber | | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 22 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 23 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 24 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 25 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 26 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 27 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 28 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 29 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 30 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 31 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 32 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 33 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 34 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 35 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 36 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 37 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 38 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 39 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 40 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 41 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 42 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 43 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 44 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 45 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 46 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 47 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 48 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |
| 49 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | " " |
| 50 | Hart | Isidore | 27 | m | plumber | | " | " | " | brother: Isidore Hart | Pa. Danvers |

61

[Signature]

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May 17, 1918.

127

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether over 16 years of age? | Whether ever before in the United States? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | self | 20 | no | no | my daughter, Helena Kordic, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | good | 200 | 5 3 | fair blond blue | none | Hungary | Peripartien | | |
| 2 | " | 132 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 4 | " " brown | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 3 | " | 30 | no | no | my daughter, Helena Kordic, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 4 | " | 20 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 5 | " | 20 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 6 | " | 20 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 7 | " | 20 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 8 | " | 20 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 9 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 10 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 11 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 12 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 13 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 14 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 15 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 16 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 17 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 18 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 19 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 20 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 21 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 22 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 23 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 24 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 25 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 26 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 27 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 28 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 29 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |
| 30 | " | 30 | no | no | my son, Joseph, New York, N.Y. 100 100 100 100 | no | no | " | " | 5 5 | " " " | " | " | Legy. Hungary | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles, of the Germany, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear, and truly certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912,
at New York
W. H. Hoeyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (CREOLE).

"African (Creole)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Jans**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **38** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **May**, 19**12**.
at **New York**

McLaine
Immigration Officer.

11-111A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STORAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May Brd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If alien has permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Horvath | Marie | 19 | f | maid | no | no | Polish | German Russia Pozobuzi | fath. Mikulash Horvath
Pozobuzi | Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | Horvath | Marie | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | fath. Mikulash Horvath | " | " |
| 3 | Horvath | Albert | 20 | m | f. lab. | yo | yo | " | Letland | Helburg | N.Y. | Longtown |
| 4 | Horvath | Erset | 29 | f | m | f. lab. | no | no | " | Lavigne | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Horvath | Lena | 20 | f | s | f. lab. | " | " | " | Horvath | Ill. | Longtown |
| 6 | Horvath | Winnifred | 27 | f | m | f. lab. | " | " | " | Lavigne | Ill. | Longtown |
| 7 | Horvath | Franz | 18 | m | s | " | yo | yo | " | Tristen | Mass | Longtown |
| 8 | Horvath | Joseph | 20 | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | Ill. | Longtown |
| 9 | Horvath | Paul | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ill. | Longtown |
| 10 | Horvath | John | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ill. | Longtown |
| 11 | Horvath | Marion | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ill. | Longtown |
| 12 | Horvath | Peter | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ill. | Longtown |
| 13 | Horvath | Marion | 20 | f | m | wp. | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | Longtown |
| 14 | Horvath | Lena | 20 | f | s | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Horvath | Paul | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Horvath | Erset | 29 | f | " | " | yo | yo | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Horvath | Lena | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Horvath | Sergius | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Horvath | Julia | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Horvath | Marion | 19 | f | s | f. lab. | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Horvath | Sylvester | 20 | m | " | " | yo | yo | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Horvath | Paul | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Horvath | Erset | 29 | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Horvath | Marion | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Horvath | Lena | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Horvath | Paul | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Horvath | Erset | 29 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Horvath | Lena | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Horvath | Paul | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Horvath | Erset | 29 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | Horvath | Lena | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32 | Horvath | Paul | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 33 | Horvath | Erset | 29 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 34 | Horvath | Lena | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 35 | Horvath | Paul | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 36 | Horvath | Erset | 29 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 37 | Horvath | Lena | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 38 | Horvath | Paul | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | yes cousin | no | cons. August Strassch no known good no | | | 57 | fair br. brown | none | Russia Zagorodje |
| 2 | " | " | no H. Burcott Wash. | | | 54 | light blue | " | " |
| 3 | no self | 180 | friend Jan Wisniewski | | | 59 | br. brown grey | " | Gallway |
| 4 | " | 181 | friend Jan Wisniewski | | | 58 | " blue | " | Garrige |
| 5 | " | 182 | br. J. L. Jan Wisniewski | | | 54 | light | " | Hyman |
| 6 | " | 183 | cons. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 7 | no self | 184 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 8 | " | 185 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 9 | " | 186 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 10 | " | 187 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 11 | yes | 188 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 12 | " | 189 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 13 | " | 190 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 14 | " | 191 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 15 | " | 192 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 16 | " | 193 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 17 | yes | 194 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 18 | father | " | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 19 | " | " | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 20 | no self | 195 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 21 | yes | 196 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 22 | " | 197 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 23 | " | 198 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 24 | brother | " | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 25 | " self | 199 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 26 | " | 200 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 27 | " | 201 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 28 | no mother | " | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 29 | " | 202 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |
| 30 | " self | 203 | broth. Jan Wisniewski | | | 510 | br. blue | " | Jan Korny |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Passenger, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1914,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Jans**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **39** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1130

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **May**, 19**12**.
at **New York**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NAME, AGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1912

19

| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(State and City or Town.) | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| Line. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lehman | Michael | 25 | m | flat. no | no | Russian | Polish | Polish | Polish | Chicago |
| 2 | Lehman | Isidore | 32 | f | wife | yes | Hebrew | " | Hebrew | " | Chicago |
| 3 | Lehman | Isidore | 8 | m | child | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Lehman | Isidore | 15 | m | clerk | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | reader | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Lehman | Isidore | 19 | m | tailor | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 33 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 34 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 35 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 36 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 37 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 38 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 39 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 40 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 41 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 42 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 43 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 44 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 45 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 46 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 47 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 48 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 49 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 50 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 51 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 52 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 53 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 54 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 55 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 56 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 57 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 58 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 59 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 60 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 61 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 62 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 63 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 64 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 65 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 66 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 67 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 68 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 69 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 70 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 71 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 72 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 73 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 74 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 75 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 76 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 77 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 78 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 79 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 80 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 81 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 82 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 83 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 84 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 85 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 86 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 87 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 88 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 89 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 90 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 91 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 92 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 93 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 94 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 95 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 96 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 97 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 98 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 99 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 100 | Lehman | Isidore | 20 | f | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " |

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Is the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

17th 16th May, 1900

131

| No. on list | By whom sent | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|--------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | brother | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
223 2 nd Ave. Chicago, Ill. | | | good | | 5 9 | fair brown grey | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | brother | | brother: Adolf Kowalski
107 2 nd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 5 | black brown | | | Warsaw |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | brother | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
none th. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | brown grey | | | |
| 5 | | | brother: Charles Kowalski
294 2 nd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | black brown | | | Warsaw |
| 6 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
126 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | black brown | | | Warsaw |
| 7 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
126 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | black brown | | | Warsaw |
| 8 | sister | | sister: Antonina Kowalski
124 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 6 | brown | | | Warsaw |
| 9 | brother | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 10 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 11 | self | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 12 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 13 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 14 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 15 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 16 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 17 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 18 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 19 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 20 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 21 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 22 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 23 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 24 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 25 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 26 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 27 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 28 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 29 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |
| 30 | | | brother: Joseph Kowalski
313 2 nd Ave. New York | | | | | 5 4 | grey | | | Warsaw |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1914,
at New York
W. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

P. J. Maffey Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the postarrival examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OTHER

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection official in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. J. J. J.**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORN** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **39** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **May**, 19**12**.
 at **New York**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SAUCON, OBBIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Lypke | Witold | 45 | ✓ | flab | yes | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Lypke | Witold | 26 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 3 | Lypke | Witold | 26 | ✓ | flab | yes | yes | " | Polish | " | Prussia | fath. J. L. Maria Lypke | " |
| 4 | Lypke | Witold | 11 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | fath. J. L. Maria Lypke | " |
| 5 | Lypke | Witold | 24 | ✓ | flab | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 6 | Lypke | Witold | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 7 | Lypke | Witold | 32 | ✓ | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Prussia | fath. J. L. Maria Lypke | " |
| 8 | Lypke | Witold | 32 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 9 | Lypke | Witold | 28 | ✓ | flab | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 10 | Lypke | Witold | 26 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 11 | Lypke | Witold | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 12 | Lypke | Witold | 24 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 13 | Lypke | Witold | 26 | ✓ | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 14 | Lypke | Witold | 27 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 15 | Lypke | Witold | 27 | ✓ | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 16 | Lypke | Witold | 26 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 17 | Lypke | Witold | 25 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 18 | Lypke | Witold | 20 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 19 | Lypke | Witold | 18 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 20 | Lypke | Witold | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 21 | Lypke | Witold | 22 | ✓ | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 22 | Lypke | Witold | 17 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 23 | Lypke | Witold | 25 | ✓ | flab | no | no | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 24 | Lypke | Witold | 24 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 25 | Lypke | Witold | 3 | ✓ | child | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 26 | Lypke | Witold | 1 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 27 | Lypke | Witold | 22 | ✓ | " | no | no | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 28 | Lypke | Witold | 27 | ✓ | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 29 | Lypke | Witold | 6 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |
| 30 | Lypke | Witold | 22 | ✓ | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Prussia | mf. Anna Lypke | " |

Chas. Walker

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York16th May, 1918.

133

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JAN. 29, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | self | | Michael Bernick
100 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-7 | fair light blue | none | Russia Bernick |
| 2 | " | | " | | | | | 5-6 | " " " " | " | " |
| 3 | " | | Charles Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-9 | " " " " | " | " |
| 4 | landlady | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-5 | " " " " | " | " |
| 5 | self | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-10 | " " " " | " | " |
| 6 | landlady | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-7 | " " " " | " | " |
| 7 | self | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-7 | " " " " | " | " |
| 8 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-5 | " " " " | " | " |
| 9 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-10 | " " " " | " | " |
| 10 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-8 | " " " " | " | " |
| 11 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-8 | " " " " | " | " |
| 12 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-7 | " " " " | " | " |
| 13 | no | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-10 | " " " " | " | " |
| 14 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-10 | " " " " | " | " |
| 15 | yes | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-7 | " " " " | " | " |
| 16 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-7 | " " " " | " | " |
| 17 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-9 | " " " " | " | " |
| 18 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-11 | " " " " | " | " |
| 19 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-9 | " " " " | " | " |
| 20 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-6 | " " " " | " | " |
| 21 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-9 | " " " " | " | " |
| 22 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-6 | " " " " | " | " |
| 23 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-6 | " " " " | " | " |
| 24 | landlady | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-4 | " " " " | " | " |
| 25 | father | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 26 | " | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 27 | self | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-7 | " " " " | " | " |
| 28 | landlady | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-4 | " " " " | " | " |
| 29 | father | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 30 | self | | John Bernick
114 W. 10th St. New York | | | | | 5-7 | " " " " | " | " |

Attestavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Went, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who actually has committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one abetting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1914
at New York
W. J. McNamee
Immigration Officer.

W. J. McNamee Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pointer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Dr. James

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~German Government~~ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1918.
at NEW YORK.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SEALING, GABIN, AND STEERING ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg*

May 3rd 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came.
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|
| 1 | Kaminski | Alex | 34 | m | farmer | no | Russian | Polish | Russia Moscow | Wife: Anna Kaminski N.Y. Buffalo |
| 2 | Kaminski | Sara | 32 | f | " | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Ind. Detroit |
| 3 | Kaminski | Helena | 39 | f | wife | " | " | " | " Oronogo | Wife: Anna Kaminski Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | " | Katarzyna | 3 | f | child | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Jan | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Kaminski | Katarzyna | 39 | f | farmer | yes | " | " | " Wola | Wife: Anna Kaminski O. Laramie |
| 7 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Pa. Pottsville |
| 8 | Kaminski | Jan | 34 | m | wife | no | " | " | " Radom | Wife: Anna Kaminski N.Y. Larchmont |
| 9 | " | Katarzyna | 14 | f | housewife | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Kaminski | Sara | 18 | f | farmer | " | " | " | " Larchmont | Wife: Anna Kaminski Conn. New Britain |
| 11 | Kaminski | Michael | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Me. Bangor |
| 12 | Kaminski | Jan | 20 | m | farmer | yes | " | " | " New York | Wife: Anna Kaminski N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 19 | m | butcher | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | Kaminski | Michael | 19 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski O. Cleveland |
| 15 | Kaminski | Charles | 33 | m | wife | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Pa. Pottsville |
| 16 | " | Charles | 8 | m | child | no | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Charles | 5 | m | child | no | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Kaminski | Paul | 18 | m | farmer | yes | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Mass. Orange |
| 19 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 20 | m | " | yes | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Kaminski | Michael | 31 | m | " | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Conn. New Britain |
| 21 | Kaminski | Terp | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Pa. Scranton |
| 22 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 20 | m | farmer | yes | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski N.Y. Bayonne |
| 23 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 19 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Pa. Pottsville |
| 24 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 18 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Pa. Scranton |
| 25 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 17 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Mass. Westfield |
| 26 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 16 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski N.Y. Larchmont |
| 27 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 15 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Pa. Scranton |
| 28 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 14 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski N.Y. Larchmont |
| 29 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 13 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Pa. Scranton |
| 30 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 12 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski N.Y. Larchmont |
| 31 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 11 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Pa. Scranton |
| 32 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 10 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski N.Y. Larchmont |
| 33 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 9 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Pa. Scranton |
| 34 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 8 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski N.Y. Larchmont |
| 35 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 7 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Pa. Scranton |
| 36 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 6 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski N.Y. Larchmont |
| 37 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 5 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Pa. Scranton |
| 38 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 4 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski N.Y. Larchmont |
| 39 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 3 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Pa. Scranton |
| 40 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 2 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski N.Y. Larchmont |
| 41 | Kaminski | Wladyslaw | 1 | m | farmer | " | " | " | " Baltimore | Wife: Anna Kaminski Pa. Scranton |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

16th May, 1912.

135

| No. on List | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether ever before in the United States? If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | self | 24 yrs | husband: Stanislaw Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | no | no | 5' 8" | fair | black | blue | Russian | Wysokie |
| 2 | | 18 yrs | brother: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 8" | " | black | grey | " | Brownie |
| 3 | | | husband: Walenty Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | self | 22 yrs | father: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | left eye blind | " | Brownie |
| 5 | | | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | none | " | " |
| 6 | self | 29 yrs | husband: Stanislaw Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 9" | " | " | scarce forehead | " | Wola |
| 7 | | 27 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 7" | " | " | blue | " | Brownie |
| 8 | | 27 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 4" | " | " | grey | " | Roskowice |
| 9 | self | 25 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 3" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | self | 25 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 3" | " | " | black brown | " | Leszkowska |
| 11 | | 25 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 9" | " | " | black brown | " | Bergort |
| 12 | | 25 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 9" | " | " | black brown | " | Nowydwor |
| 13 | | 25 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 9" | " | " | black brown | " | Pymtany |
| 14 | | 25 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | blue | " | Przytel |
| 15 | | 25 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | Linnalki |
| 16 | self | 25 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 3" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | 25 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 3' 8" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | self | 25 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 4" | " | " | black brown | " | Wiskas |
| 19 | | 25 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 7" | " | " | black brown | " | Slipke |
| 20 | | 25 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 9" | " | " | black brown | " | Lanoras |
| 21 | | 25 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 9" | " | " | grey | " | Postky |
| 22 | self | 10 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | black brown | " | Wiskas |
| 23 | | 22 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | black brown | " | Wiskas |
| 24 | | 22 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | black brown | " | Wiskas |
| 25 | | 22 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | black brown | " | Wiskas |
| 26 | | 22 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | black brown | " | Wiskas |
| 27 | | 22 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | black brown | " | Wiskas |
| 28 | | 22 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | black brown | " | Wiskas |
| 29 | | 22 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | black brown | " | Wiskas |
| 30 | | 22 yrs | husband: Antoni Kowalski, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | 5' 6" | " | " | black brown | " | Wiskas |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 3/4, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917
at New York
W. J. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Head of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and distinctly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. JADE**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **0** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **39** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **Oct.**, 19**12**.
at **New York**

M. J. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SEALOCK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Germany

sailing from *Hamburg*

May 3rd 1912, 19

| FILE NO. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(State, City or Town.) |
|----------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| FILE NO. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(State, City or Town.) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Landin, Sofia | 21 | f | maid | yes | Polish | | Polish, Warsaw | father: Simon Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 2 | Landin, Maria | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Maria Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 3 | Landin, Anna | 16 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 4 | Landin, Zofia | 14 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 5 | Landin, Helena | 12 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 6 | Landin, Maria | 10 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 7 | Landin, Zofia | 8 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 8 | Landin, Helena | 6 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 9 | Landin, Maria | 4 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 10 | Landin, Zofia | 2 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 11 | Landin, Helena | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 12 | Landin, Maria | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 13 | Landin, Zofia | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 14 | Landin, Helena | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 15 | Landin, Maria | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 16 | Landin, Zofia | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 17 | Landin, Helena | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 18 | Landin, Maria | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 19 | Landin, Zofia | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 20 | Landin, Helena | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 21 | Landin, Maria | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 22 | Landin, Zofia | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 23 | Landin, Helena | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |
| 24 | Landin, Maria | 0 | f | " | " | " | " | " | brother: Jan Landin | Polish, Warsaw |

One year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York, 19th May, 1918.

| No. on List. | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes self | 25 | 67 Chas. St., Lowell, Mass. | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair brown | brown | none | Austria | Vienna |
| 2 | " | 25 | 23 St. 107, New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | grey | " | " | Poland |
| 3 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown | " | " | Ukraine |
| 4 | no | 25 | 95 John St., Port Richmond, N.J. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | blue | " | " | Germany |
| 5 | " | 25 | 5 South St., Boston City, Conn. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | blond grey | " | " | Poland |
| 6 | " | 25 | 40 Orange St., New Britain, Conn. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown | " | " | Poland |
| 7 | " | 25 | 5 Weber St., New York, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 5 1 | " | blue | " | " | Poland |
| 8 | yes | 25 | 104 Orange St., New Britain, Conn. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 9 | no | 25 | 357 Ave. Christopher, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | blond grey | " | " | Poland |
| 10 | yes | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | black brown | " | " | Poland |
| 11 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 12 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | brown | " | " | Poland |
| 13 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | " | black | " | " | Poland |
| 14 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 15 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 16 | yes | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | blond grey | " | " | Poland |
| 17 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | brown | " | " | Poland |
| 18 | yes | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | brown | " | " | Poland |
| 19 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | grey | " | " | Poland |
| 20 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | brown | " | " | Poland |
| 21 | yes | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | " | black | " | " | Poland |
| 22 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | brown | " | " | Poland |
| 23 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | " | blue | " | " | Poland |
| 24 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | brown | " | " | Poland |
| 25 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | " | brown | " | " | Poland |
| 26 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 27 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 28 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Poland |
| 29 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " | " | Poland |
| 30 | " | 25 | 100 St. 1110, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | " | blue | " | " | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Swann, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, Pa., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1916,
at New York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jones, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing the Swedish,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912.
at New York

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Ultimate permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Kolota | Josef | 25 | m | f. hand | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kolota | Father: Franciszek Kolota | N. Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Kochanowicz | Wladyslaw | 18 | m | taylor | | | | | | mother: Franciszka Kochanowicz | Can. | San Britain |
| 3 | " | Katrina | 15 | f | f. hand | no | " | " | " | Lwow | mother: Franciszka Kochanowicz | " | " |
| 4 | Jurawick | Leopold | 22 | m | f. lab | | " | " | " | Kosberg | Father: Jakob Jurawick | N. Y. | Ulica |
| 5 | Kulak | Leokadia | 20 | f | f. hand | | " | " | " | Olshany | mother: Koralia Kulak | Can. | Symour |
| 6 | Kojaczowski | Anna | 25 | f | m. wife | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | Konstantin | 6 | m | son | | " | " | " | Kroguza | mother: Maryanna Schuchkova | N. Y. | Bayonne |
| 8 | " | Julia | 19 | f | daughter | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | Wanda | 9 | f | daughter | | " | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | Gamborg | Jeremia | 20 | m | f. hand | yes | " | " | " | Sierpe | Father: David Czarnocapka | N. Y. | New York |
| 11 | Gahubowicz | Alaiche | 15 | m | taylor | | " | " | " | Sierp | mother: Chana Gahubowicz | " | " |
| 12 | " | Heie | 18 | f | daughter | | " | " | " | Sierp | mother: Chana Gahubowicz | " | " |
| 13 | Raschut | Leija | 43 | m | rad. labor | no | " | " | " | Madagascar | mother: Alie Raschut | " | " |
| 14 | Goldberg | Paul | 14 | m | joiner | yes | " | " | " | Wilna | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 15 | " | Thamire | 24 | f | maid | no | " | " | " | Wilna | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 16 | Wolnowicz | Lore Duna | 16 | f | f. hand | yes | " | " | " | Wilna | mother: Alie Wolnowicz | " | " |
| 17 | Goldberg | Rud. | 19 | m | carriage | no | " | " | " | Wilna | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 18 | Bortuskin | Faiwel | 19 | m | carriage | no | " | " | " | Wilna | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 19 | Karabak | Leopold | 24 | m | f. lab | | " | " | " | Polish | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 20 | Koralowicz | Leokadia | 20 | f | f. hand | no | " | " | " | " | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 21 | Karewitz | Jan | 28 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 22 | Koliar | Swan | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 23 | Brunn | Walter | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 24 | Ladetzki | Wladyslaw | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 25 | Kreplewicz | Josef | 21 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 26 | Kreplewicz | Franciszek | 18 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 27 | Kochowski | Wladyslaw | 25 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 28 | Kochowski | Leokadia | 17 | f | f. hand | no | " | " | " | " | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 29 | Kochowski | Leokadia | 12 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |
| 30 | Kochowski | Leokadia | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother: Lore Goldberg | " | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1914.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 2 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 3 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 4 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 5 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 6 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 7 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 8 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 9 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 10 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 11 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 12 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 13 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 14 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 15 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 16 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 17 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 18 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 19 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 20 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 21 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 22 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 23 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 24 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 25 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 26 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 27 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 28 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 29 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |
| 30 | brother | | brother: John Chertok Diamond St. 121 W. 121 St. New York | | | | | 5'6" | fair brown blue | none | Russia Helenka | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1918,
at New York
W. J. Keene
Immigration Officer.

Ref.
22472 Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jane, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing the month, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-2115

SALOON, CATER, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

The regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 3rd 1913, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(State, City or Town.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Trilowicz | Wladyslaw | 22 | single | family lab. | yes | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Rosyn | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 2 | Trilowicz | Anna | 17 | single | " | yes | yes | Austria | Polish | Austria | Lodyna | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 3 | Polanski | Andrzej | 39 | single | " | " | " | " | " | Polanski | Polanski | O. Cleveland |
| 4 | Trilowicz | Henryk | 19 | single | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Trilowicz | Anna | 17 | single | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary | Egrysz | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Trilowicz | Anna | 25 | single | " | " | " | Austria | Polish | Austria | Polotska | " |
| 7 | Trilowicz | Wladyslaw | 22 | single | " | " | " | Russia | German | Russia | Georgienburg | " |
| 8 | Trilowicz | Kazimir | 26 | single | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Bidwici | " |
| 9 | Trilowicz | Polotska | 17 | single | " | " | " | " | " | Tanow | Tanow | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Trilowicz | Franciska | 41 | single | wife | no | no | " | " | Korika | Korika | N.Y. Newark |
| 11 | " | Franciska | 17 | single | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Josef | 8 | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Trilowicz | Leonora | 35 | single | wife | " | " | " | " | Tanow | Tanow | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | " | Alexander | 16 | single | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Trilowicz | Nastasia | 20 | single | house | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Trilowicz | Polotska | 18 | single | family lab. | " | " | " | " | Rosyn | Rosyn | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Trilowicz | Kazimir | 19 | single | " | yes | yes | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Trilowicz | Wladyslaw | 39 | single | " | no | no | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Trilowicz | Wladyslaw | 18 | single | " | " | " | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Trilowicz | Anna | 24 | single | " | yes | yes | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Trilowicz | Stepan | 30 | single | " | " | " | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Trilowicz | Maryanna | 26 | single | wife | no | no | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Trilowicz | Franciska | 3 | single | child | " | " | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Trilowicz | Wladyslaw | 19 | single | family lab. | yes | yes | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Trilowicz | Wladyslaw | 26 | single | family lab. | " | yes | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Trilowicz | Anna | 20 | single | " | no | no | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Trilowicz | Anna | 19 | single | " | yes | yes | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Trilowicz | Wladyslaw | 26 | single | " | " | " | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Trilowicz | Anna | 20 | single | " | no | no | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Trilowicz | Kazimir | 30 | single | " | yes | yes | " | " | Trilowicz | Trilowicz | N.Y. New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

142

Arriving at Port of

New York

16th May, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Swear of the Pennsylvania, from St. Louis Mo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Jans

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 23 1917, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Lina Pistor | 25 | ♀ | f. lab. | yes | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | wife: Weronika Lina | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | Jan Pistor | 32 | ♂ | " | " | " | " | " | Wola milka | " |
| 3 | Adam Pistor | 18 | ♂ | " | " | " | " | " | Wola milka | " |
| 4 | Jan Pistor | 18 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Jan Pistor | N. J. Jersey City |
| 5 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | mother: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 21 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 22 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | Jan Pistor | 14 | ♂ | " | " | Polish | Polish | Wola milka | father: Janina Pistor | Ill. Chicago |

J. B. Macalester

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th May, 1916.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. | Color of—Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | self | 14 | Chicago, Ill. | no | good | 57 | fair | black | blue | none | Russia | Moscow |
| 2 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | 20 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 4 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 56 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 5 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 56 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 6 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 53 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 7 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 8 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 9 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 55 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 10 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 53 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 11 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 55 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 12 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 53 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 13 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 53 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 14 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 15 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 16 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 17 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 55 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 18 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 19 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 58 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 20 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 55 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 21 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 22 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 23 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 24 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 25 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 55 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 26 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 55 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 27 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 28 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 29 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 30 | " | 22 | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | 54 | " | black | " | " | " | Chicago |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1914,
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specify of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINAMEN.

The term "Chinamen" refers to the Chinese people (not Naggons).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Naggons).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The numbers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1912.
at New York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 3rd 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Single or Married. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If destination permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Polonsky | 20 | M | Single | Lab. | no | Russian | | Polonsky | Wife. Anna Polonsky | New York |
| 2 | Polonsky | 18 | F | Single | | yes | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 3 | Polonsky | 15 | F | Single | | yes | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 4 | Polonsky | 12 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 5 | Polonsky | 10 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 6 | Polonsky | 8 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 7 | Polonsky | 6 | F | Single | | yes | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 8 | Polonsky | 4 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 9 | Polonsky | 2 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 10 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 11 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 12 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 13 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 14 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 15 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 16 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 17 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 18 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 19 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 20 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 21 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 22 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 23 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 24 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 25 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 26 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 27 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 28 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 29 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |
| 30 | Polonsky | 1 | F | Single | | no | " | | " | Wife. Anna Polonsky | " |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1912.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | | | friend James F. ... | | | | 5 8 | fair | br. brown | none | Russia | Polish | Ke | | |
| 2 | " | | | mother | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 3 | " | | | friend Peter ... | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 4 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 5 | " | | | friend ... | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 6 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 7 | " | | | friend ... | | | | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 8 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 9 | brother | | | brother ... | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 10 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 11 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 12 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 13 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 14 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 15 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 16 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 17 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 18 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 19 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 20 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 21 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 22 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 23 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 24 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 25 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 26 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 27 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 28 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 29 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 30 | " | | | brother ... | | | | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamberg 95, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loushanna or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1914,
at New York
W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but merely "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection see following instructions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN

The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA

"Spanish America" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (CUBANS)

"Cuban, black" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, known as Negroes, American Negroes, or Aliens. Any alien with an indication of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Jans

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALDOR, CARR, AND STEARNS ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1913, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | |
|------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| 1st. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Polakowski | Elias | 40 | ✓ m | yes | no | Hungary | Hungary | Karlsruhe | NY | New York |
| 2 | Polakowski | Stanislaw | 16 | ✓ m | yes | yes | Austria | Austria | Olchowa | NY | Layresville |
| 3 | Polakowski | Frank | 18 | ✓ m | yes | no | " | " | Lonia | Mich. | Detroit |
| 4 | Polakowski | Maya | 10 | ✓ f | no | no | " | " | Adany | Mass. | fall River |
| 5 | Polakowski | Katarzyna | 18 | ✓ f | no | no | " | " | Lonia | W. Va. | Morgantown |
| 6 | Polakowski | Anna | 27 | ✓ m | yes | no | Hungary | Hungary | Szolnok | NY | New York |
| 7 | Polakowski | Andrzej | 22 | ✓ m | yes | yes | Austria | Austria | Belica | OH | Cleveland |
| 8 | Polakowski | Nikolaj | 24 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Polakowski | Wasyl | 25 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | " | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 10 | Polakowski | Nikol | 25 | ✓ m | yes | yes | Russia | Russia | Melnykovo | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Polakowski | Anton | 25 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Winnicka | NY | Brooklyn |
| 12 | Polakowski | Kasimir | 28 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Passwol | Mass. | Concord |
| 13 | Polakowski | Parcel | 21 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Winnicka | NY | Newark |
| 14 | Polakowski | Yzaci | 26 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Winnicka | Brooklyn | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Polakowski | Petras | 43 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Winnicka | Mass. | Concord |
| 16 | Polakowski | Teas | 22 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Winnicka | Mass. | Concord |
| 17 | Polakowski | Kasimir | 21 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Winnicka | Mass. | Concord |
| 18 | Polakowski | Anton | 26 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Winnicka | Mass. | Concord |
| 19 | Polakowski | Mateus | 18 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Winnicka | Mass. | Concord |
| 20 | Polakowski | Yzaci | 18 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Winnicka | Mass. | Concord |
| 21 | Polakowski | Alexander | 30 | ✓ m | yes | yes | Russian | " | Passwol | Mass. | Concord |
| 22 | Polakowski | Alexandrina | 27 | ✓ f | yes | yes | " | " | Passwol | " | " |
| 23 | Polakowski | Yzaci | 4 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Passwol | " | " |
| 24 | Polakowski | Antope | 20 | ✓ f | yes | yes | " | " | Passwol | Mass. | Concord |
| 25 | Polakowski | Leon | 24 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Passwol | Mass. | Concord |
| 26 | Polakowski | Michael | 22 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Passwol | Mass. | Concord |
| 27 | Polakowski | Frank | 25 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Passwol | Mass. | Concord |
| 28 | Polakowski | Alexander | 30 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Passwol | Mass. | Concord |
| 29 | Polakowski | Anton | 37 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Passwol | Mass. | Concord |
| 30 | Polakowski | Stanislaw | 19 | ✓ m | yes | yes | " | " | Passwol | Mass. | Concord |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May, 1914.

147

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | If Yes— | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 23 | no | Josef Stern
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 54 | fair | blond | brun | none | Hungary | Kasschau | | | | |
| 2 | no | 23 | no | son: Marya
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 53 | " | " | grey | " | Austria | Olchowa | | | | |
| 3 | yes | 23 | no | son: Katarina
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | untypical | | | | |
| 4 | no | 24 | no | son: Jakob
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | Adams | | | | |
| 5 | self | 23 | no | son: Magdalena
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | untypical | | | | |
| 6 | yes | 24 | no | son: Louis
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 56 | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Colombos | | | | |
| 7 | no | 21 | no | son: Wass
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 55 | " | " | " | " | Austria | Belica | | | | |
| 8 | no | 23 | no | son: same address
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | self | 26 | no | son: Ivan
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | no | 23 | no | son: Peter
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 57 | " | " | blue | " | Russia | Melani | | | | |
| 11 | yes | 27 | no | son: Simon
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 54 | " | " | blue | " | " | Salicy | | | | |
| 12 | no | 25 | no | son: Anton
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 59 | " | " | grey | " | " | Pasowal | | | | |
| 13 | yes | 22 | no | son: Carl
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 58 | " | " | blue | " | " | Genius | | | | |
| 14 | self | 21 | no | son: Ivan
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Mindrop | | | | |
| 15 | no | 23 | no | son: Peter
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Goramin | | | | |
| 16 | no | 25 | no | son: Ivan
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 58 | " | " | " | " | " | Yesso | | | | |
| 17 | yes | 23 | no | son: Hans
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 59 | " | " | grey | " | " | Polany | | | | |
| 18 | no | 26 | no | son: Jonas
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 56 | " | " | " | " | " | Myjehard | | | | |
| 19 | yes | 25 | no | son: Jonas
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 56 | " | " | blue | " | " | Podunio | | | | |
| 20 | no | 20 | no | son: Jonas
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 56 | " | " | grey | " | " | Wisconsin | | | | |
| 21 | yes | 23 | no | son: Ivan
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 56 | " | " | blue | " | " | Pasoka | | | | |
| 22 | husband | yes | no | son: same address
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | father | no | no | son: same address
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 24 | self | 20 | no | son: Anton
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 54 | " | " | blue | " | " | Kijny | | | | |
| 25 | no | 28 | no | son: Alexander
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 55 | " | " | blue | " | " | Uniloka | | | | |
| 26 | no | 42 | no | son: Anna
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 570 | " | " | " | " | " | Ragusa | | | | |
| 27 | yes | 20 | no | son: Josef
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 58 | " | " | blue | " | " | Talinskow | | | | |
| 28 | no | 23 | no | son: Wicent
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 571 | " | " | blue | " | " | Greenwaka | | | | |
| 29 | no | 23 | no | son: Maria
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 57 | " | " | " | " | " | Chosnek | | | | |
| 30 | no | 22 | no | son: Maria
Hudson St. 188 New York, N.Y. | no | 59 | " | " | " | " | " | Widunioy | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 3rd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1918,
at New York
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jens, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1912

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Barca, George | 35 | M | f. lab. | yes | | Hungary | Romanian | Hungary Galacz | wife: Maria Barca | O. Youngstown |
| 2 | Lach, Tecla | 18 | V | s | yes | | Austria | Polish | Austria Dylagowa | father: Piotr Lach | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 3 | Lup, Lena | 20 | V | s | no | | " | Ruthenian | " | brother: Todor Lup | " Pittsburgh |
| 4 | Lermak, Wiktoriya | 18 | V | s | yes | | " | Polish | Ukraine | father: Chikolaj Lermak | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Lies, Laszlo | 25 | M | f. lab. | no | | Hungary | Romanian | Hungary Gyöngy | wife: Maria Lies | " Aurora |
| 6 | Pokup, " | 36 | V | s | no | | " | " | " | brother: Flore Pokup | " " |
| 7 | Sohan, Lazar | 50 | V | s | no | | " | " | U.S.A. Aurora, Ill. | brother: Flore Sohan | " " |
| 8 | Arman, " | 38 | V | s | no | | " | " | Hungary Kioarkatere | brother: Maria Arman | N.J. Florence |
| 9 | Herseran, Jaan | 31 | V | s | yes | | " | " | U.S.A. Roebeling | brother: Julian Herseran | N.Y. Roebeling |
| 10 | Indrisnak, Laszlo | 45 | V | s | no | | " | " | Hungary Bacsó | brother: Anna Indrisnak | Pa. Hanover |
| 11 | " | 16 | V | s | no | | " | " | " | brother: Wajst Indrisnak | " " |
| 12 | Snidun, Anna | 17 | V | s | no | | " | " | Laszalon | brother: Wajst Snidun | New York |
| 13 | Herysany, Ivan | 27 | M | f. lab. | no | | Austria | Ruthenian | Austria Kanoowa | wife: Kasha Herysany | Pa. Johnstown |
| 14 | Bacheneh, Stefan | 17 | V | s | no | | " | " | " | brother: Chikolaj Bacheneh | " " |
| 15 | Lysak, Stefan | 27 | V | s | no | | " | " | " | wife: Nastasia Lysak | " " |
| 16 | Korymowak, Anton | 28 | V | s | no | | " | " | Throsienko | brother: Julka Korymowak | " " |
| 17 | Lazek, Chikolaj | 18 | V | s | yes | | " | " | Galitsyn | brother: Jan Lazek | N.J. Burlington |
| 18 | Imec, Chikolaj | 27 | V | s | no | | " | " | Throsienko | wife: Katarzyna Imec | Pa. Callitzville |
| 19 | Chaciejczyk, Jozef | 19 | V | s | yes | | " | Polish | " | brother: Leon Chaciejczyk | Mich. Detroit |
| 20 | Kowalska, Tharolina | 50 | V | s | no | | " | " | Throsienko | brother: Jan Kowalska | New York |
| 21 | " | 15 | V | s | no | | " | " | " | brother: Tharolina Kowalska | " " |
| 22 | Gajda, Ted | 24 | V | s | no | | " | " | Throsienko | brother: Anastasia Gajda | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 23 | Lew, Marcin | 26 | V | s | yes | | " | Polish | " | wife: Anna Lew | " Councilville |
| 24 | Turkow, Chikolaj | 25 | V | s | no | | " | " | Throsienko | brother: Hamila Turkow | " Johnstown |
| 25 | Lupka, Petro | 17 | V | s | no | | " | " | " | brother: Jan Lupka | " " |
| 26 | Pandromski, Chaciejczyk | 24 | V | s | no | | " | " | Throsienko | brother: Piotr Pandromski | " " |
| 27 | Lewylozak, Thasia | 17 | V | s | no | | " | " | Throsienko | brother: Jozef Lewylozak | " Lorantou |
| 28 | Kalochik, Asip | 20 | V | s | yes | | " | " | Throsienko | brother: Ignac Kalochik | Mass. Westfield |
| 29 | " | 20 | V | s | no | | " | " | " | brother: Antoni Kalochik | " Templeton |
| 30 | Schmuel, " | 23 | V | s | no | | " | " | Throsienko | brother: Schmuel | " " |

constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in that country.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1914.

149

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes self | 25 | friend: George Erdlan
Box 56 16 Youngstown O. | no | no | good | no | 57 | fair black brown | none | Hungary Galacz | |
| 2 | yes | 16 | cousin: Jan Erdlan
313 E. M. St. Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 5 | " blond grey | " | Austria Lysaguna | |
| 3 | yes | 183 | cousine: J. Erdlan
3321 Chubbey St. Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " " " | " | " Palkara | |
| 4 | yes | 18 | brother: Jan Erdlan
422 Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " " " | " | " Brysnow | |
| 5 | yes | 70 | brother: J. Erdlan
243 Broadway St. Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " brown | " | Hungary Gyongy | |
| 6 | yes | 117 | brother: J. Erdlan
Lacke Ave 45 | " | " | " | " | 54 | " black " | " | " " | |
| 7 | yes | 20 | brother: J. Erdlan
Ind. St. 283 | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " grey | " | " " | |
| 8 | yes | 25 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " blond " | " | " Thovachal | |
| 9 | yes | 45 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " brown brown | " | " Putekfabu | |
| 10 | no | 48 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " blond grey | " | " Basso | |
| 11 | father | my | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " " | " | " " | |
| 12 | yes self | 21 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " brown blond | " | " Sarfalva | |
| 13 | yes | 14 | brother: J. Erdlan
96 Chatham St. Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " blond brown | " | Austria Nauova | |
| 14 | yes | 18 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " blue | " | " " | |
| 15 | yes | 18 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " grey | " | " " | |
| 16 | yes | 18 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " " | " | " Throsanko | |
| 17 | yes | 20 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " blue | " | " Galisayn | |
| 18 | yes | 18 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " brown brown | " | " chosary | |
| 19 | yes | 18 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " grey | " | " Lysalowa | |
| 20 | self | 50 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " blond " | " | " Katski | |
| 21 | mother | - | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " " " | " | " Basso | |
| 22 | self | 40 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " " | " | " Throsanko | |
| 23 | yes | 22 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " " " | " | " Nauova | |
| 24 | yes | 6 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " grey " | " | " Nauova | |
| 25 | yes | 18 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " blond " | " | " " | |
| 26 | yes | 18 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " " " | " | " Throsanko | |
| 27 | yes | 18 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 54 | " " " | " | " Wycow | |
| 28 | yes | 12 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " brown blue | " | Russia Malewice | |
| 29 | no | 25 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " " | " | " Janita | |
| 30 | yes | 4 | brother: J. Erdlan
Box 176 Youngstown Pa. | " | " | " | " | 56 | " " brown | " | " Opdi | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 3/5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sup
W. J. L. S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1914
at New York
W. J. L. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Dr. Jans

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Sworn Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912,
at New York
M. T. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Blum | Julian | 20 | M | Student | | | Polish | | Russia | Podarg | Father: Stanislaw Blum | 4.7 Jersey City |
| 2 | Sierocha | Joseph | 18 | M | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Father: Julian Sierocha | " " |
| 3 | Kononowicz | Michael | 20 | M | Student | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 4 | Kononowicz | Natolaw | 22 | M | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | " " | " " |
| 5 | Anders | Michael | 20 | M | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Father: Adam Anders | New York |
| 6 | Kononowicz | Michael | 22 | M | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Rosalia Kononowicz | New York |
| 7 | Kononowicz | Anna | 20 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Father: Jakob Kononowicz | New York |
| 8 | Kononowicz | Magdalena | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Jakob Kononowicz | New York |
| 9 | Kononowicz | Refa | 16 | M | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 10 | Kononowicz | Edward | 19 | M | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 11 | " | Adam | 18 | M | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 12 | Kononowicz | Stefan | 18 | M | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 13 | Kononowicz | Lea Ester | 18 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 14 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 15 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 16 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 17 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 18 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 19 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 20 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 21 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 22 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 23 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 24 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 25 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 26 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 27 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 28 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 29 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 30 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 31 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 32 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 33 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 34 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 35 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 36 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 37 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 38 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 39 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 40 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 41 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 42 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |
| 43 | Kononowicz | Anna | 17 | F | " | | | " | | " | Podarg | Wife: Michaela Kononowicz | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York

17th May, 1918.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| | | Yes or No. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | 0 no | no | no | no | good | no | 5'6" | fair | brown | brown | none | Russia | Poland | | |
| 2 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | " | gray | " | " | " | Chernobyl | | |
| 3 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | brown | " | " | " | Radomsk | | |
| 4 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | gray | " | " | " | Wladimir | | |
| 5 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | blue | " | " | " | Lodz | | |
| 6 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | gray | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 7 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | " | " | " | " | Prokhor | | |
| 8 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | blue | " | " | " | Radomsk | | |
| 9 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | gray | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 10 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | " | " | " | " | Prokhor | | |
| 11 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | black | brown | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 12 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 13 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'10" | " | brown | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 14 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 15 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | gray | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 16 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 17 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | blue | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 18 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | gray | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 19 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | brown | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 20 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | " | blue | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 21 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 22 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | brown | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 23 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 24 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | gray | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 25 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 26 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | blue | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 27 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | black | brown | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 28 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | " | brown | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 29 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | blue | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |
| 30 | " | 24 1/2 | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | blue | " | " | " | Warsaw | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1326

| Defects Found | | Retakes Required | | | | | | | Remarks |
|----------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Identification of Document | | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Check Status to be rephot | |
| Volume # 4 1 3 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | | | | | | | | | Overlapped |
| 152 | | | | | | | | | Blurred |
| Volume # 4 1 3 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 103-117 | | | | | | | | | Overlapped & Blurred |
| 174 | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Rechecked PR |

Inspected by: E. Nelson Date: 7/4/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: E. Nelson Date: 7/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944

Date:

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944

Date:

Chief
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York 17th May, 1911.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any third person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any fear, persecution, or other cause, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | no | self | 0 | no | Cousin, Jan. Zygmuntski
261 1/2 St. - Jersey City 47 | no | no | no | good | no | 5'6" | fair brown brown | none | Russia | Podolsk | |
| 2 | " | " | 20 | " | Aunt, Maryanna Kochanska
14 Bialystok St. - Talien House | " | " | " | " | " | 5'3" | " | gray | " | " | |
| 3 | no | " | 0 | " | Cousin, Josef Zygmuntski
Harrison Ave. - New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | brown | " | " | |
| 4 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | gray | " | " | |
| 5 | no | " | 0 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
Bridge Street - New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | blue | " | " | |
| 6 | no | " | 30 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
Polish St. - New York | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | gray | " | " | |
| 7 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | no | " | 35 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | blue | " | " | |
| 9 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | blue | " | " | |
| 10 | no | " | 35 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | no | " | 35 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | no | " | 53 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | black brown | " | " | |
| 13 | no | " | 20 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'10" | " | brown | " | " | |
| 15 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | no | " | 20 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | gray | " | " | |
| 17 | no | " | 20 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | no | " | 30 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | blue | " | " | |
| 19 | no | " | 29 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | gray | " | " | |
| 20 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | brown | " | " | |
| 21 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | " | blue | " | " | |
| 22 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'7" | " | brown | " | " | |
| 24 | no | " | 20 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | gray | " | " | |
| 26 | no | " | 30 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | blue | " | " | |
| 28 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | " | black brown | " | " | |
| 29 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | " | brown | " | " | |
| 30 | no | " | 10 | " | Brother, Jan. Zygmuntski
147 St. - Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | " | " | " | 5'9" | " | blue | " | " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 3/4, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereupon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1914,
at New York
W. H. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had one (State whether "Surgeon," "Sailing therewith," or "Employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1914.
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | (Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Leigas | Josef | 18 | ✓ | f. lab. | yes yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Pragi | fath. Josef Leigas | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Ramovka | Benedikt | 22 | ✓ | " | no no | " | " | " | " | fath. Ramovka | " |
| 3 | Lacharka | Josef | 26 | ✓ | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Lacharka | fath. Lacharka | " |
| 4 | Likaucukas | Jonas | 26 | ✓ | " | no no | " | " | " | Likaucukas | fath. Likaucukas | " |
| 5 | Stepanowicz | Anton | 30 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Stepanowicz | fath. Stepanowicz | " |
| 6 | Nawotum | Henriksen | 25 | ✓ | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Nawotum | fath. Nawotum | " |
| 7 | Perkovic | Jan | 25 | ✓ | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Perkovic | fath. Perkovic | " |
| 8 | Rapinski | Wladimir | 18 | ✓ | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Rapinski | fath. Rapinski | " |
| 9 | Rogowski | Wladimir | 20 | ✓ | " | no no | " | " | " | Rogowski | fath. Rogowski | " |
| 10 | Abraham | Wladimir | 20 | ✓ | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Abraham | fath. Abraham | " |
| 11 | Biedak | Franc | 29 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Biedak | fath. Biedak | " |
| 12 | Amkesson | Erwan | 46 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 13 | Reserov | Wladimir | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Reserov | fath. Reserov | " |
| 14 | Ragorny | Erwan | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Ragorny | fath. Ragorny | " |
| 15 | Amkesson | Josef | 18 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 16 | Levinski | Josef | 18 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Levinski | fath. Levinski | " |
| 17 | Amkesson | Wladimir | 28 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 18 | Lieliwski | Wladimir | 5 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Lieliwski | fath. Lieliwski | " |
| 19 | Amkesson | Wladimir | 22 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 20 | Amkesson | Wladimir | 20 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 21 | Amkesson | Wladimir | 20 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 22 | Amkesson | Wladimir | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 23 | Amkesson | Wladimir | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 24 | Amkesson | Wladimir | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 25 | Amkesson | Wladimir | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 26 | Amkesson | Wladimir | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 27 | Amkesson | Wladimir | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 28 | Amkesson | Wladimir | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 29 | Amkesson | Wladimir | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |
| 30 | Amkesson | Wladimir | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Amkesson | fath. Amkesson | " |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as such for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Except 19

19-30
Dyckes
Blond
Lump

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 3rd 1912, 19

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Leigas | Josef | 18 | ✓ m | f. lab. | yes yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | Paagi | fath. Josef Leigas | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Ramora | Benjamin | 22 | ✓ m | " | no no | " | " | " | " | father Ramora | " |
| 3 | Zacharka | Josef | 26 | ✓ m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Lecianers | father Zacharka | " |
| 4 | Leikaukas | Jonas | 26 | ✓ m | " | no no | " | " | " | Kulikovski | mother Maria Leikaukas | Mass. Boston |
| 5 | Stepanowicz | Anton | 30 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | " | Parann | mother Maria Stepanowicz | Mass. Amston |
| 6 | Narotom | Benjamin | 25 | ✓ m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " | Grasoway | father Wicenci Narotom | Mass. Cambridge |
| 7 | Pinkewicz | Jan | 25 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | " | Grasoway | father Wicenci Pinkewicz | " |
| 8 | Rapinski | Broder | 18 | ✓ m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Zawaty | father Rapinski | N.Y. Newark |
| 9 | Rogowski | Witold | 20 | ✓ m | " | no no | " | " | " | Wolka | mother Agnieszka Rogowski | " |
| 10 | Abraham | Wladyslaw | 20 | ✓ m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Zalesie | mother Agnieszka Abraham | N.Y. Farmingdale |
| 11 | Biedak | Franc | 29 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | N.Y. Farmingdale | father Biedak | " | " |
| 12 | Antkewicz | Jan | 16 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | Lincoln Russia | father Antkewicz | " | New York |
| 13 | Kisewicz | Wlad | 22 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | " | Kisewicz | father Kisewicz | " |
| 14 | Ragowicz | Frederick | 19 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | " | Horowicz | father Ragowicz | " |
| 15 | Antkewicz | Josef | 18 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | Polish | father Antkewicz | " | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Lesinski | Wlad | 18 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | " | " | father Lesinski | " |
| 17 | Amijewski | Wlad | 28 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | " | " | father i. l. Amijewski | " |
| 18 | " | Margaret | 5 | ✓ f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Lieliwski | Wojciech | 33 | ✓ m | f. lab. | no no | " | " | " | Zalesie | father Lieliwski | " Long Island City |
| 20 | Pointewicz | Stanislaw | 20 | ✓ m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | " | father Pointewicz | " |
| 21 | Konwelowicz | Stanislaw | 20 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | " | Zawaty | father Konwelowicz | N.Y. Newark |
| 22 | Konwelowicz | Stanislaw | 19 | ✓ m | f. lab. | " | " | " | " | Wolka | father Konwelowicz | " |
| 23 | Leolowski | Michal | 22 | ✓ m | " | no no | " | " | " | Wolka | father Leolowski | Wis. Milwaukee |
| 24 | Kulpa | Wlad | 25 | ✓ m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Wolka | father Kulpa | " |
| 25 | Bruck | Stanislaw | 21 | ✓ m | " | no no | " | " | " | Wolka | father Bruck | " |
| 26 | Amijewski | Josef | 67 | ✓ m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | Wolka | father Amijewski | N.J. Jersey City |
| 27 | " | Stanislaw | 20 | ✓ m | " | no no | " | " | " | Wolka | father Stanislaw | N.J. Jersey City |
| 28 | " | Wolka | 18 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | " | Wolka | father Wolka | " |
| 29 | Goldstein | Isidor | 19 | ✓ m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | " | " | Wolka | father Goldstein | Mass. Chelsea |
| 30 | Goldstein | Isidor | 50 | ✓ m | father | " | " | " | Polish | Wolka | father Goldstein | N.Y. New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as such one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

except 19

13-19-30
Dykes
Brosnahan
Lump

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of such and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | cons. Kaminir, Gailis
134 Madison Ave. N.Y. | | | Spec cert. Good | | 5-9 | " | " | Poland |
| 2 | " | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-9 | " | " | Poland |
| 3 | " | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-9 | " | " | Poland |
| 4 | no | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | " | Poland |
| 5 | yes | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | " | Poland |
| 6 | no | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | grey | Poland |
| 7 | " | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-9 | " | blue | Poland |
| 8 | " | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-7 | " | " | Poland |
| 9 | " | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-7 | " | " | Poland |
| 10 | " | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 12 | yes | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 13 | no | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 14 | " | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 15 | " | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 16 | " | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 17 | " | " | 25 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 18 | no | self | 40 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 19 | " | " | 40 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 20 | " | " | 40 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 21 | " | " | 40 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 22 | " | " | 40 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 23 | yes | " | 40 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 24 | " | " | 40 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 25 | " | " | 40 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 26 | " | " | 40 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 27 | no | father | 34 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 28 | " | " | 34 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 29 | " | self | 15 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |
| 30 | yes | " | 15 | | brother Jan Kaminir
53 Madison St. | | | " | | 5-8 | " | blue | Poland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg Jr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1326

| Defects Found | | Retakes Required | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Identification of Document | | Remarks | | | | | | |
| | | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check to be re-photo |
| Volume # 4 1 3 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | | | | | | | | Overlapped |
| 152 | | | | | | | | Blurred |
| Volume # 4 1 3 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 103-117 | | | | | | | | Overlapped & Blurred |
| 174 | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Rechecked PR |

Inspected by: E. Nelson Date: 7/4/44
 Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 7/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944

Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944

Date

Chief
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ref. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 1/2, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ref
11/11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1911,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Pennsylvania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

May 3rd 1912

19

| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(State and City or Town.) |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lech | 22 | Male | f. lab. | yes | Polish | Russian | Poland | father: Michael Lech | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Waniewski | 24 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Waniewski | " |
| 3 | Stankiewicz | 20 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Jan Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | Stankiewicz | 20 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Sofia Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 31 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 32 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 33 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 34 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 35 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 36 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 37 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 38 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 39 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 40 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 41 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 42 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 43 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 44 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 45 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 46 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 47 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 48 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 49 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 50 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | mother: Maria Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |
| 51 | Stankiewicz | 18 | Male | " | yes | " | " | " | father: Wojciech Stankiewicz | N.Y. New York |

FB Migration Dept

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 1914

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|------------------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passport paid? | Whether ever before in the United States? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Person of Evil Character. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Place of Birth. |
| | | Yes No | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | self | 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | fair blond | grey | Russia, Kiev |
| 2 | " | 24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | brown | brown | " " " " |
| 3 | yes | 24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | grey | " " " " |
| 4 | brother | 14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | " | brown | " " " " |
| 5 | " | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | " | blue | " " " " |
| 6 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | grey | " " " " |
| 7 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | " | blue | " " " " |
| 8 | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | " | " | " " " " |
| 9 | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | " | " | " " " " |
| 10 | brother | 14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | blond grey | " " " " |
| 11 | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 0 | " | brown blue | " " " " |
| 12 | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " " " " |
| 13 | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | " | " | " " " " |
| 14 | brother | 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " " " " |
| 15 | husband | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | black grey | " " " " |
| 16 | " | 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | blond | " " " " |
| 17 | husband | 14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " | brown brown | " " " " |
| 18 | " | 14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | " | " " " " |
| 19 | self | 45 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | " | blue | " " " " |
| 20 | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " " " " |
| 21 | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | " | " | " " " " |
| 22 | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | " | " | " " " " |
| 23 | " | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | " | " | " " " " |
| 24 | self | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | " | " | " " " " |
| 25 | self | 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | " | " | " " " " |
| 26 | " | 24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " " " " |
| 27 | " | 24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " " " " |
| 28 | " | 24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | " | " | " " " " |
| 29 | " | 24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " " " " |
| 30 | " | 26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " " " " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Smith, of the Passenger Vessel, from London, England, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon designated by the master, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person or one who is in the practice of peddling, or an agent, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a common or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911,
at New York,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to persons under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—This entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, Civil Engineer, Shipyard Engineer, Journeyman Engineer, Mining Engineer, House Painter, Steel Worker, Book Binder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, etc., or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
A *former* occupation should be given, either for himself or others.
A *present* occupation should be given, either for himself or others.
A *former* occupation should be given, either for himself or others.
Column 5 (Money).—The entry in column 5 should be made in dollars and cents, and should be made in full, showing the amount of money shown in column 5.
Column 6 (Country of birth or nativity).—Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 7 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 7 should be made in full, showing the date of arrival in the United States.
Column 8 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 8 should be made in full, showing the name of the vessel.
Column 9 (Name of master or commanding officer).—The entry in column 9 should be made in full, showing the name of the master or commanding officer.
Column 10 (Name of first permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be made in full, showing the name of the first permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 12 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 13 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 14 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 14 should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 15 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 15 should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 16 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 16 should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 17 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 17 should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 18 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 18 should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 19 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 19 should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 20 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 20 should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.

TRAVELER (ALIEN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River by the northern Italy, i. e., the persons of Slavonic, Magyar, Venetian, and Italian, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian" (or "Magyar," "Venetian," or "Austrian"). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.
TRAVELER (ALIEN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River by the basin of the River by the northern Italy, i. e., the persons of Slavonic, Magyar, Venetian, and Italian, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian" (or "Magyar," "Venetian," or "Austrian"). Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.
Column 1 (Name and surname of last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country and city or town of last permanent residence be entered, independent of country of temporary residence, independent of city or town.
Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 2 (Name and surname of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 2 should show the name and surname of last permanent residence. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States."
Column 3 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 3 should show the date of arrival in the United States. The entry should be made in full, showing the day, month, and year.
Column 4 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 4 should show the name of the vessel. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the vessel.
Column 5 (Name of master or commanding officer).—The entry in column 5 should show the name of the master or commanding officer. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the master or commanding officer.
Column 6 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 6 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 7 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 8 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 10 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 12 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 13 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 14 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 15 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 16 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 17 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 17 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 18 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 18 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 19 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 19 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.
Column 20 (Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 20 should show the name of the last permanent residence. The entry should be made in full, showing the name of the last permanent residence.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912.
at New York

W. J. Byrne
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ALL INFORMATION CONCERNING ALIENS MUST BE UNPLEYEDLY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1913, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Abile to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | (Race or People.) | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Adler | 19 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | Adler | 24 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | Adler | 28 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Adler | 27 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Adler | 27 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Adler | 25 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | Adler | 18 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Adler | 28 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Adler | 40 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Adler | 28 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | Adler | 25 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | Adler | 20 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | Adler | 35 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | Adler | 18 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | Adler | 18 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Adler | 23 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Adler | 18 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Adler | 25 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | Adler | 20 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | Adler | 20 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 21 | Adler | 19 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 22 | Adler | 17 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | Adler | 21 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | Adler | 21 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | Adler | 26 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | Adler | 20 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | Adler | 29 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |
| 28 | Adler | 20 | M | farmer | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Polotsk | Ill. Chicago |

Permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New York

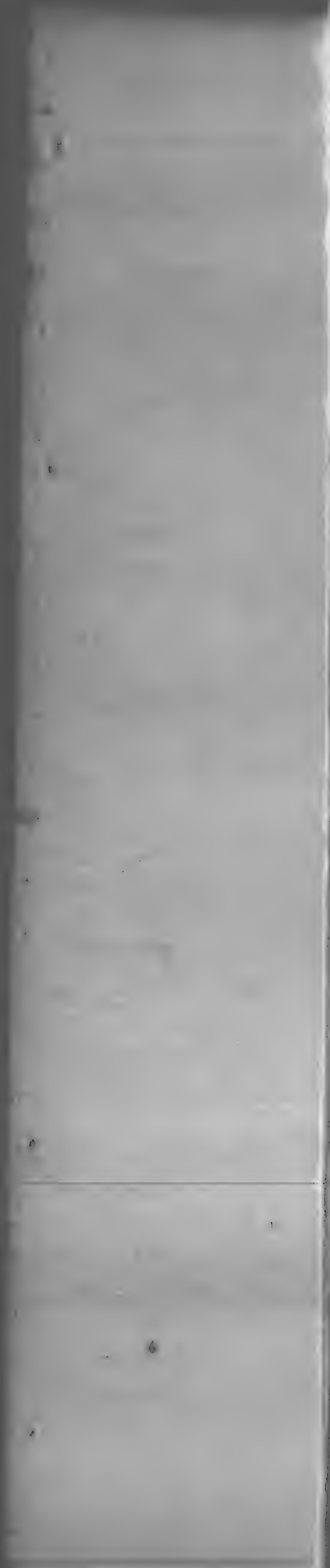
16th May, 1912.

| No. on List | By whom | Whether sent before to the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|-------------|---------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | self | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | good | | 55 | fair | blue | none | Russia | Wilno |
| 2 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 59 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 3 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 59 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 4 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 58 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 5 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 58 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 6 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 58 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 7 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 56 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 8 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 59 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 9 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 58 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 10 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 11 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 12 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 13 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 14 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 15 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 16 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 17 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 59 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 18 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 55 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 19 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 20 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 55 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 21 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 56 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 22 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 23 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 24 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 59 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 25 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 26 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 57 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 27 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 58 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 28 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 58 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 29 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 56 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |
| 30 | | | brother: Joseph Balok
Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 56 | " | " | " | " | Wilno |

January 1990

1895
March -

17th day of May, 1914
W. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera I, Reel 1326

| Defects Found | | Retakes Required | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Identification of Document | | | | | | | | |
| | | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-phot. |
| 4133 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4134 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by:

Mamie Wilson

Date:

4/13/44

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Retakes ordered by:

Date:

APR 26 1944

MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944

Date

MAY 27 1944

Elmer Pearson

Camera Operator

Evan T. Christy

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944

Date

MAY 27 1944

Joe Baccaro

Chief

Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-11118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg May 3rd 1915, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended place of permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--|--------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Wojcik | Jan | 25 | m | f. lab | m | m | Russia | Polish | Russia | Lodz | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 2 | Baruch | Victor | 27 | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Kasunowicz | Jan | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wernicki | " | " |
| 4 | Koleschewicz | Josef | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Malomik | " | Mass. Westfield |
| 5 | Gajdzar | Samuel | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kojuci | " | Mass. Boston |
| 6 | Karcinow | Leop | 20 | " | " | m | m | " | " | Karcinow | " | " |
| 7 | Kulak | Jan | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cichorow | " | " |
| 8 | Kadomka | Konstantina | 16 | f | f. hand | " | " | " | " | Kolodatsky | " | N.Y. Niagara Falls |
| 9 | " | Leonora | 20 | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Kruchlenska | Sofia | 20 | " | maid | m | m | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Galetzka | Josefa | 15 | " | " | m | m | " | " | Grajew | " | " |
| 12 | Karwicz | Heinrich | 19 | m | f. lab | yes | yes | " | " | Motlo | " | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 13 | Hevin | Sam | 20 | f | tailor | m | m | " | Hebrew | Rabin | " | " |
| 14 | Kolmogor | David | 22 | m | joiner | yes | yes | " | " | Ruch | " | " |
| 15 | Illman | Wendel | 17 | f | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Koch | Julia | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | Kolitzka | " | Pa. Allentown |
| 17 | Glavinich | Leib | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Warechan | " | N.Y. Buffalo |
| 18 | Kolatsowka | Josefa | 32 | f | m | wife | m | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Eva | 12 | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Margareta | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Estalaw | " | Pa. Berca |
| 21 | " | Jan | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Kazimira | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Kryszynski | Samary | 40 | m | f. lab | " | " | " | " | Kranko | " | N.Y. Jersey City |
| 24 | Jacknik | Julian | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | Russian | Podhajne | " | Pa. Philadelphia |
| 25 | Kwiatkowski | Richard | 24 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Wroclaw | " | Pa. Berca |
| 26 | Grudzewska | Helena | 16 | f | f. hand | yes | yes | " | " | Janica | " | Pa. Erie |
| 27 | Goldman | Edna | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | Anglo-British | Goldman | " | Pa. Erie |
| 28 | Rimsky | Moritz | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | Rimsky | " | Pa. Erie |
| 29 | Reichman | Leop | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Russia | Reichman | " | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 30 | Leibner | Konstant | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | Polish | Leibner | " | Pa. Erie |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1914

159

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|--------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | | grandfather Leonid Sargis, 15 Eagle St. - Brooklyn N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'8" | fair | brown | none | Russia | Odessa |
| 2 | yes | self | 30 | | brother L. Sargis | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | yes | self | 28 | | wife Josef Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | blue | " | " | " |
| 4 | yes | self | 28 | | brother Josef Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | yes | self | 28 | | brother August Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'7" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | yes | self | 25 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | yes | self | 10 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | yes | self | 10 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | yes | self | 10 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | yes | self | 10 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | yes | self | 24 | | brother Sargis, 109 1/2 1st St. N.Y. | | | no | no | 5'6" | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master SWELL of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1918,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, calling therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg May 3rd 1914, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Petrusonis | Pedras | 19 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Lyncejski | mother: Ursula Petrusionis | Mass | Cambridge |
| 2 | Linkewitz | Josef | 28 | m | " | " | " | Polish | Subelonica | wife: Anna Linkewitz | N. Y. | Greenpoint |
| 3 | Romatonowski | Czeslaw | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | Wolki | father: Dominik Romatonowski | N. J. | Jersey City |
| 4 | Wanagaicze | Anna | 21 | f | f. maid | no no | " | Lithuanian | Domiacne | —: Jurgis Wanagaicze | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | Tomaszews | Chichal | 18 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Polish | Barachyne | —: Jurgis Tomaszews | " | " |
| 6 | Chadina | Chichal | 40 | m | " | no no | " | " | Rzewus | —: Anna Chadina | Mass | Greenfield |
| 7 | Gorczynski | Stanislaw | 19 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | Chozlowka | —: Andrzej Gorczynski | N. J. | Jersey City |
| 8 | Schultzner | Alexander | 28 | m | " | no no | " | " | Rajewo | —: Jan Schultzner | Pa. | Perth Amboy |
| 9 | Chrapnida | Emadokim | 29 | m | " | " | " | Russian | Wasile | wife: Anna Chrapnida | Pa. | Pittston |
| 10 | Nanin | Jan | 25 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | Rusnim | brother: Jan Nanin | Ill. | Chicago |
| 11 | Wisniewska | Charcyama | 32 | f | f. m | no no | " | Polish | Chacki | mother: Zofia Wisniewska | Mass | Lawrence |
| 12 | " | Stanislaw | 4 | m | " | no no | " | " | " | Chacki | " | " |
| 13 | Harau | Jan | 26 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | Hungary | Hungary | Erstgeny | —: Maria Harau | Pa. | Port Kent |
| 14 | Fauer | Abraham | 19 | m | " | " | " | " | Belosara | —: Fauer | N. Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Avanza | Wasyf | 23 | m | " | " | " | " | Germany | —: Wasyf | N. Y. | Detroit |
| 16 | Frost | William | 25 | m | " | yes | " | " | Germany | —: Frost | N. Y. | New York |
| 17 | Inglobow | Piotr | 21 | m | f. lab. | no no | " | " | Poland | —: Inglobow | Pa. | Allentown |
| 18 | Linsen | Peter | 22 | m | " | " | " | " | " | —: Linsen | " | " |
| 19 | Boruchow | Isaac | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | —: Boruchow | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 20 | Lepowicz | " | 20 | m | " | " | " | " | " | —: Lepowicz | " | " |
| 21 | Kolaczow | Antoni | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | —: Kolaczow | " | " |
| 22 | Belonow | Adam | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | —: Belonow | " | " |
| 23 | Lukianow | Peter | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | " | —: Lukianow | " | " |
| 24 | Kukos | Antoni | 19 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | —: Kukos | " | " |
| 25 | Kukos | Antoni | 38 | m | " | no no | " | " | " | —: Kukos | " | " |
| 26 | " | Nikolaj | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | " | —: Nikolaj | " | " |
| 27 | Dimitschka | Nikolaj | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | " | —: Dimitschka | " | " |
| 28 | Kukos | Antoni | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | —: Kukos | " | " |
| 29 | Wardel | Abiel | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | —: Wardel | " | " |
| 30 | Wardel | Piotr | 19 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | —: Wardel | " | " |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 2nd 1911, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(If intended to remain permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Petrusonis | Pedras | 19 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia Guncjoki | mother: Ursula Petrusionis | Mass Cambridge | |
| 2 | Linkewitz | Josef | 20 | m | " | " | " | Polish | " Lublinski | wife: Anna Linkewitz | N. Y. Greenpoint | |
| 3 | Romatonowski | Czeslaw | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " Wolki | father: Dominik Romatonowski | N. J. Jersey City | |
| 4 | Wanagajczyk | Anna | 21 | f | f. maid | no no | " | Lithuanian | " Domicone | " Jurgis Wandgajczyk | Mass Boston | |
| 5 | Tomaszewski | Michal | 18 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | " | Polish | " Barachyne | " Jurgis Tomaszewski | " | |
| 6 | Chudina | Michal | 40 | m | " | no no | " | " | " Rzewus | Barachyne | " | |
| 7 | Garynski | Stanislaw | 19 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " Chozlowka | Anna Chozlowka | Mass Greenfield | |
| 8 | Schultzner | Alexander | 28 | m | " | no no | " | " | " Rajewo | Andrzej Garynski | N. J. Jersey City | |
| 9 | Chrapkida | Emadokim | 29 | m | " | " | " | Russian | " Wasile | Jan Chrapkida | Pa. Pittston | |
| 10 | Nanin | Jan | 25 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " Putrim | wife: Anna Nanin | Ill. Chicago | |
| 11 | Waniewska | Charcyama | 32 | f | m | p. wife | no no | " | " checki | friend: Jan Putrim | Mass Lawrence | |
| 12 | " | Stanislaw | 4 | m | " | no no | " | " | " | mother: Zofia Grobnienska | " | |
| 13 | Keran | Jan | 26 | m | f. lab. | yes yes | Hungary | Hungary | Hungary Erestgarfalva | off. wife: Maria | Pa. Portland | |
| 14 | Fauer | Abraham | 19 | m | " | " | Russia | Russia | Russia Tatarska | father: Jan Fauer | N. Y. Brooklyn | |
| 15 | Avarga | Wasyel | 23 | m | " | " | Russia | Russia | Russia Gorka | off. wife: Zofia | Pa. Detroit | |
| 16 | Gozt | Leokimilian | 25 | m | " | yes | " | Russian | " Hamburg | father: Leokimilian | N. Y. Manhattan | |
| 17 | Engelkow | Piotr | 30 | m | f. lab. | no no | " | " | " Kigulski | off. wife: Zofia | Pa. Allentown | |
| 18 | Larsen | Peter | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Larsen | " | |
| 19 | Borsunov | Ismael | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | off. wife: Maria | Pa. Pittsburgh | |
| 20 | Lepennik | " | 30 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Lepennik | " | |
| 21 | Kolomon | Andrij | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | off. wife: Zofia | " | |
| 22 | Belouski | Barbar | 28 | m | " | " | " | " | " | father: Belouski | " | |
| 23 | Lukianow | Peter | 35 | m | " | " | " | " | " | off. wife: Zofia | " | |
| 24 | Kolos | Isidor | 19 | m | " | yes yes | " | Polish | " Karpin | mother: Zofia Kolos | " | |
| 25 | Karbow | Isidor | 38 | m | " | no no | " | Russian | " Karpin | off. wife: Zofia | Pa. Manchester | |
| 26 | " | Nikolaj | 27 | m | " | " | " | " | " | off. wife: Zofia | " | |
| 27 | Gimnikow | Nikolaj | 37 | m | " | " | " | " | " | off. wife: Zofia | " | |
| 28 | " | Ismael | 32 | m | " | " | " | " | " | off. wife: Zofia | " | |
| 29 | " | Adiel | 38 | m | " | " | " | " | " | off. wife: Zofia | " | |
| 30 | " | Fiotr | 19 | m | " | yes yes | " | " | " | off. wife: Zofia | " | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1914.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 20 | no | brother: Jonas Patruszoni
9 Faberson St. Cambridge, Mass. no no no no good no | | | | | 58 | fair brown blue | none | Russia Gynezsk |
| 2 | no | " | 25 | yes | friend: Josef Gashietson
Box 44 Greenpoint N.Y. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 56 | " " " " | " | " Tabolevics | |
| 3 | yes | " | 20 | no | brother: Wladyslaw Kithapinski
160 4th St. Jersey City N.J. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 55 | " " " " | prok marked | " Wolkie | |
| 4 | no | " | 20 | no | " " Wincent Wladyslaw
242 Broadway Boston, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 52 | " " " grey | none | " Lowiane | |
| 5 | yes | " | 25 | no | brother: Ignacy Samarski
84 Valen St. Boston, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 59 | " " " blue | " | " Baranow | |
| 6 | no | " | 25 | no | consort: Josef Prusik
2 Allen St. Greenpoint, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 56 | " " " grey | " | " Prusko | |
| 7 | yes | " | 25 | no | consort: Alex. Kozlowski
244 Erie St. Jersey City N.J. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 55 | " " " blue | " | " Kozlowka | |
| 8 | no | " | 25 | no | brother: Wladyslaw Kithapinski
312 Endicott St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 56 | " " " " | " | " Kajewo | |
| 9 | no | " | 20 | no | friend: Jan Chudrejski
1301 Chocoma Rd. Pittston, Pa. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 56 | " " " " | " | " Wasile | |
| 10 | yes | " | 25 | no | sister: Chetara Com
3125 Corner St. Chicago, Ill. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 58 | " " " " | " | " Rudnini | |
| 11 | " | husband | 3 | " | husband: August Wisniewski
23 Birch St. Lawrence, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 57 | " black brown | " | " Chacki | |
| 12 | " | father | " | " | friend: Ignacy Prusik
North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 54 | " brown " | " | " " | |
| 13 | yes | self | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | Hungary Fiszipfal | |
| 14 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | Russia Wladyslaw | |
| 15 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | Russia Kithapinski | |
| 16 | no | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " Polistow | |
| 17 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " Kozlowski | |
| 18 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " " | |
| 19 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " " | |
| 20 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " " | |
| 21 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " " | |
| 22 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " " | |
| 23 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " " | |
| 24 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " " | |
| 25 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " " | |
| 26 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " " | |
| 27 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " " | |
| 28 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " " | |
| 29 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " " | |
| 30 | yes | " | 20 | no | friend: Ignacy Prusik
441 Wacker St. North Amherst, Mass. " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | 53 | " black grey | " | " " | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. James**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** year's experience as a **Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **39** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17th** day of **May**, 19**12**.
at **New York**

W. J. Payne
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg May 12, 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicate if permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Chalinski | Julian | 33 | ✓ m | f. lab. yes | Russian | Polish | Russia, Turgayev | wife: Lubina Chalinska | | |
| 2 | Chalinski | Wladimir | 19 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | father: Josef Chalinski | | |
| 3 | Gikowski | Tklor | 30 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | wife: Tora Gikowska | | |
| 4 | Karmiragh | Feliks | 31 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | father: Aleksander Karmiragh | | |
| 5 | Karmiragh | Anna | 40 | ✓ f | " | " | " | " | wife: Tora Gikowska | | |
| 6 | Minowski | Jan | 19 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | father: Jan Minowski | | |
| 7 | Safarik | Stefan | 26 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | wife: Anna Safarik | | |
| 8 | Kornachon | Stefan | 23 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | father: Kornachon | | |
| 9 | " | Wladyslaw | 34 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | wife: Kornachon | | |
| 10 | Czaplicki | Stanislaw | 18 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | father: Stanislaw Czaplicki | | |
| 11 | Chojnacki | Stanislaw | 22 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | wife: Chojnacki | | |
| 12 | Lierochi | Josef | 20 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | father: Lierochi | | |
| 13 | Benkowski | Jan | 21 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | wife: Benkowski | | |
| 14 | Skalanski | Anna | 28 | ✓ f | " | " | " | " | father: Skalanski | | |
| 15 | " | Wicent | 8 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | wife: Skalanski | | |
| 16 | " | Franciszka | 6 | ✓ f | " | " | " | " | father: Skalanski | | |
| 17 | " | Leonarda | 1 | ✓ f | " | " | " | " | wife: Skalanski | | |
| 18 | " | Weslaw | 2 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | father: Skalanski | | |
| 19 | Lajewski | Antoni | 46 | ✓ m | f. lab. yes | " | " | " | wife: Lajewski | | |
| 20 | Prusienek | Wladyslaw | 36 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | father: Prusienek | | |
| 21 | Prusienek | Jan | 26 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | wife: Prusienek | | |
| 22 | Schabowski | Jan | 34 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | father: Schabowski | | |
| 23 | Pier | Stanislaw | 30 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | wife: Pier | | |
| 24 | Pier | Christof | 32 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | father: Pier | | |
| 25 | Barech | Leila | 25 | ✓ f | " | " | " | " | wife: Barech | | |
| 26 | Solnowski | Kamila | 18 | ✓ f | " | " | " | " | father: Solnowski | | |
| 27 | Masanski | Wladyslaw | 33 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | wife: Masanski | | |
| 28 | " | Jan | 33 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | father: Masanski | | |
| 29 | " | Jan | 18 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | wife: Masanski | | |
| 30 | " | Jan | 17 | ✓ m | " | " | " | " | father: Masanski | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th May, 1918.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | 25 | no | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | no | no | 61 | fair | none | Russia | Trnopolje |
| 2 | no | " | 24 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | Bern |
| 3 | yes | " | 25 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | Chalare |
| 4 | no | " | 20 | yes | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | Lyon |
| 5 | " | " | 23 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 5 | " | 15 | no | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 7 | yes | " | 27 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 67 | " | " | " | Worcester |
| 8 | " | " | 45 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Riverside |
| 9 | " | " | 1909 | yes | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | no | " | 13 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | Oldenburg |
| 11 | 1 | " | 25 | no | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 12 | 3 | " | 38 | yes | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 13 | yes | " | 24 | no | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 14 | " | " | 4 | yes | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 15 | " | " | no | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 16 | " | " | 4 | yes | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 17 | " | " | 1 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 18 | " | " | no | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 19 | 5 | " | 20 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 20 | 5 | " | 22 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 62 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 21 | 5 | " | 22 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 22 | 5 | " | 21 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 23 | 5 | " | 15 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 24 | 5 | " | 15 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 58 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 25 | no | " | 25 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 26 | 1 | " | 21 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 27 | 1 | " | 18 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 28 | yes | " | 60 | yes | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 29 | no | " | 18 | no | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | Portland |
| 30 | 1 | " | 23 | " | bro. J. L. Paul. 74 Allen St., New York | | | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | Portland |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Sweet of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Jans**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **32** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19**12**.
 at **New York**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, May 3rd 1911, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Schmidt | Eustach | 36 | m | blacksmith | yes | German | Germany | father Ferdinand Schmidt | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 2 | Holmann | Kennel | 30 | m | joiner | " | " | " | brother Holmann | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 3 | Wingard | Saukel | 17 | y | tailor | " | " | " | mother Frank Wingard | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 4 | Zimmer | Wolf | 29 | m | fisher | no | " | " | brother Zimmer | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 5 | Polinski | Walsky | 18 | y | lab. | yes | Polish | " | father Emil Polinski | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | Isnik | Pines | 18 | y | lab. | " | " | " | brother Isnik | " |
| 7 | Ustov | Ustov | 41 | m | f. lab. | no | " | " | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 8 | Amurski | Aurbaj | 43 | m | " | " | " | " | brother Amurski | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 9 | Parkis | Michael | 20 | y | " | yes | " | " | brother Parkis | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 10 | Mylenka | Mylenka | 20 | f | f. maid | " | " | " | mother Mylenka | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 11 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 12 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 13 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 14 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 15 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 16 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 17 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 18 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 19 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 20 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 21 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 22 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 23 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 24 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 25 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 26 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 27 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 28 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 29 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |
| 30 | Ustov | Ustov | 2 | m | lab. seller | " | German | Germany | brother Ustov | St. Paul, Minn. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

16th May, 1914.

165

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | self | 15.00 | | broth. Jakob Lick | | | | | 5' 7" | fair brown | none | Wormie, Prussia |
| 2 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Paul, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | " | " | Polman |
| 3 | " | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 4 | " | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 5 | " | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 6 | " | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 7 | " | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 8 | " | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 9 | " | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 10 | no | 20.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 11 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 12 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 13 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 14 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 15 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 16 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 17 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 18 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 19 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 20 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 21 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 22 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 23 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 24 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 25 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 26 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 27 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 28 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 29 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |
| 30 | yes | 25.00 | | broth. Joseph, Polman | | | | | 5' 8" | black brown | " | Polman |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Swear of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, Sanitary Commission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Polikowski | Feliks | 19 | ✓ | farmer lab. yd. yd. | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Polakows | father: Hanslaw Polikowski | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | Sturinski | Hanslaw | 28 | ✓ | " | no | " | " | " | Niesawa | wife: Lina Sturinski | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 3 | Berkowski | " | 26 | ✓ | " | yes | " | " | " | Prans | father: Josef Berkowski | O. | Cleveland |
| 4 | Kieldyk | Maryanna | 30 | ✓ | house m. | no | " | " | " | Pogodny | brother: Marceli Kieldyk | Ill. | Chicago |
| 5 | Koller | Zanos | 24 | ✓ | farmer lab. | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Sarnellet | brother: Antal Koller | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 6 | Maran | Balaas | 40 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Slovak | wife: Kafa Maran | Oreg. | Portland |
| 7 | Holanga | Mami | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Commaway | brother: Anna Holanga | Pa. | Alicripa |
| 8 | Spurs | Fige | 18 | ✓ | dress maker | " | Russia | Holman | Russia | Grichanow | brother: Grichanow | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | " | Sore | 17 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Boon | 9 | ✓ | brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Kalun | Selig | 26 | ✓ | farmer lab. | no | " | " | " | Howel | father: Wrig Kalun | N.Y. | Hoboken |
| 12 | Lokolowski | Konstanty | 20 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Langowak | brother: Wrig Lokolowski | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | Osinski | Maryanna | 30 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Rimowski | brother: Rimowski | Mo. | St. Louis |
| 14 | Piokowski | Wladyslaw | 30 | ✓ | man | " | " | " | " | Wormiter | wife: Bronislawa Piokowski | NY | Albany |
| 15 | Leit | Piotr | 18 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Olseyna | father: Walerdy Leit | Pa. | Exie |
| 16 | Gladek | Maryanna | 19 | ✓ | farmer | " | " | " | " | Swaliese | brother: Tomp Gladek | O. | Dayton |
| 17 | Terierski | Fiodor | 27 | ✓ | farmer lab. | no | " | " | " | Nimkows | wife: Matrona Terierski | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 18 | Lugyckow | Witke | 20 | ✓ | " | yes | " | " | " | Darimpol | father: Oskm Lugyckow | " | Manassas |
| 19 | Bieloki | Wladyslaw | 17 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Kamiegumwak | brother: Transsoka Bieloki | Ill. | Hegawish |
| 20 | Binkowski | Witke | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Polaga | wife: Ewa Binkowski | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 21 | Schizinski | Baslaw | 26 | ✓ | " | yes | " | " | " | Kolnica | father: Witold Schizinski | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 22 | Gilewicz | Iwan | 37 | ✓ | " | no | " | " | " | Andrus | wife: Julia Gilewicz | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 23 | Kowalski | Lipinski | 26 | ✓ | " | yes | " | " | " | Fraski | brother: Tomp Kowalski | " | Donora |
| 24 | Schimmel | Witke | 19 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | Polak | brother: Ewa Schimmel | NY | Pittsburgh |

Henry H. Mack
Super.

167

New York

Arriving at Port of

16th May 17, 1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any other person, or by
any corporation, society,
association, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | If Yes—
Yes
or
No
Year or
period of
years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any
other cause, and if so, what
cause, and if so, what
cause, and if so, what
cause. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | 18 | no | no | | brother: Marian Poltowski
Lake st. 43
Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair & blond grey | none | Russia Papietkows | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 20 | no | no | | brother: Joseph Grossmanowski
Adly st. 1816
Brooklyn, Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | blue | " | " Klesnow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 30 | no | no | | brother: Karl Gerkowski
215 Jerome st. av.
Cleveland, O. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | " | " | " Cross | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | broth. | 23 | no | no | | brother: Jan Birkowski
Lincoln st. 49-55
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | " | " | " Pyadry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | self | 14 | no | no | | brother: Andrew Lark
3rd st. 501
Lark, Bethlehem, Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | brown hair | " | Hungary Lermollet | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | 20 | no | no | | brother: Andrew Javoreski
no st.
Portland, Oreg. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | " | " | " Telatzenfeld | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | 31/2 | no | no | 12 | brother: Louis Bloch
no st.
Alicripa, Pa. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | black | " | " Magare | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | no | no | no | | brother: Schaple Hodesmann
no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | d'blond grey | " | Russia Richman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | no | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | no | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 25 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | black | " | " Madin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 20 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | d'blond | " | " Kainero | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 15 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | d'blond | " | " Kainero | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | 25 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | blue | " | " Wozid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | 20 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | grey | " | " Alseyna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 25 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | blond | " | " Lswalisc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 20 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | blue | " | " Nienkows | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | 25 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | d'blond grey | " | " Darimpol | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 20 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | blond blue | " | " Kaniegim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 20 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | d'blond brown | " | " Balaga | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 20 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 6 2 | " | " | " Kolic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 20 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | black | " | " Rindus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 25 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | d'blond blue | " | " Spacki | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 15 | no | no | | brother: no st.
Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | blond | " | " Delost | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jans, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
Hamburg

S. S. **Pennsylvania** sailing from **May 3rd 1912**, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Kalewski | Stanislaw | 18 | M | f. lab | no | Russia | Russian | Wichowo | wife: Maria Kalewski | St. Marys |
| 2 | Gallo | " | 18 | M | " | yes | Polish | " | St. Louis | father: Jan Chalko | St. Marys |
| 3 | Kowalsky | Stanislaw | 18 | M | " | no | " | " | Galizawa | mother: Olimpia Kowalsky | St. Marys |
| 4 | " | Helagia | 28 | F | " | DISCHARGED | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Golubowski | Bronislaw | 29 | M | locksmith | " | " | " | Glinzok | wife: Alexandra Golubowski | St. Marys |
| 6 | Sirocki | Franciszek | 21 | M | f. lab | " | " | " | Komarowska | mother: Marya Prochacki | St. Marys |
| 7 | Kornalski | Kazimierz | 33 | M | " | no | " | " | Kodria | wife: Jozefa Kornalski | St. Marys |
| 8 | " | Jan | 20 | M | " | " | " | " | " | father: Jan Kornalski | " |
| 9 | Lisowski | Antoni | 20 | M | " | " | Russian | " | Kombaro | father: Pawel Lisowski | St. Marys |
| 10 | Marchewicz | Sylwester | 19 | M | " | yes | " | " | Gruski | mother: Barbara Marchewicz | St. Marys |
| 11 | Rutkewicz | Kazimierz | 20 | M | " | " | Polish | " | Chowol | father: Jan Rutkewicz | St. Marys |
| 12 | Reistack | Jozef | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | Korutzy | wife: Marianna Reistack | St. Marys |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | William Back | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | Inspector | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

169

Arriving at Port of New York

17th May, 1912

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|---------|--|-----------|--|-----------------|--|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist. | | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. | | Color of— | | Place of Birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 15 | no | brother: Stefan Zolowski
297 Box - Koryla Rd. now in good | | | | | 5' 9" | fair brown gray | Russia Wiedawa | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | | 10 | | brother: Stanislaw Zolowski
207 Wilmington Ave. - Detroit Mich | | | | | 5' 6" | " " blue | " " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | no | brother | 12 | | brother: Stanislaw Zolowski
123 W 23d - Jersey City N.J. | | | | | 5' 8" | " " brown | " " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | 15 | | " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5' 3" | " " blond gray | " " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | brother | 20 | | brother: Jozef Jozefowski
1111 1/2 W 1st - Aurora Ill | | | | | 5' 10" | " " brown | " " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | 12 | | brother: Viktor Kobacz
Thorp Mich | | | | | 5' 6" | " " " " | " " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | 12 | | brother: Stanislaw Kobacz
612 S. Wolf Street - Baltimore Md | | | | | 5' 1" | " " " " | " " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | 15 | | " " " " " " " " " " " " | | | | | 5' 10" | " " blue | " " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | 10 | | brother: Stanislaw Kobacz
Roxbury Mass | | | | | 5' 10" | " " gray | " " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | 20 | | brother: Stanislaw Kobacz
1111 1/2 W 1st - Aurora Ill | | | | | 5' 6" | " " blue | " " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | 25 | | brother: Stanislaw Kobacz
Thorp Mich | | | | | 5' 7" | " " blond | " " " " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | 10 | | brother: Stanislaw Kobacz
Thorp Mich | | | | | 5' 9" | " " brown | " " " " | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera I, Reel 1326

| Defects Found | | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Identification of Document | not lettable | | | | | | | Remarks |
| | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check items to be re-phot. | | |
| 4133 | ✓ | | | | | | | Back & front of doc 10 overlapping |
| | ✓ | | | | | | | Doc 159 thru 168 overlapping |
| 4134 | ✓ | | | | | | | Back & front of doc 28 28 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by:

Mamie Wilson

Date:

4/13/44

Retakes ordered by:

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

Date:

APR 26 1944

MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera, at the time that these retakes were made.

Date

MAY 27 1944

Camera Operator

Chas. Fleming

Wm. J. Smith

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

MAY 27 1944

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Joe Baccaro

I, *Arg*, do
 with, or the surgeon
 aliens named in the
 and from my own
 or insane person, or
 some or dangerous
 any or other crime or
 of polygamy, or on
 or a prostitute, or a
 purpose, and that
 urning each of said

Arg
Arg Officer

11-1116

northern Italy (i. e., com-
 their descendants, whether
 country, should be classed
 of the Italian language.

of the basin of the River Po
 Rome, the Abruzzi and
 and their descendants

of one year shall constitute
 the intention of remain-
 and less of length of actual
 dry, and city or town of last
 that steamship companies
 of country of temporary

and are returning from a
 for country of last perma-

and in country where alien
 such relative. If no such

residence shall be the final
 permanent residence. The
 of intended future perma-
 United States.

The entry in column 14

15 should show definitely
 or other relative; friend

16. The entry in column
 amount of money shown
 among the several members

so, when and where).—The
 the United States before,
 Philadelphia.

as or friend).—The entry
 or friend; and if so, what

to revision by any in-

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Jans**, Surgeon of the **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had **one** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **39** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **May**, 19 **12**,
at **New York**,
W. Kayne
Immigration Officer.

11-2111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(State, City or Town.) |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <u>Bobelaw</u> | <u>Bobelaw</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>m.</u> | <u>f. lab.</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>Russia</u> | <u>Polish</u> | <u>Russia</u> | <u>father: Michael Bobelaw</u> | <u>Polish. Detroit</u> |
| 2 | <u>Rachuba</u> | <u>Stanislaw</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>y.</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Russia</u> | <u>father: Stanislaw Rachuba</u> | <u>Polish. Detroit</u> |
| 3 | <u>Malinowski</u> | <u>Antoni</u> | <u>18</u> | <u>y.</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Russia</u> | <u>mother: Maria Malinowska</u> | <u>Polish. Detroit</u> |
| 4 | <u>Ambrosiak</u> | <u>Jonas</u> | <u>17</u> | <u>y.</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Russia</u> | <u>father: Tomasz Ambrosiak</u> | <u>Polish. Detroit</u> |
| 5 | <u>Gabrowska</u> | <u>Amilia</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>f.</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>no</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Russia</u> | <u>mother: Marianna Gabrowska</u> | <u>Polish. Detroit</u> |
| 6 | <u>Klenski</u> | <u>Jonas</u> | <u>38</u> | <u>m.</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>yes</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Russia</u> | <u>wife: Katarzyna Klenska</u> | <u>Polish. Detroit</u> |
| 7 | <u>Sworecki</u> | <u>Franciszek</u> | <u>19</u> | <u>y.</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Russia</u> | <u>father: Franciszek Sworecki</u> | <u>Polish. Detroit</u> |
| 8 | <u>Walorczyk</u> | <u>Ludwik</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>y.</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Russia</u> | <u>father: Jozef Walorczyk</u> | <u>Polish. Detroit</u> |
| 9 | <u>Mag</u> | <u>Jonas</u> | <u>30</u> | <u>y.</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Russia</u> | <u>father: Andrej Mag</u> | <u>Polish. Detroit</u> |
| 10 | <u>Kropiewic</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>31</u> | <u>y.</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Russia</u> | <u>wife: Katarzyna Kropiewic</u> | <u>Polish. Detroit</u> |

Henry H. H. H.

List 38.

List

Arriving at Port of.

~~New York~~

17th May, 1912.

171

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Pennsylvania, from Hamburg 3/5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed at New York this 17th day of May, 1912,
at W. J. Harine
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

sailing the with

117 3/4

I, Dr. J. J. 1912, Surgeon of the German Government

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this

at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 17-1912

117 3/4
118 6

ST 124
Trans 11
current 12

115 1/4
117 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SAILOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from HAMBURG, May 3rd 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Leventowski <u>Gordis</u> | 27 <u>27</u> | m <u>f</u> | lab. <u>lab.</u> | yes <u>yes</u> | Russia <u>Russia</u> | Russian <u>Russian</u> | Russia <u>Russia</u> | of Anna Kuznetsov <u>of Anna Kuznetsov</u> | Min. Brest <u>Min. Brest</u> |
| 2 | Leventowski <u>Wladimir</u> | 17 <u>17</u> | m <u>m</u> | lab. <u>lab.</u> | yes <u>yes</u> | Russia <u>Russia</u> | Russian <u>Russian</u> | Russia <u>Russia</u> | of Anna Kuznetsov <u>of Anna Kuznetsov</u> | Min. Brest <u>Min. Brest</u> |
| 3 | Leventowski <u>Piotr</u> | 46 <u>46</u> | m <u>m</u> | lab. <u>lab.</u> | yes <u>yes</u> | Russia <u>Russia</u> | Russian <u>Russian</u> | Russia <u>Russia</u> | of Anna Kuznetsov <u>of Anna Kuznetsov</u> | Min. Brest <u>Min. Brest</u> |
| 4 | Leventowski <u>Coja</u> | 19 <u>19</u> | m <u>m</u> | lab. <u>lab.</u> | yes <u>yes</u> | Russia <u>Russia</u> | Russian <u>Russian</u> | Russia <u>Russia</u> | of Anna Kuznetsov <u>of Anna Kuznetsov</u> | Min. Brest <u>Min. Brest</u> |
| 5 | Leventowski <u>Artemas</u> | 20 <u>20</u> | m <u>m</u> | lab. <u>lab.</u> | yes <u>yes</u> | Russia <u>Russia</u> | Russian <u>Russian</u> | Russia <u>Russia</u> | of Anna Kuznetsov <u>of Anna Kuznetsov</u> | Min. Brest <u>Min. Brest</u> |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Chas H. Alder, Inc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, W. J. Hayes, of the Fennhaven, from Humboldt, do solemnly swear, and believe, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 12
at New York
W. J. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

W. J. Hayes
Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sans, Surgeon of the S. I., City of New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at New York
W. H. Macne
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg, P. 3rd May, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intention to leave permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Butler | 34 | ✓ M | S. sailor | gr. | West Germany | | Hamburg | Citizen in P. A. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of

New York

May

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1017 7136 - Samuel E. Born Savannah Ga 2/1/76.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Hamburg, April 30 12 1912.

Permit to Ship.
Permis d'Embarquer.
Permiso de Embarquer.
Erlaubnis zur Anmusterung.

No. 12

I hereby certify that I know of no reason why the person described below should not be given employment on any ship in this port requiring his services. This document is not a passport, is issued for the information of whom it may concern in this port, and for no other purpose. This person does not desire to be naturalized.

Isaac Butler

Savannah, Ga.

born
Bridge

Consul General

Particulars,
Bureau Kennzeichen
Lettre de
D. Bureau
Lettre de
Lettre de Schiff

List

List
Crew

175

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1919

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1912,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA (Hae.-Am. Ling) Arrived

May 17, 1912.

19

M.

from

176

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ADJUDICATIONS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or over | Other than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Luposta, Melix | 8 | 2 | 1 | | To tel | Two Regins Wine
N.K. to Can, Roman 1610 River D 21 23 4 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ruska, Culp | 4 | 20 | 1 | | " brother | Uncle Macoski, 1811 1 1 1
Father + brother Simon Keshuk A 17 4 - 2 - | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kosik, Pawel and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wicchnik, Jan & brother | | | 3 | | " father &c | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Parkowski, icek | 24 | 24 | 1 | | " friend | Jed. Fred Luchera 262 E Houston J 22 12 5 5 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wysocki, Pawel | 3 | 2 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Jas. 270 12 A 19 10 2 2 2 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Milewski, Iwan | 20 | 26 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. 243 23 18 4 1 2 1 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Stepikus, Teofila | 12 | 15 | 1 | | " tel & | N.K. to Can, Helena Masuch D 21 2 4 5 4 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Dawid, Helena | 3 | 4 | 1 | | " husband | Mrs. Alfonso, 53 Hudson D 18 10 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gyniak, Stan. | 15 | 11 | 1 | | " tel & | Patten Milwaukee J 22 3 5 6 5 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jenczis, Antoni & sister | 4 | 6/7 | 2 | | " father | 15 7 Hudson, 1840 1 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Lengstein, Berl | 24 | 17 | 1 | | " cousin | fact, Adams Pittston Pa. J 18 9 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ruszkowska, Stefania | 18 | 27 | 1 | | " brother | Can. Jos. Roman, 5 5 2 J 18 9 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Felandis, Jahu | 24 | 16 | 1 | | " sister | Bro. Walter, 220 E. 3 D 11 3 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lew, Marciw | 27 | 23 | 1 | | " tel & | Rev. Kafa, 200 111 J 10 1 1 1 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Struk, Nastia | 15 | 15 | 1 | | " tel & | Concellarville Pa J 20 1 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Szlinvnik, Dominik | 9 | 8 | 1 | | " tel & | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Eutrim, Jan | 12 | 12 | 1 | | " verify add. | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wisczek, Lwa | 15 | 13 | 1 | | " aunt | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Trusz, Esenka | 15 | 14 | 1 | | " sister | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sluzynski, Czeslaw | 36 | 21 | 1 | | " tel & | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kompeczynski, Zigmund | 5 | 13 | 1 | | " tel & | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jancasz, Pelagia Cieplor | 21 | 20 | 1 | | " tel & | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Juzwiak, Szczepan | 22 | 4 | 1 | | " tel & | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Kewrawa, Michalina | 4 | 4 | 1 | | " brother | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pawlowska, Lad'a | 21 | 4 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mokowska, Fran'a | 16 | 10 | 1 | | " b-1-1 | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sebensieze, Anna | 17 | 14 | 1 | | " cousin | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wizanti, Vizeni & sister | 25 | 26/9 | 2 | | " tel & | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Isivan | | | | | " father | N.K. to Can, Stan. 26 RR B 3 3 3 4 3 | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

177

S. S. Pennsylvania

arrived

, 19

M.

from

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31 | ✓ Dobrik, Jos | 11 | 1 | 1 | no ind add. | 11:35 RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 32 | ✓ Witezka, Apolonia | 11 | 16 | 1 | " cousin | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 33 | ✓ Flinowicz, Sabela | 25 | 9 | 1 | " tel | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 34 | ✓ Ksiowzek, Fran'a | 11 | 26 | 1 | " cousin | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 35 | ✓ Dubinskas, Andras | 12 | 10 | 1 | " tel | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 36 | ✓ Niemierowski, Borko | 9 | 23 | 1 | " tel | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 37 | ✓ Katkowska, Stan'a | 4 | 23 | 1 | " brother | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 38 | ✓ Fleischman, Lea | 21 | 21 | 1 | " husband | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 39 | ✓ Zaimak, Antonina | 26 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 40 | ✓ Staniszezewska, Wlad'a | 30 | 3 | 1 | " tel | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 41 | ✓ Kul, Osip, wf & dau | 7 | 8/10 | 3 | " brother | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 42 | ✓ Jakubowitz, Moische & sister | 22 | 11/2 | 2 | " brother | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 43 | ✓ Kalinowski, Jan | 8 | 14 | 1 | " father | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 44 | ✓ Szidun, Anna | 27 | 12 | 1 | " brother | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 45 | ✓ Kalinowska, Seylia | 31 | 7 | 1 | " brother | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 46 | ✓ Saniewski, Wlad | 3 | 8 | 1 | " tel | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 47 | ✓ Kruszezwska, Ewa | 6 | 20 | 1 | " b-i-l | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 48 | ✓ Konewicz, Ilia | 3 | 3 | 1 | " b-i-l | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 49 | ✓ Farkas, Lena | 2 | 26 | 1 | " aunt | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 50 | ✓ Tomkun, Sofia | 21 | 1 | 1 | " tel | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 51 | ✓ Swerzecka, Alex'a | 5 | 2 | 1 | " husband | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 52 | ✓ Veighorst, Eliz. | 1 | 28 | 1 | " tel | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 53 | ✓ Detlowicki, Jankel | 4 | 28 | 1 | " brother | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 54 | ✓ Straszniaka, Melena & 3 ch | 12 | 1/4 | 4 | " husband | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 55 | ✓ Kristof, Eliz | 2 | 19 | 1 | " cousin | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 56 | ✓ Azirora, Arata & son | 25 | 29;30 | 2 | " tel | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 57 | ✓ Kerosch, Marie and | | | | | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 58 | ✓ Lust, Katie | 17 | 1/2 | 2 | " tel | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 59 | ✓ Gajewska, Aniela | 16 | 18 | 1 | " tel | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |
| 60 | ✓ Kozowski, Alexa | 21 | 2 | 1 | " b-i-l | RR to Egan, Mine 3 Cabot 334 D 21 11:45 4 11 11 | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

179

11-1415

arrived

19

M.

from

| NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ Schmidt, Irzsebet | 7 | 12 | 1 | | To b-1-1 | 1:40 | | | | | | |
| ✓ Müller, Iva & son | 7 | 18/9 | 2 | | " husband | 403-290
Bro. Peter Matczak
Kear. Jan. 33 50 E. 2nd St. Bklyn. 1895 1 1 1 | | 17 | 30 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ Rosenberg, Chene | 8 | 27 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Morris Rodolowit
1561 Fulton Ave. nyc 17 30 - 1 - | | 17 | 30 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ Kurnitz, Gene | 12 | 28 | 1 | | " cousin | Cous. Rudolf Elband
nyc 17 30 - 1 - | | 17 | 30 | - | 1 | - |
| ✓ Illiewicz, Sore E | 28 | 12 | 1 | | " uncle | Clad 41 Home St. 1810 1 2 1 | | 18 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| ✓ Schein, Chasche & 2 ch | 20 | 15/7 | 3 | | " tel § | Edna St. Bklyn. 1895 3 6 3
K.R. to Mrs. Jacob 1620 B 1895 3 6 3 | | 18 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 3 |
| ✓ Ber, Gittle & son | 18 | 2/3 | 2 | | " husband | Mrs. Jos. B. 1810 2 2 2
Brother nyc | | 18 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ✓ Vagts, Anna (Hicab) | D | 4 | 1 | | " daughter | Daughter Henrietta Umland
95 St. Paul Ave. 17 2 - - - | | 17 | 2 | - | - | - |
| ✓ Meyer, Minna do | I | 6 | 1 | | " cousin | Cous. Emma Striver
nyc 12 17 30 - - - | | 12 | 17 | 30 | - | - |
| ✓ Sawolska, Alex's | 8 | 12 | 1 | | " uncle | Jan. Karon nyc
Lies. Jeddie 21 St. Mary 18 10 1 1 | | 18 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ Lewin, Soke | 32 | 13 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Jan. Tel. 1211 nyc
33 Wash. New Britain Conn B 1895 1 1 1 | | 18 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ Pempe, Joses | 24 | 20 | 1 | | " tel § | K.R. to Uncle Albt. 1895 1 1 1
Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 18 | 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ Vogel, Pesche | 14 | 25 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Rudsis, Michal | 28 | 8 | 1 | | " tel § | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Janowiczene, Marianna | 17 | 13 | 1 | | " cousin | K.R. to Bro. Jan. 205 Oak St. Bklyn. 1895 1 1 1
Ca. Vici 1895 1 1 1 | | 18 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ Roka, Maria | 2 | 14 | 1 | | " sister | Ca. Vici 1895 1 1 1
Lies. Margaret 1810 1 1 1 | | 18 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ✓ Illmann, Reisel | 32 | 15 | 1 | | " cousin | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Melawer, Sore D | 22 | 16 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Lessinska, Magdalena | 16 | 11 | 1 | | " cousin | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Stefanowitz, Josefa | 18 | 8 | 1 | | " sister | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Sawicki, Ignacy | 4 | 18 | 1 | | " tel § | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Kowalska, Karolina & son | 27 | 20/1 | 2 | | " s-i-l | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Polatowska, Josefa & 4 ch | 32 | 18/22 | 5 | | " tel § | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Valeriz & dau | 29 | 17/18 | 2 | | " husband | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Sekawicz, Veronika | 12 | 29 | 1 | | " cousin | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Regdanska, Agnieszka | 30 | 6 | 1 | | " tel § | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Hullen, Peter | 1 | 30 | 1 | | " tel | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Flein, Hermine | 6 | 23 | 1 | | " father | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Petruszonis, Petras | 33 | 1 | 1 | | " tel § | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |
| ✓ Kowalska, Ida | 9 | 26 | 1 | | " cousin | Bro. Teymann 436 Cold St. 17 30 - 2 - - | | 17 | 30 | - | 2 | - |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. _____ arrived _____, 19 _____, M., _____ from _____ 179

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 101 | Grudaczewski, Helena | 32 | 26 | 1 | | To tel | 2:17 | | | | | | |
| 102 | Wielenska, Michalina | 7 | 27 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 103 | Jasinski, Jos | 29 | 16 | 1 | | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 104 | Leszczynski, Wlad & sister | 22 | 2/3 | 2 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 105 | Leszczynski, Wlad | 7 | 29 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 106 | Malischewski, Alex's | 21 | 9 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 107 | Grabowska, Marisana | 18 | 9 | 1 | | " tel | | | | | | | |
| 108 | Brensek, Stan | 23 | 19 | 1 | | " late | | | | | | | |
| 109 | Langliz, Kata, & 4 ch | 4 | 11/15 | 5 | | " family in Hospl. | | | | | | | |
| 110 | Jakwoz, Konstanza | 9 | 21 | 1 | | " brother | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Dawidowitz, Peter | 11 | 14 | 1 | | " friend | | | | | | | |
| 112 | Sarkowska Anna | 17 | 26 | 1 | | " cou | | | | | | | |
| 113 | Slowinski Leu | 3 | 17 | 1 | | " Father | | | | | | | |
| 114 | Langliz David | 4 | 8 | 1 | | " wife | | | | | | | |
| 115 | Budzierniak, Imas | - | - | - | - | " from Board | | | | | | | |
| 116 | Kataliska, Palajia | 3 | 4 | 1 | | " Brother | | | | | | | |
| 117 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 118 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

302120

No. 151

Received Jan 19, 1982

191

213

Environ.

191

[illegible]

[illegible]

1002

[illegible]

5/15

(1)

I, Romsdal, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly swear, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____
 each of the cases named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
 condition of each case.

Romsdal
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

May 17-1912

11-1115

2 1 3

1-2-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SHIP, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. Commodore sailing from Mexico City, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| No. | Date of Birth | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
| | | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 2 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 3 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 4 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 5 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 6 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 7 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 8 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 9 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 10 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 11 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 12 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 13 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 14 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 15 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 16 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 17 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 18 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 19 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 20 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 21 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 22 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 23 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 24 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 25 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 26 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 27 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 28 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 29 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 30 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 31 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 32 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 33 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 34 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 35 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 36 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 37 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 38 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 39 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 40 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 41 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 42 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 43 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 44 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 45 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 46 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 47 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 48 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 49 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 50 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 51 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 52 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 53 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 54 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 55 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 56 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 57 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 58 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 59 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 60 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 61 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 62 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 63 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 64 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 65 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 66 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 67 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 68 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 69 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 70 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 71 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 72 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 73 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 74 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> |
| 75 | <i>1885</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Mexican</i> | <i>Indian</i> | <i>Mexico</i> | <i>Veracruz</i> | <i>Don Juan</i> </ | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be filled out by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name of vessel, name of master, and name of commanding officer. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, name of relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Passenger, Whether an Agent. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether or Cropped, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet, Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The vessel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, name of relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether a Passenger, Whether an Agent. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Whether or Cropped, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet, Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The vessel *St. Louis* is a *passenger* vessel, and is *not* a *mail* vessel.
 Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, name of relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
 Whether a Passenger, Whether an Agent.
 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
 Whether or Cropped, Nature, length of time, and cause.
 Height, Feet, Inches.
 Color of— Hair, Eyes.
 Complexion.
 Marks of Identification.
 Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Louis, from Buenos Aires, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon of the nearest port of call, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifests of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

PARSON
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at NY
James M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but country. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master, of the *Strombol*, from *Buenos Aires*, do hereby certify and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the nearest port, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifests of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul
Officer.

Subscribed to before me this *17* day of *May*, 19*12*
at *NY*
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—tickets or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

107

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____
 _____, do hereby certify and truly _____ that I have had
 _____ and Surgeon _____ that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and the
 _____, and the _____
 _____, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shew
 _____ of my _____ and belief, full, correct, and true in all parties
 _____ of such _____.

Levor

SUBSCRIBED before me this _____ day of _____

Immigration Officer.

May 17-1912

51

①

BELOW, DEMON, AND STEWARD ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. "Beve" sailing from Liverpool, May 8th, 1907.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | James Kennedy | 18 | M | Single | ye. ye. Farmer | ye. ye. | Scottish | English | Liverpool | Mr. Douglas "Aunt"
149, East Clyde St. Edinburg | NYC |
| 2 | William | 20 | M | Single | ye. ye. Farmer | ye. ye. | English | English | Liverpool | May, Mrs. "Mother"
173, Burlington St. Edinburg | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1902.

[illegible]

James H. Smith Officer

day of

Immigration Officer

13—1112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the estimated impact shown, as follows:

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but, not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "immigrants" or "aliens" or "aliens of occupation."

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be written thus: Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Example 4 (Sovereignty).—Column 4 should be construed to mean the country of which the vessel is registered or owned.

column 7. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the person listed in column 6.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

⁶ "Tl'at' Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

country, if outside the United States. The entry in country 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 shall be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (family, steamship company, etc.).

Column 55—*Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 56 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States between 1840 and 1850, the year first period of years, and place; as, 1844-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if going to join a friend, with name and complete address.

Comments 1 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, C. Matouze, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the San Francisco, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Matouze

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1111

WALDOX, GAMES, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS. Breeze sailing from *San Francisco* *May 7* 19*12*

| No. | Name, in full. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If alien is not a permanent resident.)
State. City or Town. |
|-----|------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Larson Albert</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Dr. Lewis J. Pearson Oil Co.</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 2 | <i>Thompson Joseph</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Y</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Joseph Thompson</i> | <i>44 St. Augustine</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Galma West
Imp.

N

1 T
1 Mex

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | By whom was passport procured? | Whether ever taken in the United States and if so, where and when? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>By whom was passport procured?</i> | <i>Whether ever taken in the United States and if so, where and when?</i> | <i>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</i> | <i>Whether a Polygamist.</i> | <i>Whether an Anarchist.</i> | <i>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</i> | <i>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</i> | <i>Height. Feet. Inches.</i> | <i>Color of— Hair. Eyes.</i> | <i>Complexion.</i> | <i>Marks of Identification.</i> | <i>Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.</i> | | | | |
| 2 | | | <i>Wife, Mrs. Annie Howard.</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>5 4 1/2</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>England. Bristol.</i> | | | | |
| 3 | | | <i>Estimado Nacional Business</i> | | | <i>Good</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>5 10</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Mexico. Vera Cruz.</i> | | | | |

I, Master, of the S. Bayano, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Bayano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1917
at New York
Julius West
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

, Surgeon of the

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the names of the sane or insane persons, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19_____

at

Immigration Officer.

May 21/1912
actual fig

Small fig

Revised fig

✓ ✓ ✓

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERING ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bayonne*

sailing from *Progreso, Mexico*

May 12th 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|------------|-----------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(State, city or town.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Bell</i> | <i>William H.</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Merchant</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>White</i> | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Bell</i> | <i>Anna</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>American</i> | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*15 out of the
above passengers
were taken off at the point*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 18th, 1912

183

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | By whom sent | Whether sent before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether sent before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether sent before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lost with
personally held
born in
Indiana
died at sea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Bryance, from Progreso Mex., do solemnly swear, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ascribed, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. [Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1914
at New York
J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (By whom).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lawrence P. Murphy, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1914
at Port of New York
O. C. English
Immigration Officer.

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SAUDD, DASH, AND SYBERRAS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Justine* sailing from *Manaos* April 30th 1912

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Color. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Abilities.
Reading, Writing. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If known.) |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Hatcher John William</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Port Talbot</i> | <i>Citizen of U.S.A. N.Y. N.Y.</i> | <i>England</i> |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

List

105

Arriving at Port of New York

May 18-

, 1912

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Bennett, of the U. S. S. Fish Hawk, from Regina, Barbados, do solemnly swear, that I have placed the surgeon of said vessel under the authority of the surgeon employed by the government thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with contagious or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who is living in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Bennett
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1922
at Port of New York
U. S. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (The alien who passes paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles P. Sherry, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 19
at Port of New York
C. P. Sherry
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

BALDWIN, CANN, AND STEAMSHIP ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Justine* sailing from *Port* *4 May* 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.

Family Name. | Age.

Yrs. Mos. | Sex.

M. F. | Married or Single.

M. S. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.

Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicate country and city or town.) |
| | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Maria Jose Cordova</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Can</i> | <i>Read</i> | <i>Porto Rico</i> | | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | <i>San Juan, P.R.</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
1. The name of the vessel shall be given at the top of this sheet.

List \mathcal{L}

197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 18- 1912

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *J. P. Barnett*, of the *U. S. Steamer*, from *Regel, V. Barbados*, do solemnly swear, and truly certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Barnett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *May*, 19*12*,
at *Port of New York*
W. H. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pointer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Giving to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clarence C. Murphy, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons in London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 15th day of May, 1912
at Los Angeles California

C. English
Immigration Officer.

May 15-1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Actual Stamped fig

3 3 6

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

DECK, GALLEY, AND WYCKHASE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. JUSTIN

sailing from

Barbados

10 May

1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mths. | Sex.
Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Country of destination.) | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Italy George H. P. | 39 | M | Merchant | | Italian | | U.S.A. New York | | | |
| 2 | Italy John A. | 37 | M | Merchant | | Italian | | U.S.A. New York | | | |
| 3 | Brouson Edgar B. | 55 | M | Merchant | | U.S.A. | | New York | | | |
| 4 | Italy Roger B. | 26 | M | Engineer | | U.S.A. | | | | | Florida Bartow |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

X 2/1

V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

99 Burnett
Charles. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1902,
at Port of New York C. England
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Comment 6 (Calling on occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible free occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel panner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distribution on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, an eminence should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. If

intuitively should be necessary, namely that 'French' by metonymy, 'I mean' appearing on a business card is not necessarily meant 'French' by metonymy, 'I mean' appearing on a business card is not necessarily meant 'I mean' by metonymy. An author who is French, German or Italian is not necessarily meant to be French, German or Italian by nationality. In this case, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

KITAOKA AND MURAKAMI

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX C: THE AOK

* "African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an acknowledged blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH C.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Group 1) Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien is born. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: Past destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(*Example 1*) *Whether issuing a ticket to reach final destination*. The entry in column 1 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 7: Is *Traveler* *possible*? The entry in column 7 should show definite "yes" or "no." If "yes," check "Y"; if "no," check "N."

16. *Division 16. Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether rose before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before the date of the present period of record and place: viz. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, was

Column 10, 11, 12.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lawrence P. Murphy, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Boyce College of Physicians & Surgeons, Columbus, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 2

at ny

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Justin*

sailing from *5¹ Para*

5 May, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married to Citizen. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Jodur | Salmas | 25 | ✓ M | S. Labourer | no no | Syria | Syrian | Brazil Para | Jose Armino friend | Rua 28 Sp. Para | NY | NY |
| 2 | Ornad Koseni | Arnadi | 27 | ✓ M | S. Labourer | no no | Syria | Syrian | Brazil Para | Jose Armino friend | Rua 28 September Para | NY | NY |
| 3 | Koseni | Abdalla | 30 | ✓ M | S. Labourer | no no | Syria | Syrian | Brazil Para | Jose Armino friend | Rua 28 Rua Sept. Para | NY | NY |
| 4 | Kasamuni | Abis El | 30 | ✓ M | M Labourer | no no | Syria | Syrian | Brazil Para | Jose Armino friend | Rua 28 Sept. Para | NY | NY |
| 5 | Luiz | Thyogel | 31 | ✓ M | M Labourer | yes yes | Portugal | Portuguese | Brazil Para | Friend. Assumpcao & Irmao | Avenida 16 de Novembro Para | NY | NY |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Barnett, of the SS. Justen, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Barnett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1912
at My LA English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lawrence P. Murphy, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Roche, Dacey & Co. Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 2
at NY
C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Justin" sailing from Barbados 10 May, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Haynes | Rosabe | 22 | 2 | Domestic | Do | Do | British | African | Barbados |
| 2 | Haynes | Rosalind | 22 | 2 | Do | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 3 | St. John | John | 24 | 2 | Do | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 4 | Bayce | James | 20 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 5 | Ramsey | Robert | 18 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 6 | Dorde | Alonso | 20 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 7 | Asby | Lillian | 21 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 8 | Dorde | John | 20 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 9 | Deane | Robert | 34 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 10 | Mezod | Lawrence | 21 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 11 | Hinkson | James | 20 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 12 | Shepherd | Drucilla | 23 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 13 | Paye | Clifford | 23 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 14 | Paye | Elizah | 20 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 15 | Alcock | Cuthbert | 20 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 16 | Mathwaite | Leiscilla | 33 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 17 | Rowe | William Fitzgerald | 18 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 18 | Butler | Cyril | 19 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 19 | Robert | Oliver | 27 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 20 | Spencer | Marcel | 19 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 21 | Mathwaite | Marie | 19 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 22 | Clarke | Eliza | 37 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 23 | Gothe | Alma | 14 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 24 | Craig | Robert | 29 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 25 | Richards | Henry | 23 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 26 | Deasley | Frederick | 22 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 27 | Isallop | Isabelle | 29 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 28 | Fallender | Matilda | 25 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 29 | McMann | Preston Bruce | 22 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |
| 30 | Greenwood | Elizah | 28 | 2 | S. S. Carpenter | Do | Do | Do | African | Barbados |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May

1912

203

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|
| 1 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Sister) Miss Edith Hayes, 344 W. 72 nd St. 2 nd Fl. City | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 Black Blk Blk | None | Barbados |
| 2 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Mother) Mr. Herbert Stealy, 140 Duffield Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 Black Blk Blk | None | Barbados |
| 3 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Husband) Mr. A. Stealy, 69 W. 132 nd St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 Black Blk Blk | None | Barbados |
| 4 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Father) Mr. Phillip Boyce, 140 Lexington Ave Bklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 Blk Blk Blk | None | Barbados |
| 5 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Mother) Mrs. Edith Ramsey, 123 E. 97 th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 Brn. Blk Blk | None | Barbados |
| 6 | No | Self | \$30 No | No | (Friend) Miss Maud Idell, 140 Hastings St. Cambridgeport Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 Blk " " | None | Barbados |
| 7 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Mother) Norman Prescott, 97 Atlantic Ave Bklyn. N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 Blk " " | None | Barbados |
| 8 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Mother) Mrs. M. Dorde, 97 Atlantic Ave Bklyn. N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 4 2 Blk " " | None | Barbados |
| 9 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Friend) Mrs. E. Boyce, 140 Lexington Ave Bklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 1/2 Blk " " | None | Barbados |
| 10 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Aunt) Mrs. E. Boyce, 140 Lexington Ave Bklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 Blk " " | None | Barbados |
| 11 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Aunt) Miss Daisy Hudson, 215 W. 63 rd St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 Blk " " | None | Barbados |
| 12 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Cousin) Mrs. E. Linton, 121 W. 132 nd St. N.Y.C. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 Blk " " | None | Barbados |
| 13 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Mother) Mr. Samuel Payne, 288 Benger St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 " " " | None | Barbados |
| 14 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Mother) Samuel Payne, 288 Benger St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 " " " | None | Barbados |
| 15 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Sister) Louise Abbott, 153 Benger St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 " " " | None | Barbados |
| 16 | No | Self | \$30 No | No | (Sister) Mrs. Dutton, 32 E. 132 nd St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 " " " | None | Barbados |
| 17 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Brother) Mr. Sifert Rowe, 140 Hastings St. Cambridgeport Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 " " " | None | Barbados |
| 18 | No | Self | \$30 No | No | (Friend) Mr. E. Walcott, 140 Hastings St. Cambridgeport Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 " " " | None | Barbados |
| 19 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Sister) Mrs. J. Dally, 140 Hastings St. Cambridgeport Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 " " " | None | Barbados |
| 20 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Friend) Miss Katherine Cummins, 122 Hamilton Ave. Yonkers N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 " " " | None | Barbados |
| 21 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Brother) Mr. Duncan Mathwaite, 52 Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 Brn " " | None | Barbados |
| 22 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Daughter) Mrs. Etheline Louke, 119 W. 132 nd St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 " " " | None | Barbados |
| 23 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Mother) Mrs. Edith Ramsey, 123 E. 97 th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 1/2 " " " | None | Barbados |
| 24 | No | Self | \$30 No | No | (Bishop) Payne's College, Norfolk Island | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 " " " | None | Demerara |
| 25 | No | Self | \$30 No | No | (Bishop) Payne's College, Norfolk Island | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 " " " | None | Demerara |
| 26 | No | Self | \$30 No | No | (Friend) Maud Idell, 140 Hastings St. Cambridgeport Mass. | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 " " " | None | Barbados |
| 27 | No | Self | \$30 No | No | (Husband) Mr. S. Gallup, 129 W. 35 th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 " " " | None | Barbados |
| 28 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Mother) Mrs. Edith Ramsey, 123 E. 97 th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 Blk " " | None | Barbados |
| 29 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Friend) Mrs. Edith Ramsey, 123 E. 97 th St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 Blk " " | None | Barbados |
| 30 | Yes | Self | \$30 No | No | (Sister) Mrs. Charles Treadwell, West Coxsackie N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 Blk " " | None | Barbados |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Barnett, of the S.S. Juston, from Brazil & Barbados do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Barnett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1912
at NY
C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lawrence P. Murphy, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Medical Examiners of the Department of Justice, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, shown in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

my

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Actual revised

54 but
55 Total
2 5/11
3 1/2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. JUSTIN

sailing from Barbados

May 10th, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Lord | Rosalie | 20 | ✓ | 3 | 2-777572-10-11-40 | African | Barbados | Parents) Mr. & Mrs. Lord.
Merrick St. Philip | NY Brooklyn |
| 2 | Lord. | Isabelle | 27 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | (Mother) Mrs. L. Lewis.
Merrick St. Philip | NY Do. |
| 3 | Asby | Mildred | 20 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | (Father) Mr. James Asby
Chapman St. Philip | NY Atlantic City |
| 4 | Barrow | Blanche | 25 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | (Wife) Mr. H. Barrow
Salisbury St. Philip | NY New York |
| 5 | Bayers | Amelia | 22 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | (Cousin) Mr. James Bayne, 207
Regent St. Georgetown, Guyana | NY New York |
| 6 | Bayers | Leon | 19 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | Same address | NY New York |
| 7 | McLean | Conrad | 19 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | Father) Joseph McLean
Barkshire St. Philip | NY New York |
| 8 | Davis | George | 26 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | (Cousin) Mr. George Davis
Regent St. Georgetown, Guyana | NY New York |
| 9 | Barrington | Ira | 34 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | Susan Jane Barrington
Hagley Road, St. Philip | NY Philadelphia |
| 10 | Sheete | Eliza Anne | 37 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | (Mother) Mrs. H. Whitehall
Regent St. Georgetown, Guyana | NY New York |
| 11 | Sheete | Arhelstone | 7 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | Uncle—address above | NY New York |
| 12 | Sheete | Kenneth | 1 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | (Uncle) Mary Nichols, Waverley
St. Philip | NY New York |
| 13 | Nichols | Alfred Marshall | 34 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | (Mother) Mrs. M. Walter
Worthing St. Philip | NY New York |
| 14 | Warner | Edward | 23 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | (Aunt) D. Marshall
Bay St. | NY New York |
| 15 | Downs | Oliver | 30 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | (Father) Mr. C. Corbin | NY New York |
| 16 | Corbin | Leslie | 22 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | African | Barbados | (Mother) Mrs. G. Lane
Hagley Road, St. Philip | NY New York |
| 17 | Martinez | Modesto | 28 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | Spanish | Barbados | (Mother) Mrs. G. Lane
Hagley Road, St. Philip | NY New York |
| 18 | Lauro | Guy | 40 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | Spanish | Barbados | (Mother) Mrs. G. Lane
Hagley Road, St. Philip | NY New York |
| 19 | Ratigue | Antonio | 50 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | Spanish | Barbados | (Mother) Mrs. G. Lane
Hagley Road, St. Philip | NY New York |
| 20 | Ries | Miguel | 30 | ✓ | 3 | 10-11-40 | Spanish | Barbados | (Mother) Mrs. G. Lane
Hagley Road, St. Philip | NY New York |

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including a large signature and the number 3.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† Same case may be found on back of document.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1912

205

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self \$30 No. | | (Mother) James G. Lord
288 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Barbados. |
| 2 | Self \$30 No. | | Husband Mr. J. G. Lord
same as above | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Barbados. |
| 3 | Self \$30 No. | | Wife Mrs. Rosa Barker
1401 Avenue of the City | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Barbados |
| 4 | Self \$30 No. | | Father E. Barrow
216 W 62nd St N.Y.C. | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 6 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | do |
| 5 | Self \$30 No. | | (Husband) Edward Rogers
Washington Hotel, Atlantic City, N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | demerara Georgetown |
| 6 | Self \$30 No. | | Young with mother | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 5 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | do |
| 7 | Self \$30 No. | | (Friend) Mr. G. Lord
188 W 62nd St N.Y.C. | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 7 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Barbados |
| 8 | Self \$30 No. | | (Friend) Mr. James Lord
288 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 9 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | Barbados |
| 9 | Self \$30 No. | | Returning to Philadelphia, Penn. U.S.A. | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 8 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | do |
| 10 | Self \$30 No. | | Husband - David Skeels | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 8 | Gold | Gold | Gold | None | do |
| 11 | Self \$30 No. | | 223 W 62nd Street | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 8 | Gold | Gold | Gold | None | do |
| 12 | Self \$30 No. | | New York City N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 8 | Gold | Gold | Gold | None | do |
| 13 | Self \$30 No. | | (Grand) Mr. M. A. Maguire, 15 West
99 St. New York City - N.Y. U.S.A. | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 7 | Brown | Brown | Brown | Left hand mark | do |
| 14 | Self \$30 No. | | Sister Mrs. C. Mullins
181 May St W. Essex Mass. | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 9 | Beta | Beta | Beta | None | do |
| 15 | Self \$30 No. | | 1896 Newark N.J.
345, 13th Ave Newark N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 4 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | do |
| 16 | Self \$30 No. | | (Friend) Mrs. O. Thomas
same as above | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 3 | Fair | Fair | Fair | None | do |
| 17 | Self \$30 No. | | (Friend) Mrs. Thomas
42 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn. | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 6 | White | Brown | Grey | None | 3 years
Boston |
| 18 | Self \$50 No. | | Transport to Seattle | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 10 | White | Grey | Brown | None | Peru |
| 19 | Self \$50 No. | | Transport to Lima | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Peru |
| 20 | Self \$50 No. | | Transport to Lima | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Peru |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Barnett, of the S. S. Jacton, from Brazil & Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Barnett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1912
at My
A. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

2000

[illegible]

17

17.

from

| NAME OF ALIEN | Number | Age | Sex | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | REMARKS | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|-----|--------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|------|-------|---------|------|------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | Date | Time | Place | By | Date | Time | Place | |
| 1. <i>[illegible]</i> | 21 | 2 | Female | " mother | 1. <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 2. <i>[illegible]</i> | 1 1/2 | 2 | " | " husband | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 3. <i>[illegible]</i> | 10 1/2 | 3 | " | " husband | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 4. <i>[illegible]</i> | 20 | 1 | " | " friend | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 5. <i>[illegible]</i> | 21 | 1 | " | " brother | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 6. <i>[illegible]</i> | 3 | 1 | " | " husband | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 7. <i>[illegible]</i> | 5 | 1 | " | " mother | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 8. <i>[illegible]</i> | 7 | 1 | | | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 9. <i>[illegible]</i> | 8 | 1 | " | " mother | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 10. <i>[illegible]</i> | 5 | 1 | " | " cousin | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 11. <i>[illegible]</i> | 28 | 1 | " | " cousin | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 12. <i>[illegible]</i> | 27 | 1 | " | " husband | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 13. <i>[illegible]</i> | 5 | 1 | " | " brother | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 14. <i>[illegible]</i> | 1 | 1 | " | " sister | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |
| 15. <i>[illegible]</i> | 4 | 1 | " | " father | <i>[illegible]</i> | | | | | | | | |

Memorandum for the President

Subject: [Illegible]

1. [Illegible]

2. [Illegible]

3. [Illegible]

4. [Illegible]

5. [Illegible]

6. [Illegible]

7. [Illegible]

8. [Illegible]

9. [Illegible]

10. [Illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4133
May 17-18-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 7.....1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944
Date

Joyce Selman
Camera Operator

Volume #4134

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 18, 1912

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|--------|------------|------------------------|--------|
| May 18 | Mauretania | Liverpool & Queenstown | 70 |
| | Celtic | " " | 33 |

*Celtic
II
from
Mauretania*

*116
234
634
911
1004*

134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4134

May 18 - 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944

Date

Joyce Sweeney

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. L. Snyder Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURITANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *1 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. L. Snyder Jones*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **17 MAY 1912**, 19

at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

11th May 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicated by permanent residence.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Alexander | Patrick James | 40 | M | Seaman | | England | English | England | George Alexander | England |
| 2 | Asby | Samuel Edw | 44 | M | | | England | English | England | W. Chambers | England |
| 3 | Alonso | J. de Souza | 40 | M | | | Portugal | Portuguese | Italy Naples | Manon House, Liverpool | St. John's |
| 4 | Amersworth | Leithenstone | 31 | M | | | England | English | England | Mr. J. J. Amersworth | England |
| 5 | Barrera | Jose M | 23 | M | | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Mr. Barrera | Spain |
| 6 | Bigelow | Arthur P | 38 | M | Seaman | | England | English | England | Mr. Bigelow | England |
| 7 | Boulthuis | William Hubert | 35 | M | | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Mr. Boulthuis | Canada |
| 8 | Daniels | Percy | 36 | M | | | England | English | England | Mr. Daniels | England |
| 9 | Dixon | Frank Irving | 17 | M | | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Mr. Dixon | Canada |
| 10 | Dixon | | 10 | F | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Farrie | Walter Brown | 48 | M | Seaman | | England | English | England | Mr. Farrie | England |
| 12 | Figueroa | Octavio Manuel | 28 | M | | | Argentina | Argentinian | Argentina | Mr. Figueroa | Argentina |
| 13 | Fowler | Alfred Langhorne | 49 | M | | | England | English | England | Mr. Fowler | England |
| 14 | Francis | Arthur Edward | 41 | M | Seaman | | England | English | England | Mr. Francis | England |
| 15 | | Edith | 35 | F | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Garselin | Xavier | 45 | M | | | France | French | France | Mr. Garselin | France |
| 17 | Grace | James G | 30 | M | Seaman | | England | English | England | Mr. Grace | England |
| 18 | Grace | Mary M | 30 | F | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hale | William | 42 | M | | | England | English | England | Mr. Hale | England |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hansen | Heinrich | 32 | M | Seaman | | Germany | German | Germany | Mr. Hansen | Germany |
| 22 | Harrison | Arthur Dalton | 49 | M | | | England | English | England | Mr. Harrison | England |
| 23 | Hart | Alfred Campbell | 32 | M | | | England | English | England | Mr. Hart | England |
| 24 | Honey | Margorie | 22 | F | | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Mr. Honey | Canada |
| 25 | Higham | Charles Frederick | 36 | M | | | England | English | England | Mr. Higham | England |
| 26 | | Flora | 30 | F | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hosmer | Char Rudolph | 60 | M | | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Mr. Hosmer | Canada |
| 28 | Hosmer | John Albert | 45 | M | | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Mr. Hosmer | Canada |
| 29 | Hosmer | Frederic | 30 | M | | | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Mr. Hosmer | Japan |
| 30 | Hosmer | John J | 44 | M | Seaman | | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Mr. Hosmer | Canada |

* A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person has resided for one year shall be the last permanent residence. If a person has resided in two or more countries for one year each, the last country in which a person has resided for one year shall be the last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

110000

, 19

2

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | Yes or No. | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | yes self | yes | returning to England | 6 | 1 | 5 | fair | blue | none | England | London | |
| 2 | no | no | transit to New York | 5 | 7 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 3 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 8 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 4 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 10 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 5 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 8 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 6 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 9 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 7 | self | yes | transit to New York | 6 | 3 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 8 | self | yes | transit to New York | 6 | 2 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 9 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 7 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 10 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 7 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 11 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 7 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 12 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 7 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 13 | self | yes | transit to New York | 6 | 1 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 14 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 9 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 15 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 6 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 16 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 9 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 17 | self | yes | transit to New York | 6 | 1 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 18 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 8 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 19 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 7 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 20 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 7 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 21 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 7 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 22 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 7 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 23 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 6 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 24 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 8 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 25 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 9 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 26 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 8 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 27 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 6 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 28 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 10 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 29 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 8 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |
| 30 | self | yes | transit to New York | 5 | 6 | 5 | dk | brn | none | Canada | Montreal | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

17 MAY 1912

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *1* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. B. P. T. Coy, and that I have made a personal examination
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of **MAY 1919**, 19
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

11th May 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Estimated from permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Baldgi Menelas | 27 | ✓ M | ✓ Merchant | ✓ | ✓ Greek | ✓ | ✓ Smyrna | ✓ | ✓ New York City |
| 2 | Brathwaite Michael Lloyd | 31 | ✓ M | ✓ Merchant | ✓ | ✓ English | ✓ | ✓ London | ✓ | ✓ New York City |
| 3 | Berthia | 27 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | Burt John David | 40 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ English | ✓ | ✓ London | ✓ | ✓ New York City |
| 5 | Coke Raper | 20 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | Colton Arthur | 32 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | Cardinal Hipolito | 24 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | Deer Henry | 22 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ English | ✓ | ✓ London | ✓ | ✓ New York City |
| 9 | Emmerson George Henry | 38 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Martinez Isidro | 37 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Spanish | ✓ | ✓ Paris | ✓ | ✓ New York City |
| 11 | McAllister Edgar | 40 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Canadian | ✓ | ✓ Montreal | ✓ | ✓ New York City |
| 12 | d'Almeida de Brexieres | 40 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ French | ✓ | ✓ Paris | ✓ | ✓ Mexico |
| 13 | Adams Matthew | 32 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ English | ✓ | ✓ London | ✓ | ✓ New York City |
| 14 | Brook James | 43 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | Brook James | 43 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | Barra | 46 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | de Salas Xavier | 41 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Spanish | ✓ | ✓ Madrid | ✓ | ✓ New York City |
| 18 | Berlyn Ernest | 41 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ French | ✓ | ✓ Paris | ✓ | ✓ New York City |
| 19 | Alice | 28 | ✓ F | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Charteris Guy Lawrence | 25 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ English | ✓ | ✓ London | ✓ | ✓ New York City |
| 21 | Crawley Henry E. | 47 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | di Caparotto Carlo | 31 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Italian | ✓ | ✓ Turin | ✓ | ✓ New York City |
| 23 | Turneybun Williams | 29 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ English | ✓ | ✓ London | ✓ | ✓ New York City |
| 24 | Gwendoline | 27 | ✓ F | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | Heaton Percy R. | 39 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | Elizabeth | 24 | ✓ F | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | Laycock Alfred | 29 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | Moorecroft Harold | 32 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | McAnn Donald | 55 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Canadian | ✓ | ✓ Toronto | ✓ | ✓ Canada |
| 30 | McAnn Thomas C. | 28 | ✓ M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Canadian | ✓ | ✓ Toronto | ✓ | ✓ Canada |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

17 MAY 1912

19

List

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of—
Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. | Color of—
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 2 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 3 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 4 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 5 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 6 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 7 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 8 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 9 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 10 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 11 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 12 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 13 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 14 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 15 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 16 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 17 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 18 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 19 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 20 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 21 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 22 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 23 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 24 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 25 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 26 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 27 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 28 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 29 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |
| 30 | Self | yes | yes | yes | Brother, Mr. Maldji | | | | | 5' 10 | fair | brn | brn | | London | England | London | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAURETANIA, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 19 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. Laydner Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, *SAN JUAN THERMOUTH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. L. Jones*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of **MAY 1912**, 19

at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, **11th May**, 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended place of permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Borton William | 60 | W | Married | | Scotland | Scottish | Edinburgh | 27 Buckingham St. Edinburgh | Massachusetts |
| 2 | James | 52 | M | | | | | | do | |
| 3 | MacKenzie Ethel | 28 | F | | | Canada | Canadian | Toronto | Home | Toronto |
| 4 | Needham Amy | 22 | F | Maids | | England | English | Toronto | 46 Wm. Henry St. Toronto | Toronto |
| 5 | Starks Geoffrey | 47 | M | Secretary | | England | English | London | 27 York St. London | Canada |
| 6 | Montague of Beaulieu Lord | 45 | M | Tourist | | | | | Lady Montague Beaulieu, Kent | do |
| 7 | Nisbet Bertrand | 28 | M | Student | | Canada | Canadian | Toronto | 100 Woodlawn Ave. Toronto | Toronto |
| 8 | Nakamura Reikitaro | 30 | M | Tourist | | Japan | Japanese | London | 34 Lime St. London | New York |
| 9 | Nishimura Yataro | 33 | M | | | | | | do | |
| 10 | Owens Herbert | 40 | M | | | England | English | London | 27 York St. London | New York |
| 11 | O'Grady W. de Courcy | 57 | M | | | Canada | Canadian | Winnipeg | 100 St. James St. Winnipeg | Winnipeg |
| 12 | Porteous Wm. A. | 38 | M | | | | | | 38 St. James Place Winnipeg | Winnipeg |
| 13 | Britten Jas. B. | 30 | M | | | | | | 21 St. James St. Toronto | Toronto |
| 14 | Phelps Bridget E. | 37 | F | | | England | English | London | 70 St. James St. London | New York |
| 15 | Pugh Fred | 35 | M | | | Canada | Canadian | Winnipeg | 45 Dundas St. Winnipeg | Winnipeg |
| 16 | Charlotte | 33 | F | | | | | | do | do |
| 17 | Oosa Charles | 49 | M | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Colon | Home | Philadelphia |
| 18 | Ralli Blanche | 50 | F | | | Great Britain | English | London | 131 Victoria St. London | New York |
| 19 | Despina | 28 | F | | | | | | do | do |
| 20 | Senechal Marie | 30 | F | Maids | | France | French | | do | do |
| 21 | Rogers Elias | 61 | M | Student | | Canada | Canadian | Toronto | Alfred Rogers Toronto | Toronto |
| 22 | Edith M. | 35 | F | Wife | | | | | do | do |
| 23 | Scott William L. | 30 | M | Tourist | | | | Winnipeg | 53 Pencil W. Winnipeg | Winnipeg |
| 24 | Starks Robert C. | 38 | M | | | England | English | London | 49 Moorgate Court E.C. London | New York |
| 25 | Smithers Alfred W. | 61 | M | | | | | | Home | do |
| 26 | Emma R. | 53 | F | | | | | | do | do |
| 27 | Robert | 27 | M | Smithers | | | | | do | do |
| 28 | Smith William | 37 | M | Walet | | | | | do | do |
| 29 | Blundell Charlotte | 41 | F | Maids | | | | | do | do |
| 30 | Swanson A. Allen | 27 | M | Tourist | | | | New Orleans | 28-29 Cotton Exchange St. New Orleans | New Orleans |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17 MAY 1912

, 19

6

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | self | no | friend W. Harrower
Worcester Mass | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fresh | Blk grey | Nil | Scotland | Edinburgh | | | |
| 2 | self | no | do | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fresh | Blk Blue | ✓ | Canada | Blackburn | | | |
| 3 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dk | brn | ✓ | Canada | Toronto | | | |
| 4 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | nil | England | Newcastle | | | |
| 5 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dk | dk Hazel | nil | England | Bedlington | | | |
| 6 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | blue | ✓ | Canada | Toronto | | | |
| 7 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dk | dk | nil | Japan | Tokyo | | | |
| 8 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dk | dk | nil | Japan | Tokyo | | | |
| 9 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dk | dk | nil | Japan | Tokyo | | | |
| 10 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | dk | dk | ✓ | Philippines | Manilla | | | |
| 11 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dk | dk | ✓ | Canada | Yarmouth | | | |
| 12 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dk | dk | nil | Canada | Winnipeg | | | |
| 13 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dk | dk | ✓ | Canada | Toronto | | | |
| 14 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | dk Blue | nil | England | Liverpool | | | |
| 15 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dk | dk | ✓ | England | Blackburn | | | |
| 16 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | fair | fair | ✓ | England | Blackburn | | | |
| 17 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dk | dk | nil | Hungary | Debrecen | | | |
| 18 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dk | dk | ✓ | USA | New York | | | |
| 19 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dk | dk | ✓ | USA | New York | | | |
| 20 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dk | dk | ✓ | France | Paris | | | |
| 21 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dk | dk | ✓ | Canada | Toronto | | | |
| 22 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dk | dk | ✓ | England | London | | | |
| 23 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | dk | dk | nil | Ireland | Dublin | | | |
| 24 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | dk | nil | England | London | | | |
| 25 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | blue | ✓ | England | London | | | |
| 26 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | blue | ✓ | England | London | | | |
| 27 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | blue | ✓ | England | London | | | |
| 28 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | blue | ✓ | England | London | | | |
| 29 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dk | dk | ✓ | England | London | | | |
| 30 | self | no | In transit to Canada | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | dk | dk | nil | England | London | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. J. Thompson, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. J. Thompson
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

James M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *B. J. Snyder Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. J. Snyder Jones*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **17 MAY 1912**, 19
at **NEW YORK.**

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

11th May, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Established permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | de Zabo | Nandora | 30 | W | newcomer | | Hungary | | Buda Pesth | Yone & Magyary | Philadelp |
| 2 | Charles | | 60 | M | | | | | | do | |
| 3 | Thomson | Richard | 38 | M | | | Canada | | Paris | Yone Paris | |
| 4 | Barry | | 33 | M | | | | | | do | |
| 5 | Dorothy | | 14 | F | | | | | | do | |
| 6 | Barry | | 10 | F | | | | | | do | |
| 7 | John L. | | 33 | M | | | England | | London | Mrs. Thomson | |
| 8 | Thomson | Grace | 6 | F | | | U.S.A. | | Radmont | Yone Radmont | Radmont N.Y. |
| 9 | Walter | | 5 | M | | | | | | do | |
| 10 | Thompson | Wilhelmina | 5 | F | | | Canada | | Montreal | Yone 80 Redpath | Montreal |
| 11 | Alie | | 23 | F | | | | | | do | |
| 12 | Yelen | | 20 | F | | | | | | do | |
| 13 | Boulthard | Bessie | 30 | F | Thompson's maid | | England | | London | John Boulthard | |
| 14 | Vickroy | Frederick W. | 35 | M | newcomer | | England | | London | W. Vickroy | Wheaton |
| 15 | Florence | | 40 | F | | | | | | do | |
| 16 | Weber | Rudolph | 40 | M | | | Switzerland | | Zurich | Mrs. Weber | |
| 17 | Wrench | John E. | 29 | M | | | England | | London | John Wrench | |
| 18 | Winifred | | 31 | F | | | | | | do | |
| 19 | Watts | Albert | 24 | M | | | | | London | W. Watts | |
| 20 | York | Francis | 28 | M | | | Canada | | Port Arthur | Yone Port Arthur | Canada |
| 21 | Moerig | Charles | 34 | M | valet | | France | | Paris | Mother | Paris |
| 22 | Evick | Williams | 33 | M | waiter | | England | | London | Walter | London |
| 23 | Crograve | Mary | 22 | F | maid | | England | | Westbury | Westbury | Westbury |
| 24 | Carroll | Mary | 25 | F | maid | | England | | London | Yone London | |
| 25 | Blomberg | Jessie | 27 | F | maid | | England | | London | Yone London | Philadelphia |
| 26 | Caroline | | 55 | F | | | Germany | | Philadelphia | Yone Philadelphia | |
| 27 | Andrew | Francis | 28 | M | valet | | Belgium | | Philadelphia | Sister Marie Andrew | Philadelphia |
| 28 | Enthus | George | 31 | M | waiter | | France | | Paris | August | Paris |
| 29 | Wolpert | Wilhelmina | 38 | F | maid | | Germany | | Germany | Yone Germany | Germany |

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17 MAY 1912

, 19

8

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | self | yes | Philadelphia | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Sh. Bro Blue | nil | nil | Hungary | Pozany | | | |
| 2 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | white | gray | nil | USA | New York | | | |
| 3 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 9 1/2 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | USA | New York | | | |
| 4 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | nil | Canada | Pavia | | | |
| 5 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | nil | Canada | Pavia | | | |
| 6 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | blue | nil | nil | Canada | Pavia | | | |
| 7 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | Bro | gray | nil | USA | New York | | | |
| 8 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | nil | England | London | | | |
| 9 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | nil | Canada | Budford | | | |
| 10 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | nil | Canada | Budford | | | |
| 11 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | nil | Canada | Budford | | | |
| 12 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | nil | Canada | Budford | | | |
| 13 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | England | London | | | |
| 14 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | England | London | | | |
| 15 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | England | London | | | |
| 16 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | fair | blue | nil | Switzerland | Basel | | | |
| 17 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 1 1/2 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | Ireland | Brookboro | | | |
| 18 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | Ireland | Brookboro | | | |
| 19 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 8 1/2 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | Japan | Yokohama | | | |
| 20 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 6 1 | Sh. Blue | nil | nil | England | London | | | |
| 21 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | France | Paris | | | |
| 22 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | England | London | | | |
| 23 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | Ireland | Brookboro | | | |
| 24 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | Ireland | Brookboro | | | |
| 25 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | Ireland | Brookboro | | | |
| 26 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | Germany | Baden | | | |
| 27 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | Belgium | Brussels | | | |
| 28 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | fair | blue | nil | France | Paris | | | |
| 29 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | Switzerland | Basel | | | |
| 30 | self | yes | do | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Sh. Sh. Bro | nil | nil | Germany | Baden | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L. L. of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. L. L.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912.

at NEW YORK

W. J. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. L. P. T. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of 19, 19
 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11th May 1912

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Single or Married. | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Peterson | Mathilda | 25 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | Swedish | Hand Hill New York | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 2 | Garnier | Victorine | 40 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | French | Monell New York | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 3 | Zang | Eugene | 45 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | U.S. born | St. Louis Missouri | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 4 | Abadie | Mario | 30 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | French | St. Louis Missouri | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 5 | Zanotti | Louise | 26 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | Swiss | Geneva Switzerland | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 6 | Zellweger | Adeline | 22 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | Swiss | Geneva Switzerland | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 7 | Boysen | Bertha | 44 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | German | St. Louis Missouri | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 8 | Rees | Louis | 28 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | French | St. Louis Missouri | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 9 | Williams | Mary | 44 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | British | St. Louis Missouri | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 10 | Welchado | Miss | 25 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | British | St. Louis Missouri | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 11 | Lowe | John C. | 43 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | English | St. Louis Missouri | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 12 | Breadgold | Ethel | 38 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | English | St. Louis Missouri | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 13 | Woodcock | Ruby | 32 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | English | St. Louis Missouri | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 14 | Blackmore | Frederick | 30 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | English | St. Louis Missouri | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 15 | Rixon | John J. | 44 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | Canadian | St. Louis Missouri | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |
| 16 | | Annie | 39 | ✓ | maid | ✓ | Canadian | St. Louis Missouri | Mr. H. Tinker Employer New York | New York |

crk. mark
gus in

16/15

15

16/5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAURETANIA, of the LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1913, 19 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SIXTY TWO WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. P. L. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1918,
at NEW YORK.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th Feb, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Alsham | Laurence | | ✓ | | USA Citizen | | Chicago | |
| 2 | Appell | John W. | | ✓ | | Citizen | | | |
| 3 | Appell | Edel | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 4 | Armstrong | Grace | | ✓ | | Citizen | | | |
| 5 | Armstrong | Marjorie | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 6 | Alfred | Frederick | | ✓ | | USA Citizen | | | |
| 7 | Alfred | Isabel Julia | | ✓ | | USA Citizen | | | |
| 8 | Barker | Engelina | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 9 | Barker | Martha | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 10 | Barker | Orin | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 11 | Benson | Alexander | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 12 | Bigelow | Charles Willard | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 13 | Bair | Louis D. | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 14 | Bians | Byron | | ✓ | | Citizen | | | |
| 15 | Boyd | E. Olmstead | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 16 | Chase | William S. | | ✓ | | USA Citizen | | | |
| 17 | Henn | Olivier | | ✓ | | Citizen | | | |
| 18 | Crocker | Edgar | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 19 | Crocker | Edgar | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 20 | Clarke | Anna B. | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 21 | Williams | Gannie K. | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 22 | Church | Louis P. | | ✓ | | U. S. A. Citizen | | | |
| 23 | Church | Sally G. | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 24 | Chestin | Manuel John | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 25 | Crimmins | Thomas A. | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 26 | Dropper | Lion M. | | ✓ | | USA Citizen | | | |
| 27 | Deinse | Frederick E. | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 28 | Durney | Joseph | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 29 | Durney | Abby D. | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |
| 30 | Durney | Languet | | ✓ | | - do - | | | |

Genl. Moore

12

Arriving at Port of New York

17 MAY 1912, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L. L. of the **MAURETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. L. L.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of **MAY 1912**, 1912,

at **NEW YORK.**

W. J. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this 7 day of MAY 1912, 1912
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, **11th May**, **1912**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence
Country, City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came | Final Destination
(Indicate full permanent residence.)
State, City or Town |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|------------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Daniel | John H. | ✓ | | | U.S. Citizen | | USA | | |
| 4 | Daniel | Amelia L. | ✓ | | | do | | " | | |
| 5 | Eames | Edgar H. | ✓ | | | do | | " | | |
| 6 | Engelst | John L. | ✓ | | | do | | " | | |
| 7 | Eisenbach | Alfred | ✓ | | | do | | Supreme Court New York N.Y. about 15 yrs. ago | | |
| 8 | Eyre | Samuel A. | ✓ | | | do | | USA | | |
| 9 | Etch | Eyre B. | ✓ | | | U.S. Citizen | | " | | ION BK. |
| 10 | Etch | Helen L. | ✓ | | | do | | " | | |
| 12 | Cobb | Margaret | ✓ | | | U.S. Citizen | | " | | |
| 13 | Felder | William D. | ✓ | | | U.S. Citizen | | Massachusetts | | |
| 14 | Gutman | Leo B. | ✓ | | | U.S. Citizen | | " | | |
| 15 | Guy | Ernest Lewis | ✓ | | | U.S. Citizen | | " | | |
| 16 | Gruen | Annie J. | ✓ | | | U.S. Citizen | | " | | |
| 17 | Hamman | Wendell P. | ✓ | | | U.S. Citizen | | " | | |
| 18 | Hamman | W. P. | ✓ | | | do | | " | | |
| 19 | Hamman | George W. | ✓ | | | U.S. Citizen | | " | | |
| 20 | Hartshorn | Joseph | ✓ | | | U.S. Citizen | | " | | 7/10 |
| 21 | Harris | Nathan | ✓ | | | do | | " | | |
| 22 | Hawkes | Thomas | ✓ | | | do | | " | | |
| 23 | Hawkes | Holmes | ✓ | | | do | | " | | |
| 24 | Hause | James M. | ✓ | | | do | | " | | |
| 25 | Hedrick | Charles C. | ✓ | | | do | | " | | |
| 27 | Henderson | Harvey | ✓ | | | U.S. Citizen | | South Dakota of Paper unknown | | |
| 28 | Henderson | Jessie | ✓ | | | do | | USA | | |
| 29 | Henderson | Florence | ✓ | | | do | | " | | |
| 30 | Henderson | Charles | ✓ | | | do | | " | | |

* As indicated on Form of one year of all constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of name of one born in one country of one born in another.

Genl. M. M. M. M. M.

List

14

Arriving at Port of New York

7 MAY 1912

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. Jones, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. Jones
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. L. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly OWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. J. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

11th May 1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(State and City or Town.) | | |
|------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read, Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. | |
| ✓ 1 | Hafman | William | | ✓ | | | USA | Parents New York 1894 | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Hebut | Arthur A. | | ✓ | | | USA | District Court of Rhode Island 1898 | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Hebut | Jessie | | ✓ | | | USA | Born | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Lepick | Mary | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Luis | Henry D. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Isaac | Louis Morris | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | Isaac | Samuel | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | James | Caroline | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Isaac | William | | ✓ | | | USA | District Court Richmond Texas 1894 | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Jenkins | Wilson Lee | | ✓ | | | USA | Papers a Court of Newark N.J. about 1885 | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Kaufmann | Arthur E. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Kilpatrick | Glaude | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Kilpatrick | Dorothy | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Bakewell | Tranquillo | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Kinked | Alexander L. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Lukens | Edward Grafton | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Lukens | Emma J. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Law | Herbert H. | | ✓ | | | USA | County Court San Francisco 1890 or thereabouts | | | |
| ✓ 19 | Ladew | Harry B. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Ladew | Elise | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | Wall | Annie | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Lenis | Ernest H. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | ding | John H. | | ✓ | | | USA | Kings County Court Brooklyn NY 1892 (about) | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Louenthal | Alfred | | ✓ | | | USA | County Court of New York New York Nov 1892 | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Lohman | Sissie I. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Deper | Caroline | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Howe | George G. | | ✓ | | | USA | County Court St. Charles, Mo. 1892 | | | |
| ✓ 28 | McGee | James H. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | McGee | Robert | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | McGee | Arthur L. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1912

, 19

16

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | State. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N.Y. New York

N.Y. New York

Cal. San Francisco

Mo. St. Louis

Mass. Boston

N.Y. New York

ala. Huntsville

Mo. St. Louis

Miss. St. Louis

Pa. Yellow Springs

Pa. Phila

do do

N.Y. New York

N.Y. New York

N.Y. New York

N.Y. New York

N.Y. New York

N.Y. New York

N.Y. New York

N.Y. New York

N.Y. New York

N.Y. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. J. [Signature], of the **MAUNETANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **17 MAY 1912**, 19____,
at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THERWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
R Sydney Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of **17 MAY 1942**, 19
at... **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, **17 May**, **1912**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Including intermediate ports) |
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | State, City or Town |
| ✓ 1 | Kemper | Command | | | | | USA Citizen | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | McGill | Bates H. | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Munnell | Eva M. | | | | | USA Citizen | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Cowan | Kennell | | | | | USA Citizen | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | McGurrah | Gillis W. | | | | | USA Citizen | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | McGurrah | Elizabeth W. | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | McGurrah | Helen | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Morgan | Hiram A. | | | | | USA Citizen | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Manley | Harry | | | | | USA Citizen | | | Papers taken at St. John, Island County Court. Date unknown. | |
| ✓ 12 | McCormack | Isabelle | | | | | USA Citizen | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Moore | George | | | | | do | | | Papers issued at Providence R.I. about | |
| ✓ 14 | McAuliffe | Thomas Henry | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Mayer | Henry J. | | | | | USA Citizen | | | Coake County Court Chicago Ill 1890 | |
| ✓ 16 | Montgomery | Frank H. | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Marion | Frank J. | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Marion | Florence H. | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | McConnell | Samuel | | | | | U. S. A. Citizen | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Mayer | Henry | | | | | do | | | Coake County Court Chicago Ill 1890 | |
| ✓ 21 | Martin | Frank J. | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Martin | Francis | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Martin | Louis | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Oliver | Henry | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Cassidy | John Elyse | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Peterson | Benjamin Walker | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Peterson | Hannie H. | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Peterson | Nancy Dewey | | | | | do | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Peterson | Robert W. | | | | | USA Citizen | | | Papers at Court of Brooklyn N.Y. 45 years ago | |
| ✓ 30 | Peterson | Robert W. | | | | | do | | | | |

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1912, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

John J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATE

to the U

1912

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SPRING TIDE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croutian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be dates.

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

11th May

20

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---|--------|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | + Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.) |
| List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | ✓ | Franklin | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | ✓ | Louise | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | ✓ | Ed. Louis C. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | ✓ | Charles H. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | ✓ | Fred Black | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | ✓ | Malik W. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | ✓ | Katalin | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | ✓ | Robert C. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | ✓ | Robert C. M? | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | ✓ | Clinton B. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | ✓ | Clinton B. M? | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | ✓ | Thomas. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | ✓ | Leon Woodbury. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | ✓ | Friedrich | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | ✓ | Louis J. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | ✓ | John H. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | ✓ | Isaac E. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | ✓ | Henry A. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | ✓ | Bernard. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | ✓ | Rose. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | ✓ | Arthur Fred. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | ✓ | Engine | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | ✓ | Engine M? | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | ✓ | Rosalie | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | ✓ | John C. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | ✓ | Louise S. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 27 | ✓ | A. B. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 28 | ✓ | A. B. M? | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | ✓ | Thomas W. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | ✓ | Frank A. | | ✓ | | | USA | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 MAY 1912, 19

20

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether came before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | Yes or No. | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass | Saunders |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ill. | Peoria |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | Woodstock |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass | Lowell |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Boston |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Boston |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bedford |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N. C. | Salisbury |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ill. | Dixon |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Kentucky | Kearnsville |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | New York |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa. | Leicester Co. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa. | Union |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa. | Byramtown |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | Switzerland |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa. | Phila |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mass | Amherst |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.H. | Portsmouth |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ohio | Franklin City |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Neb. | Omaha |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | R.I. | Providence |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Sullivan, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Sullivan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

James M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Living in same relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
B. B. P. L. Gray, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 17 MAY 1912, 19
 at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

11th May

1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Indicate name, permanent residence.) |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. City or Town. |
| ✓ 1 | Triffin | Thomas P. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 2 | Triffin | Thomas P. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 3 | Thurnauer | Gustav M. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 4 | Traven | Johann | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 5 | Traven | Ermine | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 6 | Traven | Loisel | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 7 | Guinold | Jacob J.R. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 8 | Thompson | Mary | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 9 | Furnball | Frank S. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 10 | Faber | George Hathaway | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 11 | Hehlem | Joseph E. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 12 | Toss | Frank S. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 13 | Watson | John S. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 14 | Watson | Caroline M. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 15 | Whelock | Joseph Henry | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 16 | Whittemore | Parker | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 17 | Whittemore | Grace S. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 18 | Merrill | Marquet | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 19 | Wolff | Sydney E. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 20 | Walker | Elisha | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 21 | Whitridge | Fredrick W. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 22 | Whittemore | Mason B. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 23 | Whittemore | Winifred P. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 24 | Wormser | Sidney L. | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 25 | Welchall | Dorothy | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 26 | Woodbury | Fredrick | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 27 | Whitney | Wanham | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 28 | Whitney | Charlotte | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 29 | Wormser | Clare Louise | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |
| ✓ 30 | Welsh | Edward Lowry | ✓ | ✓ | do | do | USA | do | do | do | do | do |

Copied at
Bureau of New York 1884

attained his majority in USA

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**17 MAY 1912*, 19

22

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Pa. Phila**N.Y. Rochester**Conn. Middletown**N.Y. New York**Mass. Bedford**N.Y. New York**N.Y. New York**Wis. Milwaukee**N.Y. New York**N.Y. Brooklyn**Conn. Newford**R.I. Rhode Island**Mass. Boston**N.H. Portsmouth**Mass. Newton**Mo. St. Louis**N.Y. New York**Mass. Bedford**Mass. Rosendale**Mass. Newton**N.Y. New York**Mass. Newton**N.H. Portsmouth**N.Y. Rochester**do do**do do**Pa. Phila*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. [Signature], of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov, 19 12,
at NEW YORK:

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the time (for period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 17 to 18-1-12, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ressniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

11 May 191*4*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Estimated permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
| 1 | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>Edward Lewis (2^d)</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>Sniah Irvine</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Welsh</i> | <i>John Lewis</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Prose</i> | <i>John</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Prose</i> | <i>John</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Brunswick</i> | <i>Edmund</i> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | | <i>U.S. Citizen</i> | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |

List 12

24

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1912

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. McLaughlin, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SIXTEEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. S. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CARRY, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from *Queensstown*

12th May 19*11*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination.
(If intended to remain permanently in the United States.) |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | Read. | Write. | |
| 1 | Conrad | Andrew J. | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | Conrad | John L. | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 3 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 4 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 5 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 6 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 7 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 8 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 9 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 10 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 11 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 12 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 13 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 14 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 15 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 16 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 17 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 18 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 19 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 20 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 21 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 22 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 23 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 24 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 25 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 26 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 27 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 28 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 29 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |
| 30 | Conrad | Patrick | | | | | | U.S. do | | | | |

* As intended for permanent residence and one year's residence shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† If intended to remain permanently in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17 MAY 1912

, 19

26

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N.Y. Syracuse

N.Y. Rochester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Sullivan, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Sullivan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

9/15

Q

184

50

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera I, Reel 1326

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|-------------------------|
| Identification of Document | | | | | | | | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4133 | ✓ | | | | | | | Back & front of |
| | | | | | | | | doc 10 overlapping |
| | ✓ | | | | | | | Doc 159 thru |
| | | | | | | | | 168 overlapping |
| 4134 | ✓ | | | | | | | Back & front |
| | | | | | | | | of doc 28 28 |
| | | | | | | | | overlapping |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: APR 26 1944
MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 26 1944

Date MAY 27 1944

Charles Pearson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 26 1944

Date MAY 27 1944

Joe Baccaro Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

765
1. *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *19* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. B. P. L. B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May* 1912, at **NEW YORK**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

May 15 - 1912

18- 191 31 5 - 105
50 2.4 2.4 6.5 7

Actual fig
131 184 315
2.9 5.7 2.5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Personal fig
131 184 315
2.9 5.7 2.5

[Checkmark]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from Queenstown 13th May 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended place of permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Shelaw | 27 | M | Boatman | | Canadian | | Canada Toronto | Father 27. D. Shelaw | 12. Bear St. Toronto, Ont. Canada |
| 2 | Stella | 25 | F | | | | | | Father (law) | do |
| 3 | Davies | 54 | M | | | | | Mont. Canada | Home Park Hotel Rich. Canada | Mont. Canada |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

List 124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

7 MAY 1912

19

225

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid for own passage, or for himself and family, or for any other person, or for any company, society, municipality, or general mass.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of—
Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 100.00 | 1912 Puerto Rico | In transit to Canada | No | No | Good | 5' 8" | 5' 8" | Blue | Nil | Canada Montreal |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 100.00 | 1912 Puerto Rico | Do | No | No | Good | 5' 8" | 5' 8" | Blue | Nil | USA New York |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 100.00 | 1912 Puerto Rico | Give Arch Hotel elements | No | No | Good | 5' 8" | 5' 8" | Blue | Nil | Canada Montreal |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Smith, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912
at _____ NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age)). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mestizos should be carefully recruited by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. The

distinctions between nationality and race. For instance, an Englishman might register errors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be respectfully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK) I.

"*African blood*" refers to the African Negro, who her coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South of South America, *France*, or Africa. Any then with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be *classified* under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1c ("Int. destination")—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 1c should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).--*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column E: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column I should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Compare: *relative or friend*, and if so, *what relative or friend*)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with native and compound names.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hyndrick Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Recd London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of May, 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *mauretania* sailing from *Queenstown*, *12th May*, 191*2*.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicated by permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Stigelman | Mary E. | 36 | 7 | m | life | yes | Irish | Ireland Ballintemple | husbands name not m. Stigelman
born in Pa Philadelphia | 1622 Hollis St.
Baltimore |
| 2 | Cartayne | Thomas | 50 | m | m | | | usa | New York | supreme court | 44 West 44 St
New York |
| 3 | Quain | William H. | 49 | m | S Merchant | | | | Bowdon | Born St Patrick's Immigration | Bowdon |
| 4 | Watson | Robert | 39 | m | S | | | English | New York | Born Pa Newville. N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | McEvoy | Mary J. | 14 | f | S Scholar | | | Irish | U.S.A. | Born in New York City | New York |
| 6 | Walsh | William | 41 | m | S Clergyman | | | | St Paul | Born at St Paul Minn 1876 | 63 Fremont St
St Paul |
| 7 | Byrne | John J. | 41 | m | S Farmer | | | | St Guff | Born in Pa Ashtand | St Guff |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera I, Reel 1326

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| Identification of Document | | | | | | | Remarks |
| | | | | | | | |
| 4133 | ✓ | | | | | | Back & front of doc 10 overlapping |
| | ✓ | | | | | | Doc 159 thru 168 overlapping |
| 4134 | ✓ | | | | | | Back & front of doc 28 overlapping |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/13/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: APR 26 1944
MAY 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera, at the time that these retakes were made.

Date APR 26 1944
MAY 27 1944

Elmer Fleming
Camera Operator
Wm J. Christie

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date APR 26 1944
MAY 27 1944

Joe Baccari Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

ERS FOR THE UNITED

_____, 1912

12

nd complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Name Mr. C. H. Williams State.

1672 Hiller St
 Baltimore
 47 1/2 44 St
 New York
 104 Liberty Street
 New York
 15 1/2 14th Street
 New York
 1672 Hiller St
 Baltimore
 47 1/2 44 St
 New York
 104 Liberty Street
 New York
 15 1/2 14th Street
 New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

17 MAY 1912

, 19

30

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to land? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

} Aunt. Mrs. B. P. Pryor
 } Mr. Vernon. Wash.

Dis to Aunt Mrs. B. P. Pryor
 Mr Vernon. Wash.

off taken from as New Kensington, Pa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L. L., of the MAURETANIA, from Lucenestown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. L. L.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Reynold Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEL that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCR London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of MAY 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *mauritanian* sailing from *Queenstown*, 12th may, 1912

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------|--|----------------|
| sailing from Queenstown | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 th May, 1912 | |
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(If intended to remain permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Clancy | Hannah | 60 | W | Housekeeper | yes | British Irish | | Ireland Newmarket | Daughter Mrs. Clancy | Newmarket Co. Cork | NY | New York |
| 2 | Mullane | Mary | 31 | S | maid | | | | Newmarket | Brother Michael Mullane | Newmarket Co. Cork | | |
| 3 | | Nora | 22 | S | | | | | Newmarket | Mourne Abbey | Co. Cork | | |
| 4 | Roche | William | 17 | M | Clerk | | | | Newmarket | Father Maynard J. Roche | Newmarket | | |
| 5 | Mooley | Annie | 25 | F | maid | | | | Newmarket | Father J. Mooley | Newmarket | | |
| 6 | Mooley | Patrick | 22 | M | Chester | | Irish | | U.S.A. Port Jefferson | Father J. Mooley | Port Jefferson | LI | Port Jefferson |
| 7 | Steindorff | Margaret | 14 | F | maid | | German | | Germany Hamburg | Father Adolf Steindorff | 161, Appen Island, Hamburg | NY | New York |
| 8 | | Lizzie | 24 | F | maid | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Giffin | Patrick J. | 20 | M | Clerk | | British Irish | | Ireland Newmarket | Father Patrick Giffin | Newmarket | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Mooley | Annice | 25 | F | maid | | | | Newport | Mother Mrs. Mooley | Newport | NY | New York |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

17 MAY 1912, 19

32

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether arriving at this port from a foreign country? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel carrying passengers to this port. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | No | Resident returning 213 E 43 St New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 55 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 2 | - | - | No | No | Resident returning 304 E 88 St New York | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 3 | - | - | No | No | Resident returning 112 6 St | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 4 | - | Father | No | No | John Bartholomew 20th Street New York | - | - | - | - | - | 58 | Fair | Fair | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 5 | - | - | No | No | Resident returning 304 E 88 St New York | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | Dark | Dark | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 6 | - | Self | No | No | Resident returning 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | Good | No | 59 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 7 | - | Friend | No | No | Friend, Mr Robert Watson #2-4, Plaza Hotel New York | - | - | - | - | - | 56 | Dark | - | - | - | Germany | Hamburg |
| 8 | - | Friend | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 9 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 10 | - | Self | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 11 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 12 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 13 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 14 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 15 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 16 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 17 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 18 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 19 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 20 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 21 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 22 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 23 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 24 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 25 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 26 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 27 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 28 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 29 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |
| 30 | - | - | No | No | Brother Jeremiah Griffin 4437 Wallace St Chicago | - | - | - | - | - | 55 | - | - | - | - | Ireland | Newmarket |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Luman ^(Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from Queens Town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK.
W. J. Luman
COMMANDING Officer.
Marcel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blymuffnes, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCR London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,

at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ Helen Marie | 30 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 2 | ✓ John a | 32 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 3 | ✓ John a | 32 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 4 | ✓ John Henry | 49 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 5 | ✓ Annie | 48 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 6 | ✓ Katie | 18 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 7 | ✓ Sarah | 16 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 8 | ✓ Arthur | 16 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 9 | ✓ Elizabeth | 47 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 10 | ✓ Richard | 25 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 11 | ✓ John | 31 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 12 | ✓ Joseph | 22 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 13 | ✓ Henry | 25 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 14 | ✓ Sidney | 23 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 15 | ✓ Kate | 21 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 16 | ✓ Percy | 27 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 17 | ✓ Charlotte | 25 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 18 | ✓ Archibald | 28 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 19 | ✓ Frank | 33 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |
| 20 | ✓ Herbert | 30 | ✓ | Wife | yes | England | English | England N. Budge | Father Henry B. Wall | ny newyork |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

17 MAY 1912

19

34

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. | Color of—Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | no | Heardland P. Arthur
533 East 129th St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 2 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 3 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 4 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 5 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 6 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 7 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 8 | no | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 9 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 10 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 11 | no | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 12 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 13 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 15 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 16 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 17 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 19 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 21 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 23 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 24 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 26 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 27 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 28 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 29 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |
| 30 | yes | self | no | Home | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | blue | none | England, Leybridge | | | |

H. J. Borden.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. M. M. M., of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. M. M. M.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 1912,
at NEW YORK,
M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 17 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 1 | Beddes | Charles | 46 | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | England | Scotch | Scotland | Forres | Mother Mrs. G. Beddes
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 2 | | Sarah | 44 | Wife | | England | Irish | | | Mother Mrs. G. Beddes
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 3 | Garratt | Joseph | 35 | Operator | | England | English | England | Ashton | Mother Grace Garratt
12 Victoria St. Ashton
Ashton, New York |
| 4 | | Ann | 33 | Wife | | England | English | England | Ashton | Mother Grace Garratt
12 Victoria St. Ashton
Ashton, New York |
| 5 | Cartlan | Elizabeth | 36 | Wife | | England | English | England | Ashton | Mother Grace Garratt
12 Victoria St. Ashton
Ashton, New York |
| 6 | | Elizabeth | 36 | Wife | | England | English | England | Ashton | Mother Grace Garratt
12 Victoria St. Ashton
Ashton, New York |
| 7 | Hebert | Henry | 48 | Blacksmith | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Hebert
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 8 | | Roland | 18 | Son | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Hebert
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 9 | | Elsie | 22 | Daughter | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Hebert
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 10 | Hathway | Herbert | 23 | Servant | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Hathway
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 11 | Hardy | John | 25 | Farmer | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Hardy
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 12 | Johnson | Annie | 50 | Wife | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Johnson
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 13 | | Rosaleen | 11 | Child | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Johnson
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 14 | Knight | Glenn | 28 | Servant | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Knight
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 15 | Loak | Annie | 21 | Wife | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Loak
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 16 | McDear | Stanley | 16 | Son | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. McDear
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 17 | McKnight | Margaret | 25 | Wife | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. McKnight
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 18 | McCauley | Duncan | 30 | Secretary | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. McCauley
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 19 | | | | | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. McKnight
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 20 | Nelson | Rhoda | 29 | Wife | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Nelson
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 21 | Nacho | Isabel | 38 | Wife | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Nacho
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 22 | Osborne | Ernest Stanley | 35 | Son | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Osborne
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 23 | Patterson | Samuel Robert | 35 | Son | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Patterson
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 24 | Porter | Minnie | 27 | Wife | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Porter
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 25 | Patterson | James | 35 | Son | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Patterson
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 26 | Porter | Alia | 32 | Wife | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Porter
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 27 | Gomberton | Albert | 35 | Son | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Gomberton
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |
| 28 | Read | Olivia | 27 | Wife | | England | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs. Read
107 North Ave. Elgin
Elgin, New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.****17 MAY 1912**

, 19

36

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|------|----------|-------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | | | | |
| 1 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | Scotland | Forbes |
| 2 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 0 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | Ireland | Melrose |
| 3 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 4 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 5 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 6 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 7 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 8 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 9 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 10 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 11 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 12 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 13 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 14 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 15 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 16 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 1/2 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 17 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 18 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 20 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 21 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 22 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 23 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | Scotland | Greenock |
| 24 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 25 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 26 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 27 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 28 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |
| 29 | Self | \$50.00 | Yes | 1890 | Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | Fresh | Dark | blue | none | England | W. S. S. S. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L. L. of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. L. L.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alfred Jones, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, (SAIDING TRAVEL WITH) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Russell | William | 21 | Student | Yes | England | Scotch | England, London | Friend, Mrs. Blake | England, London |
| 2 | Robertson | Thomas | 27 | Student | Yes | Scotland | English | Scotland, Edinburgh | Friend, Mr. Robertson | Scotland, Edinburgh |
| 3 | Reading | Edith Mary | 27 | Student | Yes | England | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 4 | | Ida | 8 | Child | Yes | England | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 5 | Rose | John | 27 | Student | Yes | England | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 6 | Simmors | John H. White | 20 | Student | Yes | England | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 7 | Singleton | Esther Annie | 42 | Wife | Yes | England | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 8 | | William | 23 | Student | Yes | England | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 9 | | William | 23 | Student | Yes | England | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 10 | | William | 23 | Student | Yes | England | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 11 | Dorland | William Henry | 23 | Student | Yes | England | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 12 | Dittleboam | Jenny | 35 | Wife | Yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | Hebrew, Northwood |
| 13 | | David | 10 | Child | Yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | Hebrew, Northwood |
| 14 | | Abraham | 51 | Wife | Yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | Hebrew, Northwood |
| 15 | | Goldman | 4 | Child | Yes | Hebrew | Hebrew | Hebrew, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | Hebrew, Northwood |
| 16 | Wiley | Martin | 26 | Student | Yes | English | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 17 | Wickinson | Elizabeth | 23 | Wife | Yes | English | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 18 | Williams | Kate | 28 | Wife | Yes | Welsh | Welsh | Wales, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | Wales, Northwood |
| 19 | Wilson | James | 36 | Wife | Yes | Scottish | Scottish | Scotland, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | Scotland, Northwood |
| 20 | Warren | Joseph D. | 42 | Wife | Yes | English | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 21 | Weller | Robert George | 23 | Student | Yes | Germany | German | Germany, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | Germany, Northwood |
| 22 | Wall | Ernest | 37 | Wife | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A., Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | U.S.A., Northwood |
| 23 | Weekett | Gedrick R. | 47 | Wife | Yes | England | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 24 | | Isabel | 47 | Wife | Yes | England | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 25 | Roberts | Hugh Stuart | 21 | Student | Yes | England | English | England, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | England, Northwood |
| 26 | Pindquist | Erster Albert | 21 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | Sweden, Northwood |
| 27 | | | | | Yes | Germany | German | Germany, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | Germany, Northwood |
| 28 | | | | | Yes | Germany | German | Germany, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | Germany, Northwood |
| 29 | Mallo | James | 23 | Student | Yes | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | Turkey, Northwood |
| 30 | Mallo | James | 36 | Student | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan, Northwood | Friend, Mr. Reading | Japan, Northwood |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of, NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1912

19

38

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of stay. | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | |
| 1 | Self | 150 | | | Friend Stanley Clarke | | no | no | 5 3 1/2 | Dark brown | none | England | Paleshead | |
| 2 | Self | 300 | | | Friend Mrs. Gallanting | | | | 5 8 | Dark | Grey back of hair | Scotland | Dork, Seneca | |
| 3 | Husband | 50 | | | Husband Fred Reading | | | | 5 3 | grey | none | England | Northwich | |
| 4 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | 70 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 9 | Dark grey blue | none | England | Penzance | |
| 6 | Self | 60 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 6 | dark | grey | | Bedford | |
| 7 | Self | 50 | | | Husband Dr. S. S. S. S. | | | | 5 7 | dark | grey | | Sevenford | |
| 8 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 7 | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 2 | Dark | blue | Small mark on upper lip | England | Walsingham |
| 11 | Self | 100 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 7 | Dark | blue | none | England | London |
| 12 | Husband | 50 | | | Husband Mr. Roive | | | | 5 4 | Dark | grey | | | |
| 13 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 9 | Dark | blue | none | England | Penzance |
| 17 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 5 | Dark | blue | | | |
| 18 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 5 | Dark | blue | | | |
| 19 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 11 | Dark | blue | | | |
| 20 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 7 | Dark | blue | | | |
| 21 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 10 | Dark | blue | Scar on right knee | | |
| 22 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 10 | Dark | blue | none | | |
| 23 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 8 | Dark | grey | | | |
| 24 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 7 | Dark | grey | | | |
| 25 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 9 1/2 | Dark | blue | none | England | Liverpool |
| 26 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 6 0 | Dark | blue | | | |
| 27 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 5 | Dark | blue | | | |
| 28 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 5 | Dark | blue | | | |
| 29 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 7 | Dark | grey | tail | Turkey | Medina |
| 30 | Self | 50 | | | Friend Mr. Roive | | | | 5 5 | Dark | grey | | Japan | Tokyo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Linn, of the LAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Linn
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended home permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Isselee | Charles | 31 | ✓ | Marist | yes | Belgian | French | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 2 | | Graud | 31 | ✓ | Teacher | yes | Belgian | French | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 3 | Muller | Maria | 31 | ✓ | Parlourmaid | yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland Zurich | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 4 | Zimelman | Josiah | 31 | ✓ | Builder | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 5 | | Marica | 31 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 6 | | Marica | 31 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 7 | Fugel | Suzanne | 31 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 8 | | Perthy | 31 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 9 | Antonopoulos | Emil Johannes | 31 | ✓ | Engineer | yes | Greek | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 10 | Pekrou | Maurice | 31 | ✓ | Chauffeur | yes | French | Hebrew | France London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 11 | | Alara | 31 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 12 | | Maurice | 31 | ✓ | Child | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 13 | Munkle | Menna | 31 | ✓ | Cook | yes | German | German | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 14 | de Lemas | Max | 31 | ✓ | Agent | yes | Venezuelan | American | Columbia Cali | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 15 | Call Pardo | Pais | 31 | ✓ | Travelling Agent | yes | Spanish | Hebrew | Spain London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 16 | | Rata | 31 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 17 | Brooks | Joseph | 31 | ✓ | Master | yes | English | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 18 | Clark | Joseph | 31 | ✓ | Teacher | yes | English | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 19 | Wood | Thomas Percy | 31 | ✓ | Travelling Agent | yes | English | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 20 | Coatens | George | 31 | ✓ | Teacher | yes | English | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 21 | James | Sisette | 31 | ✓ | Teacher | yes | English | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 22 | Cyphgoe | Joh | 31 | ✓ | Teacher | yes | English | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 23 | Dez Gibbon | Arthur | 31 | ✓ | Engineer | yes | English | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 24 | | Gloria E. | 31 | ✓ | Housewife | yes | Russian | Hebrew | Russia London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 25 | Parchest | Evered | 31 | ✓ | Teacher | yes | English | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 26 | Jones | Kate | 31 | ✓ | Teacher | yes | English | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 27 | McLellan | William | 31 | ✓ | Teacher | yes | English | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 28 | Leles | George | 31 | ✓ | Teacher | yes | English | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 29 | | Thomas | 31 | ✓ | Teacher | yes | English | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |
| 30 | | George | 31 | ✓ | Teacher | yes | English | Hebrew | England London | Charles Louis Isselee
Rue de la Vierge 188
Paris | New York |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1912

19

40

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | Self \$2.50 | no | ST. Irena M. F. Glema. 1135 Broadway NY | no | no | good | no | 57 | Fresh Fair grey | none | Belgium touges | |
| 2 | Husband | | — 4 Madison Ave | | | | | 56 | ✓ ✓ ✓ | ✓ | England London | |
| 3 | Self \$1.50 | no | mother J. Mueller 225 West 23rd St New York | no | no | good | no | 50 | Park Brown | none | Switzerland Neuchâtel | |
| 4 | no | no | 1536 Champo St Denver Colo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 56 | Fresh Fair grey | ✓ | Russia Warsaw | |
| 5 | Husband | | mother | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | Dark Dark | ✓ | Poland | |
| 6 | Daughter | | mother | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | Dark Dark grey | none | Poland Warsaw | |
| 7 | Self 100 | no | Husband Louis Fogel 1526 Champo St Denver Colo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | Dark Dark grey | none | Poland Warsaw | |
| 8 | mother | no | Daughter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 59 | Dark Brown blue | none | Ireland Keshie | |
| 9 | Self 60 | no | David Welper Boonan 1015 Kelly St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 510 | Fresh Fair | ✓ | France Paris | |
| 10 | yes | no | John Kelly 1015 Kelly St New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 58 | ✓ ✓ ✓ | ✓ | England Stafford | |
| 11 | husband | | — | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 52 | Fresh Auburn | none | Germany Schneider | |
| 12 | Self 75 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 59 | Dark Brown | ✓ | England London | |
| 13 | Self 50 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 50 | Fresh grey | ✓ | Venezuela Caracas | |
| 14 | Self 50 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 410 | Dark Brown | ✓ | England London | |
| 15 | Self 60 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 52 | ✓ ✓ ✓ | ✓ | England London | |
| 16 | Self 90 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 56 | Fresh Fair grey | ✓ | England London | |
| 17 | Self 75 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 510 | Dark Brown blue | male on left foot | Conestoga | |
| 18 | Self 55 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 58 | Dark grey | none | Conestoga | |
| 19 | Self 25 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 56 | Dark grey | ✓ | Peterboro | |
| 20 | Self 100 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | Dark Brown blue | ✓ | Conestoga | |
| 21 | Self 50 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 510 | Dark grey | ✓ | Ireland Keshie | |
| 22 | Self 50 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 56 | Dark grey | ✓ | England London | |
| 23 | Self 50 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | Dark Brown blue | ✓ | England London | |
| 24 | Self 50 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | Dark Brown blue | ✓ | England London | |
| 25 | Self 50 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | Dark Brown blue | ✓ | England London | |
| 26 | Self 50 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | Dark Brown blue | ✓ | England London | |
| 27 | Self 50 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | Dark Brown blue | ✓ | England London | |
| 28 | Self 50 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | Dark Brown blue | ✓ | England London | |
| 29 | Self 50 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | Dark Brown blue | ✓ | England London | |
| 30 | Self 50 | no | Friend M. Hughes 1800 Broadway NY | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | Dark Brown blue | ✓ | England London | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Brown, Master, of the MAURITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Brown
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Justice
Immigration Officer.

14-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scot. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 Sefebure | Edmond | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | Belgian | Belgian | Belgium Brussels | 100 Boulevard de la Reine | New York |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1912

, 19

42

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|------|---------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. on List. | Whether coming to see a friend or relative? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | Self | no | | La France to Winnipeg | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | none | Belgium | Malden |
| 2 | | Self | no | | Brother-in-law P. H. Kradner | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Dark | Black | Dark | none | Turkey | Adapa |
| 3 | yes | Self | no | | 1184 E. 35th St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | Dark | Black | Dark | none | Russia | Ukht |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | no | | 321 E. 15th St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | ✓ | Norway | Belger |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | no | | 1012-1014 10th St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 1/2 | Dark | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | Belgium | Belgium |
| 6 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 7 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 8 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 9 | yes | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 12 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 15 | yes | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 17 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 18 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 19 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 20 | yes | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 21 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 22 | yes | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 23 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 24 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 25 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 26 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 27 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 28 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 29 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |
| 30 | no | Self | no | | Friend J. J. Salier | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 1/2 | Dark | Black | Dark | ✓ | Germany | Kilbina |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L. L., of the ITALY, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, R. J. Dwyer, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 1912
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MAURETANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|---|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | McLaney | Harry | 36 | m | Seaman | | England | English | England | Mevagissey | Mother Mrs. R. McLaney | NY | New York |
| 2 | Green | Harry | 21 | m | Engineer | | England | English | England | Harrogate | Father N. G. Green | NY | New York |
| 3 | Jones | Herbert | 36 | m | Merchant | | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Manchester | Father J. Jones | | |
| 4 | Paley | William | 39 | m | Merchant | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | | Father in law | | |
| 5 | Roberts | Thomas | 32 | m | 7-156678-11-18-40 | | England | English | USA | St. Helston | Father W. Roberts | NY | Brooklyn |
| 6 | Sinclair | Harry | 38 | m | Merchant | | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Sunderland | Father in law | | |
| 7 | Green | Alfred | 23 | m | Seaman | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Father in law | | |
| 8 | Saksos | Anna | 28 | f | | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Refund | Father in law | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | Anderson | Augusta | 37 | f | | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Chicago | Father in law | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Sundstrom | Hanna | 31 | f | | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Chicago | Father in law | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | Johnson | Ester | 28 | f | | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Chicago | Father in law | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Parker | Carl O | 30 | m | Engineer | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Father in law | NY | Brooklyn |
| 13 | Hagberg | Ingvar | 25 | m | | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Stockholm | Father in law | NY | Brooklyn |
| 14 | Carlson | Anna | 36 | f | | | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | Chicago | Father in law | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Kjellgren | Johan | 35 | m | | | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Christiania | Father in law | NY | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Sorensen | Lars | 68 | m | | | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Christiania | Father in law | NY | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Glavis | Sam | 33 | m | | | Greece | Greek | U.S.A. | Hannibal | Father in law | Mo | Hannibal |
| 18 | Weiner | Eugen | 27 | m | | | Hungary | Hungarian | Austria | Vienna | Father in law | NY | New York |
| 19 | Klemme | Heinrich | 21 | m | | | Germany | German | Germany | Hannibal | Father in law | NY | New York |
| 20 | Wells | Thomas | 21 | m | | | England | English | England | Sheffield | Father in law | NY | New York |
| 21 | Maloney | Martin | 24 | m | | | Ireland | Irish | England | London | Father in law | NY | New York |
| 22 | Frethway | George | 22 | m | | | England | English | England | London | Father in law | NY | New York |
| 23 | McCombe | James A | 21 | m | | | England | English | England | London | Father in law | NY | New York |
| 24 | McCombe | Michael | 38 | m | | | Russia | Russian | Russia | St. Petersburg | Father in law | PA | Philadelphia |
| 25 | McCombe | Frank | 35 | m | | | Austria | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | Father in law | NY | New York |

STATES. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1912

19

41

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----|----|----|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| List. | By whom was passport paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 57 | Dark brown | Blue | none | England | Megawley | | | | |
| 2 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 58 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Harrogate | | | | |
| 3 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 59 | Dark | Blue | none | Wales | Rhes | | | | |
| 4 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 56 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Helmstad | | | | |
| 5 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 56 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Wellingray | | | | |
| 6 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 56 | Dark | Blue | none | England | Stilton | | | | |
| 7 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 56 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 8 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 58 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 9 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 57 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 10 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 55 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 11 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 59 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 12 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 59 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 13 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 59 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 14 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 55 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 15 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 54 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 16 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 510 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 17 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 58 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 18 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 57 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 19 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 57 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 20 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 58 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 21 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 56 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 22 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 56 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 23 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 56 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 24 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 57 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 25 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 57 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 26 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 59 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 27 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 57 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 28 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 69 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 29 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 59 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |
| 30 | Self | | Home | | | Good | | 510 | Dark | Blue | none | Sweden | Wellingray | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Luma of the MAURITANIA, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Luma
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING THIRTEENTH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
or Single. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicate permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Heath Thomas | 23 | ✓ | ✓ | Miner | ✓ | England | English | England | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 2 | Waggett Clara | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | England | English | England | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 3 | Waggett Rutha | 13 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | England | English | England | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 4 | Heath Frank | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | Miner | ✓ | England | English | England | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 5 | Euler George | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | England | English | England | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 6 | Evans Hewllyn | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 7 | Blaney Ned | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | England | English | England | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 8 | John | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | England | English | England | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 9 | Robert W. | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | England | English | England | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 10 | Reimer Helen | 37 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | England | English | England | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 11 | Lucy Mack | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | England | English | England | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 12 | Wagner Allan | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | England | English | England | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 13 | Wilson George James | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | England | English | England | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 14 | Levi David | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | Scotland | Scottish | Scotland | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 15 | Blum Kunner | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 16 | Raja Angel | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | India | Indian | India | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 17 | Amie wife | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | India | Indian | India | Home | Wick Bay City |
| 18 | Killie wife | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | India | Indian | India | Home | Wick Bay City |

James J. [unclear]

18

23

*Indicate permanent residence of one vessel only. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

46

17 MAY 1912

, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|---------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether subject is under 21 years of age at date of filing of petition. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of U.S. passport at date of filing of petition? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject is under 21 years of age at date of filing of petition. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | self | | Home 304 W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 9 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | self | | Home 1000 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 8 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | self | | Home 1000 1st St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 8 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 9 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 10 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 8 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 10 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 11 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 9 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 7 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 9 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 9 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 8 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 9 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 8 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 7 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 6 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | self | | Home 305 3rd W. 10th St. St. Paul, Minn. | | | | | | | 5 6 | Brn | Blue | Tril | England | Walsall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L., of the MAURESTANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. L.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK,
J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, (SAILING THEREWITH) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Robert Gordon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIS

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intentional or permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Allen | Gilbert | 50 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Born in Detroit Mich | | |
| 2 | | Boa. Mrs. | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | New York City | | |
| 3 | Allen | Elizabeth | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Naturalized by marriage. Born Scotland abroad. | | |
| 4 | Edwards | Jessie | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | born Scotland abroad. | | |
| 5 | | James | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | born Scotland abroad. | | |
| 6 | Evans | George | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Naturalized by marriage. Born Scotland abroad. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kauffman | J. Debora | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Naturalized by marriage. Born in England London | | |
| 12 | Smith | Charles | 60 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Born in England London | | |
| 13 | | Elizabeth | 56 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Born in England London | | |
| 15 | Tarry | Charles | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Naturalized by marriage. Born in England Halifax | | |
| 16 | | Emma | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Born in England Halifax | | |
| 17 | | Elsie | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Born in England Halifax | | |
| 18 | Taylor | Ellen | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Naturalized by marriage. Husband born in Texas El Paso | | |
| 19 | | Gloria | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Born in Texas El Paso | | |
| 20 | Taylor | Mary Eliza | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Born Philadelphia Pa | | |
| 21 | | George | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Born Philadelphia Pa | | |
| 22 | Waramaker | Edward | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Born in Pa Allentown | | |
| 23 | | Helena | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Born in Pa Allentown | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Doyle | Andrew Joseph | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Naturalized by marriage. Born Ireland Dublin | | |
| 26 | | Mary | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Born Ireland Dublin | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Anderson | Ernest | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Born Howard Co. Ind. | | |
| 29 | Peterson | John | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Naturalized by marriage. Born Sweden Stockholm | | |
| 30 | | August | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | | Born Sweden Stockholm | | |

228

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK17 MAY 191219

48

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | | | USA citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 50 yrs | | | do | do | | | | | 5' 2" Jan. 1900 | | | England Is. Durham | | | |
| 4 | | | | do | do | | | | | 5' 2" Jan. 1900 | | | England Is. Durham | | | |
| 5 | | | | do | do | | | | | 5' 2" Jan. 1900 | | | England Is. Durham | | | |
| 6 | | | | do | do | | | | | 5' 2" Jan. 1900 | | | England Is. Durham | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | USA citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | USA citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | USA citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | USA citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | USA citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 20 yrs | | | do | do | | | | | 5' 4" Jan. 1900 | | | England Is. Durham | | | |

to have been born in U.S. but not in U.S. for 5 years before arrival

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L., of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. L.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 1912, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

J. J. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Alfred Jones, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1914, at NEW YORK.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ressniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(If stated, last permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Wheeler | George G | 39 | ✓ | Dr. & Surgeon | Yes | USA | born in England | County Court Court of Cook County 1896 | |
| ✓ 2 | | Elizabeth wife | 39 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | USA | born in England | naturalized by marriage Worcesterhire England | |
| ✓ 3 | Wahke | John Johnsen | 44 | ✓ | Merchant | Yes | USA | born in Norway | naturalized Co. Court Spokane Wash 5 Mar 898 | |
| ✓ 4 | | Martha | 36 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | USA | born in Norway | naturalized by marriage Bon Norway Sandness | |
| ✓ 5 | | Margaret | 3 | ✓ | Child | No | USA | born in Spokane Wash | naturalized by marriage Spokane Wash 1912 | |
| ✓ 6 | Salis | Frank S | 40 | ✓ | Hotelkeeper | Yes | USA | born in England | naturalized by marriage Superior Court New York 1903 | |
| ✓ 7 | Chapman | Harry | 44 | ✓ | Clerk | Yes | USA | born in England | naturalized by marriage | |
| ✓ 8 | | Mary | 40 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | USA | born in England | naturalized by marriage | |
| ✓ 9 | Booke | Alexandre | 31 | ✓ | Agent | Yes | USA | born in England | born at Antlers. Okla. | |
| ✓ 10 | | Francis | 31 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | USA | born in England | naturalized by marriage England London | |
| ✓ 11 | Garcia | Francisco | 39 | ✓ | Hotel Manager | Yes | USA | born in Spain | naturalized by marriage Porto Rico 1904 | |
| ✓ 12 | | Belavitarus | 39 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | USA | born in Spain | naturalized by marriage Spain Madrid | |
| ✓ 13 | Adams | William | 22 | ✓ | Engineer | Yes | USA | born in Brooklyn N.Y. | naturalized by marriage | |
| ✓ 14 | Johnson | Simon | 32 | ✓ | Merchant | Yes | USA | born in Russia | naturalized by marriage Co. Court N.Y. 1908 | |
| ✓ 15 | | Constance | 37 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | USA | born in Norway | naturalized by marriage Bon Norway Grimsland | |
| ✓ 16 | Shaffer | William | 32 | ✓ | Secretary | Yes | USA | born in Allen Mich | naturalized by marriage | |
| ✓ 17 | | A | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | Turner | William | 33 | ✓ | Engineer | Yes | USA | born in England | naturalized by marriage County Court Chicago Ill 1888 | |
| ✓ 19 | Turner | John E. | 27 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | USA | born in New York City | naturalized by marriage | |
| ✓ 20 | Sherven | Ok | 57 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | USA | born in Russia | naturalized by marriage Superior Court San Francisco 1888 | |
| ✓ 21 | | Angel | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | | Anna | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | | White | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Lowe | Amel A. | 24 | ✓ | Merchant | Yes | USA | born in Detroit Mich | naturalized by marriage | |
| ✓ 25 | Lackland | Maria | 69 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | USA | born in England | naturalized by marriage Good Households Spain | |
| ✓ 26 | Bunn | Lena | 26 | ✓ | Housewife | Yes | USA | born in Helena Mont. | naturalized by marriage | |
| ✓ 27 | | Margaret | 4 | ✓ | Child | No | USA | born in Baltimore Bal. | naturalized by marriage | |
| ✓ 28 | | William | 8 | ✓ | Child | No | USA | born in Baltimore Bal. | naturalized by marriage | |
| ✓ 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

9

17 007 312

19

50

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. V. Luman, Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. V. Luman
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1917,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (SAILING HEREWITH), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

(12)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from

11 MAY 1917, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Indicate permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ 1. Mcell | ✓ George | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | English | Canadian | Canada Toronto | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ontario | Pian |
| 2 | ✓ 2. Mcell | ✓ William | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Stockton | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 3 | ✓ 3. Clark | ✓ Henry | 53 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Stockton | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 4 | ✓ 4. Clark | ✓ Mary | 46 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Stockton | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 5 | ✓ 5. Clark | ✓ Ruth | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Stockton | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 6 | ✓ 6. Clark | ✓ Naomi | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Stockton | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 7 | ✓ 7. Clark | ✓ William | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Stockton | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 8 | ✓ 8. Winley | ✓ George | 78 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England Stockton | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 9 | ✓ 9. Hobson | ✓ (Marion) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | Canadian | Canadian | Canada Regina | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 10 | ✓ 10. Hobson | ✓ Henry | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England London | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 11 | ✓ 11. Hobson | ✓ (Marion) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England London | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 12 | ✓ 12. Hobson | ✓ (Marion) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England London | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 13 | ✓ 13. Peters | ✓ Lily | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | English | Canadian | Canada (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 14 | ✓ 14. Peters | ✓ Kathleen | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | English | Canadian | Canada (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 15 | ✓ 15. Perry | ✓ (Percy) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 16 | ✓ 16. Smith | ✓ George | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | Canadian | Canadian | Canada Toronto | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 17 | ✓ 17. Thompson | ✓ Sarah | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | Irish | Ireland (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 18 | ✓ 18. Wright | ✓ Ernest | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 19 | ✓ 19. Cameron | ✓ (Percy) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 20 | ✓ 20. Woodburn | ✓ Walter | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | Canadian | Canadian | Canada (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 21 | ✓ 21. Pauli | ✓ (Percy) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 22 | ✓ 22. Pauli | ✓ (Percy) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 23 | ✓ 23. Grant | ✓ (Percy) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 24 | ✓ 24. Grant | ✓ (Percy) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 25 | ✓ 25. Grant | ✓ (Percy) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 26 | ✓ 26. Grant | ✓ (Percy) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 27 | ✓ 27. Grant | ✓ (Percy) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 28 | ✓ 28. Grant | ✓ (Percy) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 29 | ✓ 29. Grant | ✓ (Percy) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |
| 30 | ✓ 30. Grant | ✓ (Percy) | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | English | English | England (Home) | Home 100 Victoria | Pian |

20
141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 1917, 19

52

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, or by any other person, or by the immigration, or by the municipality or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by the immigration, or by the municipality or government. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | |
| 1 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | Dark brown, blue | ✓ | ✓ | England Bridgewater |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Dark grey | ✓ | ✓ | England Bridgewater |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | Grey | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 4 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | Fair blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 8 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |
| 9 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 10 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |
| 11 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 12 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |
| 13 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 14 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 16 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |
| 17 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 18 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |
| 19 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 20 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |
| 21 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 22 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |
| 23 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 24 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |
| 25 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 26 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |
| 27 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 28 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |
| 29 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Middlebury |
| 30 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Home 250 Queen St. Toronto Ont | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | Dark blue | ✓ | ✓ | Plymouth |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L. L. Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. L. L.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1912, at NEW YORK.

W. J. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, L. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the U.S. [Signature],
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day 8 May 1912, 19

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

None counted

Arr May 18/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN-PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *9th May*, 1912

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence he came. | Final Destination.
* (Intended future permanent
residence) | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Bedford | Percy | 23 | m | American | Yes | Yes | United Kingdom | English | England | Huddersfield | Bro. & Mrs. Bedford 30 Bedford St. Huddersfield | NY | New York |
| 2 | Cross | Louis | 27 | m | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | London | Bro. & Mrs. Cross 20 Bedford St. Huddersfield | do | do |
| 3 | Cowan | Alfred | 25 | m | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Bro. & Mrs. Cowan 20 Bedford St. Huddersfield | do | do |
| 4 | Davies | William Smithers | 45 | m | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Bro. & Mrs. Davies 20 Bedford St. Huddersfield | do | do |
| 5 | Farrell | Frank J. | 45 | m | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Bro. & Mrs. Farrell 20 Bedford St. Huddersfield | do | do |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

51

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 MAY 1912

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Hamilton, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Hamilton

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY, 1912,

at NEW YORK

John H. Hester

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. B. Jones, Surgeon of the NAVY, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U. S. P. H. S. & P. H. S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAINEYANIA sailing from 11 MAY 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----|--------------|------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country City or Town) | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Ultimate permanent residence) |
| 1 | Anderson | Thomas R | 18 | m | Domestic | | England | English | London | Brooklyn | NY New York |
| 2 | Amey | Henry R | 22 | f | Domestic | | England | English | London | Brooklyn | NY New York |
| 3 | Amey | Charles | 24 | m | Domestic | | England | English | London | Brooklyn | NY New York |
| 4 | Connor | Vicent | 21 | m | Domestic | | Ireland | Irish | Dublin | Brooklyn | NY New York |
| 5 | Stone | Samuel | 21 | m | Domestic | | England | English | Wales | Cardiff | NY New York |
| 6 | Wells | Fernando | 19 | m | Domestic | | Italy | Italian | Rome | Brooklyn | NY New York |
| 7 | Jackson | George W | 35 | m | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 8 | Thorn | Barah Jane | 26 | f | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 9 | | John W | 3 | m | Child | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Margaret J | 1 | f | Child | | | | | | |
| 11 | Alderson | Harry | 17 | m | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 12 | Rush | Annie | 28 | f | Domestic | | Scotland | Scottish | England | Bradford | NY New York |
| 13 | | John | 2 | m | Child | | | | | | |
| 14 | Haggart | Margaret | 24 | f | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 15 | Morris | Edgar | 21 | m | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 16 | Whomley | Matthias W | 21 | m | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 17 | King | William | 32 | m | Domestic | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | London | NY New York |
| 18 | Quinn | Michael | 22 | m | Domestic | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | London | NY New York |
| 19 | Coyne | John B | 26 | m | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 20 | | Barah | 25 | f | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 21 | | Frank | 22 | m | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 22 | Crossley | Frank | 22 | m | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 23 | Hopkins | Michael | 19 | m | Domestic | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | London | NY New York |
| 24 | | Liza J | 23 | f | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 25 | Robinson | Albert | 31 | m | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 26 | Robinson | John C | 21 | m | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 27 | Jones | William D | 31 | m | Domestic | | Wales | Welsh | Wales | London | NY New York |
| 28 | | Bagge | 25 | m | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 29 | | Anne | 21 | f | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |
| 30 | | John | 20 | m | Domestic | | England | English | England | London | NY New York |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 MAY 1912

19

56

| No. on List | By whom was passenger paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 1/2 | fair | Brown Blue | none | England | Newcastle | |
| 2 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | none | England | Blackhill | |
| 3 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 4 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 6 | 0 | red | Brown grey | none | Ireland | Blaketon | |
| 5 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | ✓ | ✓ | Dark brown | Wales | Pengyring | |
| 6 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | ✓ | ✓ | Dark | Italy | Banda | |
| 7 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | light | blue | cur on chin | England | Flitherton | |
| 8 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | Dark brown | none | Butterknowle | |
| 9 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair blue | ✓ | ✓ | 4 Drampath | |
| 10 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | ✓ | ✓ | Brown grey | ✓ | Scotland Glasgow | |
| 11 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | Brown grey | ✓ | ✓ | England Heywood | |
| 12 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | light | brown | ✓ | ✓ | Sheffield | |
| 13 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 14 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | fair | Brown grey | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland Galway | |
| 15 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | Blue | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 16 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | DK. | black blue | ✓ | ✓ | England Liddesdale | |
| 17 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | brown grey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 18 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | DK. | blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 19 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 20 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | DK. | DK | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 21 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | DK | brown brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 22 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair brown | none | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 23 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | DK. | DK DK | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 24 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | DK. | DK DK | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 25 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fresh | blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 26 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | DK. | DK DK | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 27 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | fair | fair brown | none | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 28 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | DK. | DK DK | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 29 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | DK. | DK DK | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| 30 | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | brown | large | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| | Self | no | Home 490 E. 141 St. New York City | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 1/2 | DK | blue | little finger left hand | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, John J. Sullivan, of the MAVISTANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon residing in the port of arrival, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is diseased with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, or from West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. P. Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, SEVEN TWENTY, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Bond & P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of MAY, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 11 MAY 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|--------------|----------|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended place of permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Lox | Annie A | 26 | Wife | Housewife | England | English | England | Rockham | Mother, Mrs Lox, 133 Bury Rd, Rochdale | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Trainer | William | 32 | Wife | Operator | Scotland | Scottish | England | Oldham | Sister, Mrs Woodhead, 10 Bury Rd, Oldham | Mich. Detroit |
| 3 | Evans | Thomas J | 42 | Wife | Coal Miner | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Menthyr Llyfeli | Wife, Mary Evans, Menthyr Llyfeli, Wales | Penn. Abondale |
| 5 | Wilson | William | 39 | Wife | Housewife | England | English | England | Worley Rd & Co, Walsale Bank, Walsale | Father, Peter Wilson, 117A Walsale Bank, Walsale | Ind. Dugger, Chas. |
| 6 | Ephraim | 19 | Wife | Child | | | | | | Grandfather | |
| 7 | Annie | 6 | Wife | Child | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Goodman | Dave | 19 | Wife | Housewife | England | English | England | London | Sister, Emma Goodman, 23 Pole St, London | N.Y. New York |
| 9 | Leadman | Frank | 30 | Wife | Housewife | | | | | Mother, Mrs Leadman, 100 Bury Rd, Rochdale | Conn. Derby |
| 10 | | Alice M | 30 | Wife | Housewife | | | | | Mother | |
| 11 | | Ruby | 5 | Wife | Child | | | | | Grandmother | |
| 12 | | Jack | 5 | Wife | Child | | | | | | |
| 13 | Moxley | Stephen | 30 | Wife | Miner | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Abertillery | Brother, David Moxley, 229 St. David's St, Abertillery | Col. Central City |
| 14 | Peters | John J | 40 | Wife | Miner | | | | | Wife, Mrs Peters, 49 Portland St, Abertillery | |
| 15 | Reed | Henry | 45 | Wife | Miner | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Abertillery | Sister, Mrs Reed, 100 Bury Rd, Rochdale | Iowa Panama, Ramon |
| 16 | Adams | Matthew | 35 | Wife | Miner | England | English | England | Cheshire Street, Manchester | Mother, Mrs Adams, 100 Bury Rd, Rochdale | Penn. Philadelphia |
| 17 | Steinberg | Morris | 23 | Wife | Miner | Poland | Polish | Poland | Manchester | Father, Morris Steinberg, 35 Stanley St, Manchester | |
| 18 | Kelman | Morris | 23 | Wife | Miner | | | | | Mother, Mrs Kelman, 117 Weymouth St, Manchester | |
| 19 | Oates | Joel | 32 | Wife | Miner | England | English | England | Manchester | Wife, Mrs Oates, 117 Weymouth St, Manchester | |
| 20 | Morris | Thomas | 35 | Wife | Miner | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Manchester | Father, Morris Morris, 117 Weymouth St, Manchester | Winn. Minn. |
| 21 | McAleer | John | 28 | Wife | Miner | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dumfries | Wife, Mrs McAleer, 117 Weymouth St, Manchester | Col. Denver |
| 22 | Smyth | Patrick | 28 | Wife | Miner | | | | | Mother, Mrs Smyth, 117 Weymouth St, Manchester | Mont. Butte |
| 23 | Adams | Arthur | 39 | Wife | Miner | England | English | England | Barnes | Mother, Mrs Adams, 117 Weymouth St, Manchester | N.Y. Mount View |
| 24 | Blaw | Edward | 24 | Wife | Miner | England | English | England | Barnes | Father, Mrs Blaw, 117 Weymouth St, Manchester | N.Y. Mount View |
| 25 | Bayant | John | 26 | Wife | Miner | | | | | Wife, Mrs Bayant, 117 Weymouth St, Manchester | N.Y. Mount View |
| 26 | Morris | William | 20 | Wife | Miner | | | | | Mother, Mrs Morris, 117 Weymouth St, Manchester | N.Y. Mount View |
| 27 | Carter | William | 31 | Wife | Miner | | | | | Brother, Mrs Carter, 117 Weymouth St, Manchester | N.Y. Mount View |

Not a citizen of the United States

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 MAY 1912

19

58

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passport issued? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | no | brother James, 1443 Baldwin St. Chicago | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | brown | blue | none | England | Rockdale |
| 2 | Self | no | brother James, 1443 Baldwin St. Chicago | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | fair | blue | none | Scotland | Kilmarnock |
| 3 | Self | no | brother James, 1443 Baldwin St. Chicago | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | fair | light | blue | none | Wales | Mertlyn Llyfelli |
| 4 | husband | yes | husband John Dawson, Duggot | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | DK | DK | brown | none | England | Feathstone |
| 5 | Father | no | Father | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | fair | blue | none | England | Ryhope |
| 6 | Father | no | Father | no | no | Good | no | 4 | - | DK | DK | blue | none | USA | Duggot |
| 7 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | none | England | Dunham |
| 8 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | England | Dunham |
| 9 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | - | - | blue | tattoo both arms | England | Dunham |
| 10 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | - | - | gray | none | England | Dunham |
| 11 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | England | Dunham |
| 12 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 1/2 | DK | - | brown | none | England | Dunham |
| 13 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | none | England | Dunham |
| 14 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | fresh | finger | blue | none | England | Dunham |
| 15 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | - | brown | gray | none | England | Dunham |
| 16 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | - | - | brown | none | England | Dunham |
| 17 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | DK | DK | gray | none | England | Dunham |
| 18 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | England | Dunham |
| 19 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | - | - | blue | none | England | Dunham |
| 20 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | - | - | brown | gray | England | Dunham |
| 21 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | - | - | brown | gray | England | Dunham |
| 22 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | DK | DK | gray | none | England | Dunham |
| 23 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | England | Dunham |
| 24 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | - | - | blue | none | England | Dunham |
| 25 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | - | - | blue | none | England | Dunham |
| 26 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | - | - | blue | none | England | Dunham |
| 27 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | - | - | blue | none | England | Dunham |
| 28 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | - | - | blue | none | England | Dunham |
| 29 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | - | - | blue | none | England | Dunham |
| 30 | Self | no | husband Thomas Wilson, 1118 | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | - | - | blue | none | England | Dunham |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. B. J. Jones, of the MANETANA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and I am SWORN that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel James J. Jones, the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

M. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAHETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.C. & N. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALEON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAGNETAMA sailing from NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(State and City or Town.) |
| 1 | Green | Lucy | 32 | W | Housewife | yes yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales Cardiff | Wife Robert Green | NY New York |
| 2 | Greenrose | Caroline | 25 | F | Housewife | | England | English | Wales Cardiff | Mother John Green | West Chester |
| 3 | | Claf | 4 | F | Child | | | | | grandmother | |
| 4 | Horton | Henry | 23 | M | Coal Miner | yes yes | England | English | England Galloway | Mother Mrs. Horton, 2 Gerard St. | PA Pittsburgh |
| 5 | Hynd | Bridgett | 20 | F | Bookkeeper | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Belfast | Parents Mrs. Hynd, 11 Broad St. | NY New York |
| 6 | Clarey | Annie | 26 | F | Nurse | | England | | England Beverley | Wife & H. Vaughan, 14 York | PA Rochester |
| 7 | Asquith | Kish | 43 | M | Drummaker | | England | English | England Nottingham | Father, 100 Regent, 100 Regent Rd. | PA Pittsburgh |
| 8 | Williams | Margaret | 26 | F | Domestic | | Wales | Welsh | Wales Bethesda | Mother Jane Williams, 19 Glen Rose | PA Pittsburgh |
| 9 | Rowe | George H. | 28 | M | Carpenter | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | Father Thomas Rowe, 40 Spring Hill | OH Cleveland |
| 10 | | Parah | 31 | F | Housewife | | | | | Father in law | |
| 11 | | Thomas | 4 | M | Child | | | | | grandfather | |
| 12 | Beigh | Maud | 22 | F | Domestic | | | | England Garton | Mother Mrs. Beigh, 100 Benterbury St. | IL Chicago |
| 13 | Ince | Fred | 20 | M | Miner | | | | England Ashton | Wife James Ince, 100 Benterbury St. | PA Pittsburgh |
| 14 | Cohen | Anna | 27 | F | Housewife | | Hebrew | | England Manchester | Parents Mr. Simon Rubinstein, 100 Benterbury St. | NY New York |
| 15 | | Bidney | 6 | M | Child | | | | | grandfather | |
| 16 | | Barnet | 4 | M | Child | | | | | | |
| 17 | Gates | Albert | 23 | M | Painter | | English | | England Birmingham | Father, 100 Benterbury St. | OH Cleveland |
| 18 | | Mary C | 26 | F | Housewife | | | | | in law | |
| 19 | Linn | Edward | 17 | M | Miner | | Ireland | Irish | England Aspall | Uncle Edward Marley, 12 Stanley Rd. | PA Pittsburgh |
| 20 | | Mary | 10 | F | Child | | | | | Post Lane, Aspall | |
| 21 | Pemberton | Geo Austin | 55 | M | Printer | yes yes | England | English | England Birmingham | Brother Robert Pemberton, 100 Benterbury St. | IL Chicago |
| 22 | Croft | Maggie | 15 | F | Domestic | yes yes | England | English | England Gattishead | Father, 100 Benterbury St. | PA Pittsburgh |
| 23 | Wynn | Mary C | 17 | F | Domestic | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland Gortree | Wife, 100 Benterbury St. | NY New York |
| 24 | Kish | Reginald | 25 | M | Butcher | | England | English | England Beverley | Father, 100 Benterbury St. | PA Pittsburgh |
| 25 | Johnson | Frank | 34 | M | Seaman | | | | England Liverpool | Wife, 100 Benterbury St. | PA Pittsburgh |
| 26 | | Theresa | 36 | F | Housewife | | | | | Wife, 100 Benterbury St. | PA Pittsburgh |
| 27 | Rees | Rees | 25 | M | Bookkeeper | | | | England Manchester | Wife, 100 Benterbury St. | PA Pittsburgh |

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1912

19

60

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | DK DK blue | Wales | Cardiff | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair light blue | Wales | Cardiff | | | | | |
| 3 | Mother | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | medium DK brown | England | St Helen | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | fair DK | Ireland | Roslea | | | | | |
| 5 | Uncle | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 6 | Sister | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | medium brown | England | Nottingham | | | | | |
| 7 | Friend | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | DK black brown | Wales | Cardiff | | | | | |
| 8 | Mother | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 9 | Uncle | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 14 | Husband | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 21 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 22 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 23 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 24 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 25 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 26 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 28 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 29 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |
| 30 | Self | No | Brother-in-law, 115 E 77 St, Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK brown grey | England | Warrington | | | | | |

Attest: of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[Signature], of the **MANITANA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
examined by the surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
accompanying lists or manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
personal examination, I believe that said alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a person, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
immoral act, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
immoral person, or is a person who is employed, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
person in the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, in accordance with the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of **17 MAY 1912**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MADEIRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. Bond & P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-11118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SEALON, CABIN, AND STEWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MASSACHUSETTS

sailing from

NEW YORK

19

| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Race or People. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Intended permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Collins | Allen | ✓ 26 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 3 | Wilson | Wesley | ✓ 21 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 4 | Wilson | Robert | ✓ 22 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 5 | Fishmore | Frederick | ✓ 29 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 6 | Loso | Herbert | ✓ 21 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 7 | Hugh | Jane | ✓ 19 | ✓ F | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 8 | Corgan | David B | ✓ 21 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 9 | Shumatty | Nicholas | ✓ 18 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 10 | Kemp | Harry | ✓ 22 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 11 | Dannon | Patrick | ✓ 22 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 12 | White | Charles S. | ✓ 33 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 13 | Boynihan | John | ✓ 21 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 14 | Johannson | Francis D | ✓ 21 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 15 | Lowe | John | ✓ 26 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 16 | Bassi | Robert | ✓ 21 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 17 | Butter | Patrick | ✓ 21 | ✓ M | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 | ✓ 18 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

162

Philip Cowan mch 17 11

16 3/3

50

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. [Signature], of the AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of MAY, 19 1912,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (CHIEF).

"African (chief)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Lythney, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. D. S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25123 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MAY 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Estimated time permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 15330 1 | Kenny | John W. | 39 | M | Engineer | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 9141 2 | James | Youn | 36 | M | Carpenter | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 3 | | Mary E. | 30 | F | Housewife | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 4 | | Watkin | 8 | M | Child | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 5 | | Cleanor | 3 | F | Child | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 41933 6 | Hughes | Percy A. | 24 | M | Engineer | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 41934 7 | James | James | | M | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 70757 8 | Blewly | James | 65 | M | Housewife | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 79932 9 | Briscoll | Patrick | 27 | M | Regulator | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 19333 10 | Bolloy | Antony | 26 | M | Labourer | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 19334 11 | Hoyder | Michael | 19 | M | Child | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 62300 12 | Borris | James | 31 | M | Housewife | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 15535 13 | Apostoli | Fisfi | 35 | M | Fireman | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 14 | Kulbott | Michael | 27 | M | Child | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 15 | Smith | Conrad | 19 | M | Child | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 16 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 17 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 18 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 19 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 20 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 21 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 22 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 23 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 24 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 25 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 26 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 27 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 28 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 29 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| 30 | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | Irish | U.S. Born | U.S. Born | Friend Francis Campbell, Boston St. Moritz, N.Y. | N.Y. | Jersey City |

* If a resident of any country shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† If a resident of any country shall constitute permanent residence.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MAURITANIA, of the MAURITANIA, from MAURITANIA, do hereby certify, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. L...
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-3112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also a statement of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to next final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAINE TARIFF, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R R P Bond & P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of MAY, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S. MAURETANA

sailing from

21971900

1912

, 19

662

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | |
|---------------|---|-------------|---|-----------|---|------------------------|---|----------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---|----|--------------------|----|---|----|----------------------|----|----|
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | | Calling or Occupation. | | Able to Read. Write. | | Nationality. | | (Place or People.) | | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination. | | (Temporary address of permanent residence.) | | State. City or Town. | | |
| Family Name. | | Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or Single. | | | | | | | | Country. | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1962

IQ

66

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. L. L. of the IMPERIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Starts, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. L. L.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1912,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William J. Fox, Surgeon of the INSPECTION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of SAINT PAUL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 19 day of APRIL, 19 1911
at NEW YORK.

James H. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SAIDON, CANN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from "IVERPOOL"

11 MAY 1912, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | *Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(If temporary permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1912

19

65

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. L. L. L., of the PALESTINA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. L. L.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of MAY, 1912, at NEW YORK.
J. M. L.
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

L. B. Syney Jones, Surgeon of the MADEIRA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. C. P. Bond & D. R. R., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of MAY, 19
 at San Francisco

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SELDON, CANIN, AND STEWART ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAHETANA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 1 | Killick | Caleb St John | 37 | M | ✓ | Independent | yes | England | English | England Bedford | brother. Great Killick
30 York Rd. Bedford | |
| 120 2 | Harvey | Leonel R | 22 | M | ✓ | Clerk | ✓ | | | Bristol | Mother. M. Harvey 37 Somerset St
Bristol | |
| 120 3 | Owen | Aurence R | 17 | M | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | Father. W. Owen 96A Old
Market St. Bristol, England | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Henry H. Miles
Cush Capt #1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1912

, 19

70

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| | | Yes or No. | If Yes— | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 38 | No | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Medium | Brown | Red | England | Poloskie | | | |
| 2 | Self | 175 | No | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | England | Bristol | | | |
| 3 | Self | 48 | No | Yes | No | Good | No | 6 0 | fair | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. [Signature], of the NAVY, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Sydney Jones Surgeon of the IMMIGRATION, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. O. Rindin & Son, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 514 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumantan. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURELMA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 MAY 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sultan | John E. | 35 | m | Painter | yes | Canada | Scandinavian | Canada | father Aug. Sultan | |
| 2 | | Beauver | 25 | m | Physic | | | | 1st Bellingham | father unknown | |
| 3 | De Pauw | Joseph | 25 | m | Labourer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | father S. De Pauw | Out Leitham |
| 4 | | Louise | 23 | f | House | | | | | father unknown | |
| 5 | Schommelhaus | Charles Louis | 30 | m | Labourer | | | | Belgium | mother Virginia Schommelhaus | |
| 6 | Vettenburg | Byrill | 25 | m | | | | | Belgium | father Leopold Vattenburg | |
| 7 | De Groot | | 28 | m | | | | | Canada | mother Elsie De Groot | |
| 8 | Kimschoot | Albans | 30 | m | Labourer | yes | | | Belgium | father Albert Kimschoot | Alta. Edmonton |
| 9 | | Samila | 24 | f | House | | Belgium | | Belgium | father unknown | |
| 10 | | Theophilus | 24 | m | Labourer | yes | | | | father | |
| 11 | De Meyer | Charles | 29 | m | | | | | Port Wyckel | father Edward De Meyer | |
| 12 | Reppold | Maria | 19 | f | Labourer | | Austria | Polish | Denmark | father B. Reppold | Alta. Calgary |
| 13 | Holefska | Emma | 27 | f | | | | | | father Josef Holefska | |
| 14 | Wislowski | Conrad | 19 | m | Labourer | | | | | father Seckel Wyslowski | Alta. Sydney |

John A. Cunn

List

9

22

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1912

19

| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|---------|---|-------|---|----------|---|--|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own
passage; whether paid by
any other person; or by
any association, society,
community, or govern-
ment.)</small> | | Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much? | | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Does he claim to be husband of more
than one woman and maintain the
same for an unlawful purpose? If
so, which?</small> | | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether entitled by reason of any
action or conviction to the rights
of citizenship in the United States?</small> | | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | | Color of—

Com-
plexion. | | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| | | Yes
of
No. | Year or
period of
years. | Where? | What relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Feet. | Inches. | Com-
plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | | | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | dark brown | blue | none | Sweden | Tangulv | | | | | | |
| 2 | husband | yes | 1903 | 1903 | 1903 | 1903 | 1903 | 1903 | 1903 | 1903 | 1903 | 1903 | 1903 | 1903 | 1903 | 5 | 5 | fair brown | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 3 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 4 | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8½ | fair | grey | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 5 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9½ | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 6 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 7 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 8 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 9 | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9½ | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 10 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 11 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9½ | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 12 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 13 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 14 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 15 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 16 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 17 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 18 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 19 | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blue | ✓ | Belgium | Brussels | | | | | | |
| 20 | self | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

17 MAY 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 69 years' experience as a Physician
R. B. F. Lind. M.D. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended country permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Myrskvist | Albert | 50 | M | Laborer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | Erikson | John | 50 | M | Farmer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 3 | | Anni | 53 | F | Wife | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Myreen | Charles | 42 | M | Farmer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 5 | | John | 13 | M | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Forsell | Marilda | 52 | F | Work | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 7 | Johnson | Viktor | 38 | M | Farmer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 8 | Nelson | M. G. | 57 | M | Farmer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 9 | Anderson | M. G. | 36 | M | Farmer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 10 | Johnson | Fredrick | 28 | M | Farmer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 11 | Johanson | Samuel | 32 | M | Laborer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 12 | Carlson | Pauline | 38 | F | | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 13 | | John | 34 | M | | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 14 | Nilsson | Evel | 25 | F | | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 15 | Johanson | Emil | 35 | M | | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 16 | | Vilma | 35 | F | | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 17 | | Violet | 5 | F | Child | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 18 | | Ferne | 5 | F | | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 19 | Anderson | Olaf | 24 | M | Farmer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 20 | Welsh | Jan E. | 21 | M | Farmer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 21 | | Lueta | 1 | F | Infant | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 22 | Andersen | Robert | 18 | M | Farmer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 23 | Guthrie | Julia | 57 | F | Wife | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 24 | Lindstrom | Gust | 36 | M | Farmer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 25 | Larsen | Johanna | 64 | F | Wife | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 26 | Kumssen | John | 36 | M | Farmer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 27 | Olsen | Olaf | 30 | M | | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 28 | | Inga | 19 | F | Wife | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 29 | Kilne | Lorger | 40 | M | Farmer | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |
| 30 | | Martha | 50 | F | Wife | | | Swedish | | U. S. A. | St. Louis, Mo. | | Ill. | St. Louis |

10

71

Arriving at Port of

THESE

17 MAY 1962

19

| | | | | | | | | | | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|-------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | 29 | | | | |
| No. | On | List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | M. S. Gitzger | | | Friend Mrs. Anna Toland, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1897 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | " | | | Home, La Crosse, Wis. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | " | | | Friend Harp, Andover, Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | " | | | Friend Frank Forcell, 144 Ave. C, Detroit, Mich. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | " | | | Friend and Mr. Donald, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | City of St. Louis, Mo. Jan 10 1900 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | " | | | Friend W. A. Erickson, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | " | | | Friend John Erickson, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | " | | | Friend Carl Holmer, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | United States Citizen | | | Friend W. A. Erickson, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | " | | | Home, 116 North Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | St. Louis Co. Mo. Dec 20 1906 | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jones Master of the SS. "LIVERPOOL", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be reached in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no near relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend (and if so, when relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are required to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blythe Jones, Surgeon of the MAINE TARIFF, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. G. Gordon, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *IMPERIA*sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

11 MAY 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Johansson | Karl. E. | 19 | ✓ | Farmlst. | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden Rolfstorp. | Father Johan B. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 2 | Andersson | Valter. P. | 19 | ✓ | Farmlst. | ✓ | Sweden | " | U.S.A. Springfield Mass. | Father Lars Andersson. | ✓ | New York |
| 3 | Andersson | Anna. M. | 18 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Lundby. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 4 | Redberg | Paul | 24 | ✓ | Painter | ✓ | Sweden | " | U.S.A. Worcester Mass. | Wife Ingborg Redberg. | ✓ | New York |
| 5 | Redberg | Anna. J. | 20 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 6 | Karlsson | Isen | 19 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | " | Father Karl G. Andersson. | ✓ | New York |
| 7 | Alman | Gustaf | 25 | ✓ | Farmlst. | ✓ | Sweden | " | U.S.A. New York City. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 8 | Augustsson | Augusta. C. | 18 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Lundby. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 9 | " | Anna | 16 | ✓ | " | ✓ | Sweden | " | " | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 10 | Lagerkvist | Ernst. Viktor | 29 | ✓ | Farmlst. | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 11 | Jansson | Lar. A. M. | 26 | ✓ | Farmlst. | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 12 | Hillgren | Anders | 39 | ✓ | Farmlst. | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 13 | " | Ellen | 46 | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 14 | 16/31 | Ejvord. Anna | 9 | ✓ | " | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 15 | " | Blanchy | 3 | ✓ | " | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 16 | Sahl | Anna Minna | 27 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 17 | Olsson | Edna. M. | 19 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 18 | Johanson | Anna. J. | 23 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 19 | Fredriksson | Hel. J. | 32 | ✓ | Farmlst. | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 20 | Manuelsson | Signe. M. | 18 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 21 | Eriksson | Anders G. | 20 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 22 | Johansson | Karolina M. | 26 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 23 | Jonsson | Ellen. J. | 16 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 24 | " | Yada. E. | 18 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 25 | Johansson | David. | 17 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 26 | Olsson | Franz. E. | 20 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 27 | Berglund | August. E. M. | 16 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 28 | " | Mathilda | 48 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 29 | " | Edith. J. | 22 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |
| 30 | " | Sodor | 19 | ✓ | Swant | ✓ | Sweden | " | Sweden Nyland. | Father L. Johansson. | ✓ | New York |

E. D. Jones

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 MAY 1912

, 19

76

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 7 | Fair | Blond blue | None | Sweden | Polstorp | | | | | |
| 2 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Helsingfors | | | | | |
| 3 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | La Lyndby | | | | | |
| 4 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 5 | " | brown gray | " | " | Helsingfors | | | | | |
| 5 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 4 | " | blue | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 10 | " | gray | " | " | Eroala | | | | | |
| 7 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 8 | " | " | " | " | Helsingfors | | | | | |
| 8 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 8 | " | brown | " | " | Dagaa | | | | | |
| 9 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 7 | " | Blond blue | Birth marks on the left cheek | " | Stags | | | | | |
| 11 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 7 | " | brown gray | None | " | Helsingfors | | | | | |
| 12 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 7 | " | blue | " | " | Nasala | | | | | |
| 13 | Husband | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Father | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | 828 | Friend John Erikson | the city, Sa. | " | 5 3 | " | blue | " | " | Stockholm | | | | | |
| 17 | " | 825 | Uncle Otto Erikson | the city, Sa. | " | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | Helsingfors | | | | | |
| 18 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Sattved | | | | | |
| 20 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Blomskog | | | | | |
| 21 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 6 | " | blond gray | " | " | Helsingfors | | | | | |
| 22 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 3 | " | brown | " | " | Silbodal | | | | | |
| 23 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 1 | " | blond blue | " | " | Helsingfors | | | | | |
| 24 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 | " | brown brown | " | " | Sattved | | | | | |
| 25 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 5 | " | blond blue | " | " | St. Helsingfors | | | | | |
| 26 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | Helsingfors | | | | | |
| 27 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 5 | " | brown | " | " | Helsingfors | | | | | |
| 28 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Helsingfors | | | | | |
| 29 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 5 | " | blond | " | " | Helsingfors | | | | | |
| 30 | " | 825 | Brother J. Johnson | 23 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y. | Good | 5 6 | " | brown gray | " | " | Helsingfors | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Lane, of the NAVY, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Lane
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. G. Lord of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

DECK, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MANITOWA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11 MAY 1912, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read Write | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence
Country City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(State, City or Town) |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Johansson Edith F | 20 | F | Swedish | | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Garbman & G. Nilsson, 111 N. 1st St. St. Paul | |
| 2 | Eriksson Karl | 24 | M | Swedish | | " | " | " | Father Erik Eriksson, 111 N. 1st St. St. Paul | |
| 3 | " Kristina | 13 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Lund Hans S | 27 | M | Swedish | | " | " | " | Hannestrom, 111 N. 1st St. St. Paul | |
| 5 | Johansson Fredrika V | 22 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | Gottburg, 111 N. 1st St. St. Paul | |
| 6 | Erlandsson Gunnar | 21 | M | Swedish | | " | " | " | Elghult, 111 N. 1st St. St. Paul | |
| 7 | " Gunhild | 18 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Johansson Elsa G | 20 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Johansson Sigrid G | 14 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Carlsson Elvira | 20 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Larsson Johanna S | 18 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Andersson Mel Ruben | 16 | M | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Eriksson Ernst | 19 | M | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Forslund Johan Valfrid | 25 | M | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Carlson Oscar | 32 | M | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Nilsson Mrs. Olof | 18 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " Anna M. | 20 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Carlsson Uno A | 19 | M | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Carlman Anna M. | 44 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " Dagmar E | 15 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " Mrs. S. H. | 15 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Eriksson Karl L | 33 | M | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Oleson Tage Julius | 32 | M | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " Anna Ch. | 19 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Carlsson John Myot | 25 | M | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Johansson L. E. | 31 | M | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Carlsson Hulda | 21 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Lund Anna | 28 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " Hilda | 19 | F | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Carlson Karl Johan | 23 | M | Swedish | | " | " | " | " | |

38

W. H. Macintosh

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1912

19

78

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | Good | | 5 6 | Fair brown | brown | None | Sweden | Tulla | | | |
| 2 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 7 | " | blue | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 3 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 4 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 5 | " | brown | " | Norway | Id | | | |
| 5 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 4 | " | blue | " | Sweden | Stockholm | | | |
| 6 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 7 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 7 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 8 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 9 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 0 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 10 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 11 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 12 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 13 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 8 | " | gray | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 14 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 9 | " | brown | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 15 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 6 | " | blue | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 16 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 11 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 17 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 2 | " | gray | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 18 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 4 | " | brown | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 19 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 6 | " | blue | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 20 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | " | " | blond | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 21 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | " | " | brown | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 22 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 23 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 6 2 | " | blue | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 24 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 3 | " | gray | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 25 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 6 0 | " | blue | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 26 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 9 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 27 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 28 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 2 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 29 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 4 | " | " | " | " | Stockholm | | | |
| 30 | " | | Swedish, Carlsson, 151 1/2 Ave. N. Y. N. Y. | | | " | | 5 10 | " | blond | " | " | Stockholm | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the IMMIGRATION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. J. Jones, Surgeon of the MALDEN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. and H. J. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of 17 MAY 1912, 19

M. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. WILMINGTON sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Name of person to whom sent.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Griegson | Harold | 27 | M | Man | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Jonas Griegson, Luleå | Minneapolis |
| 2 | Griegson | Sigmar | 17 | F | Servant | " | | " | " | " |
| 3 | Melsson | Julia | 18 | F | Servant | " | | " | " | " |
| 4 | Olsson | Soloph | 31 | M | Joiner | " | | " | " | " |
| 5 | Grönblom | O. Hjalmar | 25 | M | Joiner | " | | " | " | " |
| 6 | Thy | Carl | 19 | M | Laborer | " | | " | " | " |
| 7 | Olsson | Osar | 17 | M | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 8 | Andersson | Arcl | 27 | M | Joiner | " | | " | " | " |
| 9 | Andersson | Fredrik | 17 | M | Laborer | " | | " | " | " |
| 10 | Johansson | Johan | 17 | M | Laborer | " | | " | " | " |
| 11 | Andersson | Kathilda | 20 | F | Servant | " | | " | " | " |
| 12 | Carlsson | Emma | 17 | F | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 13 | Andersson | Fritof | 27 | M | Laborer | " | | " | " | " |
| 14 | Andersson | Arcl | 28 | M | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 15 | Andersson | Hugo | 33 | M | Joiner | " | | " | " | " |
| 16 | Andersson | Hugo | 22 | M | Joiner | " | | " | " | " |
| 17 | Andersson | Hugo | 22 | M | Joiner | " | | " | " | " |
| 18 | Johnson | Linder | 31 | M | Laborer | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Jonas Griegson, Luleå | St. Paul |
| 19 | Vorvik | Johannes | 25 | M | Laborer | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Jonas Griegson, Luleå | St. Paul |
| 20 | Berge | Lars | 20 | M | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 21 | Uosin | Laura | 41 | F | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Torgve | 9 | M | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Henrik | 7 | M | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Ragnhild | 5 | F | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 25 | Andersson | Simon | 24 | M | Laborer | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Jonas Griegson, Luleå | St. Paul |
| 26 | Andersson | Kristofer | 17 | M | Laborer | Norwegian | | Norway | Father Jonas Griegson, Luleå | St. Paul |
| 27 | Andersson | Eda | 23 | F | Servant | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Jonas Griegson, Luleå | St. Paul |
| 28 | Alexander | Annie | 17 | F | Servant | Swedish | | Sweden | Father Jonas Griegson, Luleå | St. Paul |
| 29 | Andersson | Lilly | 24 | F | " | " | | " | " | " |

John A. Cairns
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1912

19

80

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. | Color of—
Hair, Eyes. |
| | | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country, City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Sweden | Brother | Good | 5' 11" | Fair, blond, blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 2" | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 4" | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 4" | brn | " | " | " | | | | | | Helsingfors |
| 5 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 6 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 10" | " | brn | " | " | | | | | | Vänersborg |
| 7 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 8" | " | blue | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 8 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 9" | " | blond | " | " | | | | | | Örebro |
| 9 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 8" | " | brn | " | " | | | | | | Järna |
| 10 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 11" | " | blond | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 11 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 10" | " | brn, brn | " | " | | | | | | V. Örebro |
| 12 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 3" | " | blond, blue | " | " | | | | | | Långsund |
| 13 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 9" | " | brn | " | Tattooed on both arms | | | | | | Stockholm |
| 14 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | blond, gray | " | " | | | | | | Järna |
| 15 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 10" | " | brn, blue | " | " | | | | | | Stockholm |
| 16 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 11" | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Stockholm |
| 17 | " | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | brn | " | " | | | | | | Borgå |
| 18 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 10" | " | blond, blue | " | " | | | | | | Sweden |
| 19 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 10" | " | fair, blond, blue | " | " | | | | | | Norway |
| 20 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 6" | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Viknes |
| 21 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Kabelvåg |
| 22 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 23 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 24 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 25 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | fair, blond, blue | " | " | | | | | | Sweden |
| 26 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 7" | " | dark, brn | " | " | | | | | | Norway |
| 27 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | fair, gray | " | " | | | | | | " |
| 28 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 5" | " | brn, blue | " | " | | | | | | Sweden |
| 29 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | 5' 8" | " | dark, black | " | " | | | | | | Norway |
| 30 | Self | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the FAIR TARA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 19 1912,
at NEW YORK.

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones Surgeon of the MACHETANA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAGNETA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MAY 1911

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Johansson | Karl A. | 22 | M | Blacksmith | | | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Karlshamn | Father Johan Solansson, | | | |
| 2 | Andersson | Anna E. | 23 | F | Domestic | | | " | " | " | Blomskog | Father Johan Solansson, | | | |
| 3 | Andersson | Aug. Werner | 17 | M | Labourer | | | " | " | " | Blomskog | Father Johan Solansson, | | | |
| 4 | Schlander | Gonda E. | 29 | F | Wife | | | " | " | " | Gullabo | Father Johan Solansson, | | | |
| 5 | Andersson | Edith, C. | 16 | F | Servant | | | " | " | " | Blomskog | Father Johan Solansson, | | | |
| 6 | Dahlstrom | Elin | 29 | F | " | | | " | " | " | Blomskog | Father Johan Solansson, | | | |
| 7 | Lindberg | Lars E. | 20 | M | Labourer | | | " | " | Sweden | Jarna | Father Johan Solansson, | | | |
| 8 | Hundersland | Karl, E. | 25 | M | " | | | " | " | " | Blomskog | Father Johan Solansson, | | | |
| 9 | Johansson | Anna | 24 | F | Servant | | | " | " | " | Blomskog | Father Johan Solansson, | | | |
| 10 | Andersson | Hanna | 18 | F | " | | | " | " | " | Blomskog | Father Johan Solansson, | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

F B Mander

List 14

82

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

17 MAY 1912

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to secure their destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | | Friend \$25 | | | Friend Hjalmar Peterson
341 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo. | | | No | No | 5 4 | Fair blond blue | Sweden, Tring. |
| 2 | | Friend \$25 | | | Friend Hjalmar Peterson
341 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo. | | | " | " | 5 6 | " brown " | " " " |
| 3 | | Brother \$25 | | | Brother Hjalmar Peterson
341 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo. | | | " | " | 5 5 | " blond " | " " " |
| 4 | | Friend \$25 | | | Friend Hjalmar Peterson
341 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo. | | | " | " | 5 9 | " brown gray | " " " |
| 5 | | Brother \$25 | | | Brother Hjalmar Peterson
341 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo. | | | " | " | 5 5 | " brown | " " " |
| 6 | | Self \$25 | | | Brother Hjalmar Peterson
341 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo. | | | " | " | 5 10 | " gray | " " " |
| 7 | | Friend \$25 | | | Friend Hjalmar Peterson
341 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo. | | | " | " | 5 9 | " blue | " " " |
| 8 | | Uncle \$25 | | | Uncle Hjalmar Peterson
341 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo. | | | " | " | 5 9 | " " " | " " " |
| 9 | | Friend \$25 | | | Friend Hjalmar Peterson
341 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo. | | | " | " | 5 4 | " brown | " " " |
| 10 | | Friend \$25 | | | Friend Hjalmar Peterson
341 Broadway, St. Louis, Mo. | | | " | " | 5 2 | " " " | " " " |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Hark, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hark
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912, at NEW YORK.

J. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAINE, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1918
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SAILOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAITLAND

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Last permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Nelson | Fred | 13 | M | Lab | | | Sweden | | | | Sister Mrs. Julia Nelson | | | |
| 2 | " | Jenny | 13 | F | Wife | | | " | | | | " | | | |
| 3 | Johnson | John | 18 | M | Lab | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 4 | Grierson | Hanna | 15 | F | Miss | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 5 | Johansson | Amie | 18 | F | Servant | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 6 | Calton | Nils | 26 | M | Lab | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 7 | Andersson | Carl | 32 | M | | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 8 | " | Anna | 36 | F | Servant | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 9 | Johansson | Asel | 20 | F | Lab | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 10 | Karlsson | Anten | 13 | M | | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 11 | Nelson | Peter | 19 | M | | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 12 | Karlsson | John | 20 | M | Servant | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 13 | Iverson | Tada | 21 | M | | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 14 | " | Emil | 21 | M | Lab | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 15 | Lugner | John | 26 | M | | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 16 | Johnson | Amie | 22 | F | Servant | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 17 | Brandt | Alma | 30 | F | | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 18 | Johnson | Peter | 26 | M | Lab | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 19 | Nelson | Charles | 26 | M | | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |
| 20 | Johannsson | Oskar | 26 | M | Lab | | | " | | | | Chicago | | | |

Handwritten signature/initials

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1912

19

81

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes or No. | If Yes— | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 10" | Good | 5' 10" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 8" | Good | 5' 8" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 7" | Good | 5' 7" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 7" | Good | 5' 7" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 7" | Good | 5' 7" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 10 1/2" | Good | 5' 10 1/2" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 7 1/2" | Good | 5' 7 1/2" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 7" | Good | 5' 7" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 6" | Good | 5' 6" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 7 1/2" | Good | 5' 7 1/2" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 6" | Good | 5' 6" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 7" | Good | 5' 7" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 5" | Good | 5' 5" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 6 3/4" | Good | 5' 6 3/4" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 6' 1/2" | Good | 6' 1/2" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 2" | Good | 5' 2" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 4" | Good | 5' 4" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 11" | Good | 5' 11" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 8" | Good | 5' 8" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Self | 1905 | None | Friend Mr. E. J. Johnson | | 5' 8 1/2" | Good | 5' 8 1/2" | Brown | | | Sweden | Stockholm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. H. H. H.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of MAY, 19 1912,
at NEW YORK

J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MADEIRA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. E. Lind & S. J. Long, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Capt. S. S. *Murphy* sailing from *Liverpool*, 11th May, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(If intended permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--------|--|-----------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | Read. | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. | |
| 61 | Leplaks | Mathias | 27 | Mar | Laborer | Ys | Ys | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Cravans | Wife Johanna Leplaks | | Utah | Park City |
| 72 | Leppanen | Emma | 18 | Mar | Servant | do | do | do | do | do | Minersville | Father Jacob Leppanen | Cal. | Oakland | |
| 83 | Korhonen | Emil | 40 | Mar | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Chickadee | Wife Sofia Korhonen | Wash. | Bellingham | |
| 94 | Stuleb | Anders | 34 | Mar | do | do | do | do | do | do | Minersville | Wife Sofia Stuleb | do | Seattle | |
| 95 | Rock | Erik | 19 | Mar | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Max Rock | do | do | |
| | Bergholm | Bruno | 22 | Mar | Baker | do | do | do | do | do | Norwiche | Wife Emma Bergholm | Mich. | Iron Mountain | |
| 37 | Engstrom | Marja | 19 | Mar | Wife | do | do | do | do | do | Ward | Father Marja Engstrom | do | Leadville | |
| 8 | | Irma | 9 | Mar | child | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Marja Engstrom | do | do | |
| 49 | Thors | Alfred | 25 | Mar | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Petaluma | Wife Anna Thors | Wash. | Seattle | |
| 510 | Kull | Oskar | 27 | Mar | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wife Emma Kull | do | Seattle | |
| 7611 | Servo | Emil | 17 | Mar | do | do | do | do | do | do | Ridgely | Father Emil Servo | Mich. | Homerock | |
| 712 | Polvi | Benjamin | 18 | Mar | Printer | do | do | do | do | U.S. | California | Father Benjamin Polvi | do | do | |
| 813 | Jääskö | Karl | 20 | Mar | Farmer | do | do | do | do | Finland | Oulunsalo | Father Karl Jääskö | do | Chasler | |
| 8014 | Nordqvist | Kaarlo | 21 | Mar | Churner | do | do | do | do | do | Jyväskylä | Wife Emma Nordqvist | Mich. | Bay River | |
| 715 | Wuolto | Kalle | 24 | Mar | Smith | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Kalle Wuolto | do | Duluth | |
| 916 | Granlund | Helmi | 20 | Mar | Servant | do | do | do | do | U.S. | Brooklyn | Father Helmi Granlund | N.Y. | Brooklyn | |
| 217 | Hink | Jacob | 18 | Mar | Sailor | do | do | do | do | Finland | Hittis | Father Jacob Hink | do | do | |
| 318 | Houkala | Jonas | 22 | Mar | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | Lievi | Wife Emma Houkala | do | do | |
| 419 | Myllyniemi | Frans | 21 | Mar | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Wife Emma Myllyniemi | do | do | |
| | Leppanen | Mathias | 27 | Mar | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Mathias Leppanen | do | do | |
| 21 | Leppanen | Mathias | 27 | Mar | Laborer | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Mathias Leppanen | do | do | |
| 6522 | Laitinen | John | 21 | Mar | Servant | Ys | Ys | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Petaluma | Father John Laitinen | N.Y. | New York | |
| 6223 | Mattson | Nilma | 25 | Mar | Wife | do | do | do | do | USA | New York | Father Mattson | do | Brooklyn | |
| 24 | Johansson | Cigne | 17 | Mar | Servant | do | do | do | do | Finland | Finland | Father August Johansson | do | do | |
| 25 | | Ellen | 18 | Mar | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Ellen Johansson | do | do | |
| 26 | Martamaki | Hilda | 20 | Mar | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Father Hilda Martamaki | do | do | |
| 427 | Lahtinen | Kaarlo | 30 | Mar | Laborer | do | do | do | do | USA | Palmer | Wife Kaarlo Lahtinen | do | Palmer | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 MAY 1912, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|------|---------|---------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | |
| 1 | Self | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | dark | dark | blue | Finland | Oravais |
| 2 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | light | light | blue | do | Munsala |
| 3 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 1/2 | dark | dark | blue | do | Pedersö |
| 4 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | dark | dark | blue | do | Munsala |
| 5 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 6 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 15 | light | light | blue | do | do |
| 7 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 8 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 9 | Self | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | light | light | blue | do | Petalas |
| 10 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 11 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 12 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 1/2 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 13 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 1/2 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 14 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | light | light | blue | do | do |
| 15 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 16 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 17 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 18 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 19 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 1/2 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 20 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 12 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 21 | Self | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 22 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 23 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 24 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 1/2 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 25 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 1/2 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 26 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |
| 27 | do | \$25 | 1907 | Finland | John J. Linn | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 1/2 | dark | dark | blue | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. H. of the MANHATTAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of MAY, 19 1912,
at NEW YORK.

J. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAINELAND, SECOND TRIM, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Robt. Rand & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Steamer S.S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Liverpool* *11th May*, 1912.

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended home—permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Pesola</i> | <i>Jenny</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Earlier William Pesola</i> | <i>Mont.</i> | <i>Mont.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Finell</i> | <i>Kustaa</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Earlier William Pesola</i> | <i>Mont.</i> | <i>Mont.</i> |
| 3 | <i>Niemi</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Earlier William Pesola</i> | <i>Mont.</i> | <i>Mont.</i> |
| 4 | <i>Kuopila</i> | <i>Lyydi</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Earlier William Pesola</i> | <i>Mont.</i> | <i>Mont.</i> |
| 5 | <i>Kuopila</i> | <i>Helena</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Earlier William Pesola</i> | <i>Mont.</i> | <i>Mont.</i> |
| 6 | <i>Korpela</i> | <i>Olya</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Earlier William Pesola</i> | <i>Mont.</i> | <i>Mont.</i> |
| 7 | <i>Pylonen</i> | <i>Hugo</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Earlier William Pesola</i> | <i>Mont.</i> | <i>Mont.</i> |
| 8 | <i>Suominen</i> | <i>Jenny</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Servant</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Earlier William Pesola</i> | <i>Mont.</i> | <i>Mont.</i> |
| 9 | <i>Hermunen</i> | <i>Caara</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Earlier William Pesola</i> | <i>Mont.</i> | <i>Mont.</i> |
| 10 | <i>Riffin</i> | <i>August</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Labourer</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Earlier William Pesola</i> | <i>Mont.</i> | <i>Mont.</i> |
| 11 | <i>Jauhainen</i> | <i>Kalle</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Earlier William Pesola</i> | <i>Mont.</i> | <i>Mont.</i> |
| 12 | | <i>Edla</i> | | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | <i>Edla</i> | | <i>F</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | <i>Kalle</i> | | <i>M</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List

17

88

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1943, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Uncle 825 | 1904 | Uncle Robert Penttila, Box 46, Robert Penttila, 1904 | Good | No | 5 | - | light brown | None | Finland | Kuusisto | |
| 2 | Brother 825 | 1910 | Brother Edward Penttila, 280 South St. Boston, Mass. | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark blue | do | do | Wohio | |
| 3 | do 825 | 1908 | Brother Penttila, 280 South St. Boston, Mass. | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark brown | do | do | Palkkari | |
| 4 | Sister 825 | 1908 | Sister Sandra Penttila, 280 South St. Boston, Mass. | Good | No | 5 | 2 1/2 | light do | do | do | Suomenjoki | |
| 5 | Friend 825 | 1907 | Friend Mary Penttila, 280 South St. Boston, Mass. | Good | No | 5 | 3 1/2 | dark blue | do | do | Wohio | |
| 6 | Aunt 825 | 1907 | Aunt Lydia Penttila, 280 South St. Boston, Mass. | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | do | do | Wohio | |
| 7 | Wife 825 | 1907 | Wife Wendla Penttila, 280 South St. Boston, Mass. | Good | No | 5 | 8 1/2 | do | do | do | Padasjoki | |
| 8 | Sister 825 | 1907 | Sister Penttila, 280 South St. Boston, Mass. | Good | No | 5 | 3 1/2 | do | do | do | Kauppi | |
| 9 | Son-in-law 825 | 1907 | Son-in-law Penttila, 280 South St. Boston, Mass. | Good | No | 5 | 4 1/2 | do | do | do | Antrea | |
| 10 | Brother 825 | 1907 | Brother Penttila, 280 South St. Boston, Mass. | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair grey | do | do | Oraais | |
| 11 | Self 825 | 1907 | Self Penttila, 280 South St. Boston, Mass. | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brown | do | do | Pellavari | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Thacker of the MAURITIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Thacker
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,

at NEW YORK

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-3110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or other person, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection of the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURITANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of
R. B. Bond and W. H. Bond, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

17 MAY 1912

, 19

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, May 11, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---------------|--|--|
| 1 | Rød | Christian | 12 | Student | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Ydd | Father, Andrew Silen | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | Danielson | Eldor | 14 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Dalsland | Father, Andrew Johnson | Sweden |
| 3 | Aranson | Petter Anton | 21 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Dalsland | Father, Aron Pedersen | Sweden |
| 4 | Andersson | Karl Johan | 14 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Dalsland | Father, Anders | Sweden |
| 5 | Eliasen | Elinor | 14 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Dalsland | Father, Elias | Sweden |
| 6 | Back | David | 14 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Dalsland | Father, David | Sweden |
| 7 | Jansson | Johan | 14 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Dalsland | Father, Jansson | Sweden |
| 8 | Ullstam | Karl | 14 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Dalsland | Father, Ullstam | Sweden |
| 9 | Olsson | Ellen | 14 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Dalsland | Father, Olsson | Sweden |
| 10 | Storlien | Bunda | 15 | Student | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Nes | Father, Anders | Norway |
| 11 | Kalvosen | Karoline | 18 | Student | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Christiana | Mother, Laura | Norway |
| 12 | Storn | Ligborg | 21 | Student | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Lien | Father, L. Storn | Norway |
| 13 | Dickson | Elar | 24 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Kaynes | Father, Dickson | Sweden |
| 14 | Anderson | Carl | 25 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Kaynes | Father, Anderson | Sweden |
| 15 | Agellson | Olaf | 19 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Kaynes | Father, Agellson | Sweden |
| 16 | Johanson | Karl | 20 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Kaynes | Father, Johanson | Sweden |
| 17 | Andersen | Julda | 19 | Student | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Kaynes | Father, Andersen | Sweden |
| 18 | Gundersen | Ingeborg | 22 | Student | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Agnes | Father, Gundersen | Norway |

Henry H. H. H.
Cush St #16

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1912, 19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of such ticket, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of October 3, 1917, to exclude Chinese laborers. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Brother Hils Röd | | | | good | no | 5 9 | fair | blue | none | Norway | Vold |
| 2 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Brother & sister, both in Sweden | | | | good | no | 5 10 | fair | dark blue | none | Sweden | Fejersmark |
| 3 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle Anton Svensson, Cook - Minnesota | | | | good | no | 5 9 | fair | dark blue | none | Sweden | Fejersmark |
| 4 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Friend Carl Back, Framwood, Ind. | | | | good | no | 5 9 | fair | dark blue | none | Sweden | Fejersmark |
| 5 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Brother " " | | | | good | no | 5 9 | fair | dark blue | none | Sweden | Fejersmark |
| 6 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Brother Karl Johansson, Sacramento - Cal. Portland | | | | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | none | Sweden | Fejersmark |
| 7 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle in Amiel, Cal. Port | | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | none | Sweden | Fejersmark |
| 8 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Brother in law, John Wilsa | | | | good | no | 5 6 | fair | dark blue | none | Sweden | Fejersmark |
| 9 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Grand father, Fred | | | | good | no | 5 3 | fair | dark blue | none | Norway | Hes |
| 10 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Friend, Oscar, L. S. | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Holund |
| 11 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Aunt, Berit, Breachin | | | | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lien |
| 12 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, John, Rickswood | | | | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | none | Norway | Segnes |
| 13 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Brother, Andrew, Anderson | | | | good | no | 5 9 | fair | blue | none | Sweden | Salsland |
| 14 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Friend, Carl, Anderson | | | | good | no | 5 9 | fair | blue | none | Norway | Vestnaker |
| 15 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Friend, Marie, Lagerst | | | | good | no | 5 7 | fair | blue | none | Sweden | Salsland |
| 16 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 5 | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 17 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 18 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 19 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 20 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 21 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 22 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 23 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 24 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 25 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 26 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 27 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 28 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 29 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |
| 30 | | Self \$15.00 | | | Uncle, Ole, Asai | | | | good | no | 5 - | fair | blue | none | Norway | Lyngdal |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Kane, of the MANETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 17 MAY 1912, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Change in last relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAINE, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
 at New York

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALMON, CARM, AND SYRNAME ALONE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Approved by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PALESTINE

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Immigrant permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | Lind David | 23 | M | laborer | yes | Sweden | Scand | Sweden Laus | Father: O. Lind
Laus, Stockholm | In Washington |
| 2 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 3 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 4 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 5 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 6 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 7 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 8 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 9 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 10 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 11 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 12 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 13 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 14 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 15 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 16 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 17 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 18 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 19 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 20 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 21 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 22 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 23 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 24 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 25 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 26 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 27 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 28 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 29 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 30 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 31 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 32 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 33 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 34 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 35 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 36 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 37 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 38 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 39 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 40 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 41 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 42 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 43 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 44 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 45 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 46 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 47 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 48 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 49 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 50 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 51 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 52 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 53 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 54 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 55 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 56 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 57 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 58 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 59 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 60 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 61 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 62 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 63 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 64 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 65 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 66 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 67 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 68 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 69 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 70 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 71 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 72 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 73 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 74 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 75 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 76 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 77 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 78 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 79 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 80 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 81 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 82 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 83 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 84 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 85 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 86 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 87 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 88 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 89 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 90 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 91 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 92 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 93 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 94 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 95 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 96 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 97 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 98 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 99 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |
| 100 | Andersson | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark | Father: O. Andersson
Copenhagen, Denmark | In Blair |

How a Common English

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of

17 MAY 1972

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | Self | No | Uncle Frank Peterson
Box 145 W. Burlington Ia | no no no no good no | no | 5 9 1/2 | Fair Fair Blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 2 | Self | No | Friend: Pastor S. S. Tieg
Prof of Summit Seminary, Bain | no no no no good no | no | 5 8 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 3 | Self | No | Sister: Mother S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 7 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 4 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 7 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 5 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 7 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 6 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 7 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 7 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 7 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 8 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 7 1/2 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 9 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 7 | Fair Fair Blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 10 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 11 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 3 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 12 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 13 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 1/2 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 14 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 1/2 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 15 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 16 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 17 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 4 1/2 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 18 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 10 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 19 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 20 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 21 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 22 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 23 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 24 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 25 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 26 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 27 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |
| 28 | Self | No | Brother: Mr. S. S. Tieg | no no no no good no | no | 5 6 | normal blonde blue | none | Sweden Ydala |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. M. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. M. H. H. H.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1912, 19
at NEW YORK.

W. H. M. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

15-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brydner Jones, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAQUILADA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

11 MAY 1907

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Indicate permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | Family Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Korch Axel | 18 | M | carpenter | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark Esbjerg | friend: Mr. Hansen Esbjerg, Esbjerg, Denmark | Ill Chicago |
| 2 | Stedich Ismael | 31 | M | carpenter | | | | Osceola | father: H. Stedich Esbjerg, Esbjerg, Denmark | Ill St Paul |
| 3 | Tarp August | 17 | M | farmer | | | | Ward | father: Asbjørn Tarp Esbjerg, Esbjerg, Denmark | Ill Albert Lea |
| 4 | Hansen Thormald | 26 | M | machinist | yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | Denmark Esbjerg | father: Thormald Hansen Esbjerg, Esbjerg, Denmark | Ill Greenville |
| 5 | Andersson Bernhard | 20 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | | Sweden Agarnum | father: H. Andersson Björbygd, Björbygd, Sweden | Ill Winona |
| 6 | Wikström John | 30 | M | | | | | Sweden Långfält | father: John Wikström Björbygd, Björbygd, Sweden | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 7 | Andersson John | 25 | M | housewife | | | | | father: John Andersson Björbygd, Björbygd, Sweden | |
| 8 | Larsson Johan | 26 | M | farmer | | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden Volby | father: Johan Larsson Volby, Volby, Sweden | Ill Chicago |
| 9 | Malonocha Sofia | 19 | F | seamstress | | Austria | Polish | Denmark Polished | father: Sofia Malonocha Polished, Polished, Denmark | Ill Chicago |
| 10 | Tarp Christ | 18 | M | farmer | | Denmark | | Denmark Ward | father: Christ Tarp Ward, Ward, Denmark | Ill Albert Lea |
| 11 | Andersson Ambrosia | 24 | F | seamstress | | | | Sweden Långfält | father: Ambrosia Andersson Långfält, Långfält, Sweden | Ill Chicago |
| 12 | Andersson Sven | 19 | M | farmer | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden Rosmåla | father: Sven Andersson Rosmåla, Rosmåla, Sweden | Ill Winona |
| 13 | Moller Alfred | 19 | M | | | Denmark | | Denmark Randbøl | father: Alfred Moller Randbøl, Randbøl, Denmark | Ill Chicago |
| 14 | Carlson Victor Edward | 26 | M | carpenter | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden Stockholm | father: Victor Carlson Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden | Ill Chicago |
| 15 | Johansson Hemming | 24 | M | maror | | | | | father: Hemming Johansson Stockholm, Stockholm, Sweden | Ill Chicago |
| 16 | Wahlgren Per | 30 | M | carpenter | | | | Sweden Långfält | father: Per Wahlgren Långfält, Långfält, Sweden | Ill Chicago |
| 17 | Holmberg Alfred | 37 | M | miner | | | | Sweden Långfält | father: Alfred Holmberg Långfält, Långfält, Sweden | Ill Chicago |

26

11 MAY 1907

18

16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

If Yes-
Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of- | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Where?

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon conducted by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is affected with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Smith
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,

at NEW YORK,

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

95

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912
at _____ YORK _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SMOOTH, DRY, AND STICKERS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Manitowish* sailing from *Liverpool* 11th May, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Name of vessel, if any, and address.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Polstad | Eider | 22 | M. B. labourer | | Norway | Scandin | Norway Floro | John, Lars Polstad | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | Polstad | Eider | 30 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 3 | Gronhaug | Olaf | 38 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 4 | Gronhaug | And | 30 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 5 | Almsten | Harald | 22 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 6 | Olson | Anton | 28 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 7 | Nathansen | Ghaurus | 23 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 8 | Olson | Hans | 39 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 9 | Spidsen | Henrik | 21 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 10 | Spidsen | Alfred | 26 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 11 | Nathansen | Henrik | 27 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 12 | Nathansen | Mathilde | 31 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 13 | Milledad | Lina F. | 28 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 14 | Nilsen | Lignu | 17 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 15 | Stige | Samuel D. | 17 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 16 | La | Martin | 16 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 17 | Nathansen | Bernhard | 17 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 18 | Torkildsen | Christ | 25 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 19 | Torkildsen | Lars | 17 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 20 | Helvik | Gabriel | 20 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 21 | Olson | Christian | 17 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 22 | Naasen | Olaf A. | 20 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 23 | Naasen | Anders | 19 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 24 | Elloskar | Oliver | 17 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 25 | Kaldheim | Bertha | 18 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 26 | Wick | Reyne | 20 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |
| 27 | Wass | Lund | 20 | M. B. labourer | | " | " | " | John, Lars Polstad | " |

Dealy Lamp

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1913

, 19

96

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Self | | Polstad, 313 May St. Chicago, Ill. | | | Good | | 5 2 | light dark blue | | Norway | Faro | | | | |
| 2 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 4 | fair dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 3 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 | fair dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 4 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 5 | light dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 3 | fair dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 4 | dark black brown | | Norway | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 4 | light dark blue | | Norway | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 9 | fair dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 9 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 5 | fair dark brown | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 10 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 10 | light dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 11 | Self | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 5 | dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 12 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 13 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 4 | dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 4 10 | dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 8 | light blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 16 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 4 | dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 17 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 4 | dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 18 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 6 1/2 | dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 19 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 7 1/2 | dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 10 | dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 21 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 6 | dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 22 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 6 | dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 23 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 7 | dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 24 | | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 5 | dark blue | | Belgen | | | | | |
| 25 | Brother | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 5 | fair fair | | Norway | | | | | |
| 26 | Friend | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 1 | fair fair | | Norway | | | | | |
| 27 | Self | | Do. Carl | | | Good | | 5 7 | dark blue | | Norway | | | | | |

I, JOHN J. HANSEN, of the MAURITANIA, from NEW YORK, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912, at NEW YORK,
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Partnership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sydney Dore, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.C. Dr. S. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 17 MAY 1-12, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* May 11th, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 2 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 3 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 4 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 5 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 6 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 8 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 9 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 10 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 11 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 12 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 13 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 14 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 15 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 16 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 17 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 18 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 19 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 20 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 21 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 22 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 23 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 24 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 25 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 26 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 27 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 28 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 29 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 30 | <i>John</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | | <i>Norwegian</i> | | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Mother Hanna Jorgensen</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> |

Macintosh, Inspic. as to 8410

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Intended future permanent residence.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 MAY 1912, IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Linn, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Linn
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

John J. Linn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Immigration, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 19
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. B. and H. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of MAY, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, GABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MADEIRA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

MAY 12

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended place of permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Christians | Alfonso | 20 | M | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Henri Christians | Ill. Moline |
| 2 | De Louver | Desire | 25 | M | Labourer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Jean De Louver | Ill. Moline |
| 3 | Van Doorne | Raymond | 20 | M | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Petrus Van Doorne | Mich. Detroit |
| 4 | Liellens | Marie | 22 | F | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Jean Liellens | Mich. Detroit |
| 5 | | Marie | 22 | F | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Jean Liellens | Mich. Detroit |
| 6 | | Ernest | 21 | M | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Jean Liellens | Mich. Detroit |
| 7 | Schneider | Arthur | 21 | M | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Wilhelm Schneider | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Verhaeghe | Charles | 37 | M | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Gust Verhaeghe | Mich. Detroit |
| 9 | Belbode | Henri | 45 | M | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Henri Belbode | Mich. Detroit |
| 10 | Van Impe | Charles | 44 | M | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Charles Van Impe | Mich. Detroit |
| 11 | Lewinson | Abram | 22 | M | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Abram Lewinson | Mich. Detroit |
| 12 | Kleemann | Philomena | 22 | F | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Philomena Kleemann | Mich. Detroit |
| 13 | Kenninich | Gozef | 19 | M | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Gozef Kenninich | Mich. Detroit |
| 14 | Schmit | Sean | 27 | M | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Sean Schmit | Mich. Detroit |
| 15 | | Elise | 20 | F | Housewife | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Elise | Mich. Detroit |
| 16 | Bert | Simon | 25 | M | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Simon Bert | Mich. Detroit |
| 17 | Briet | Gyriel | 22 | M | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Gyriel Briet | Mich. Detroit |
| 18 | Gergen | Peter | 25 | M | Farmer | | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Father, Peter Gergen | Mich. Detroit |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 MAY 1912

19

100

| No. on List. | By whom was passport paid? | Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | |
|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. |
| 1 | See | | Friend Ed. Zabelst
100 24th St. East Harlem N.Y.C. | | | 5-6 | dull brown | blue | none | Belgium | Russell |
| 2 | | | Friend Harry B. Foster
176 10th Ave. Motue Ill. | | | 5-9 | | | | | West Haven, Conn. |
| 3 | | | Bro. in law Henri Onock
Detroit Mich. Cottage Park P.O. | | | 5-9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | | Omaha, Neb. |
| 4 | | | Friend Alphonse Didiens
Linden Street, Antwerp, Belg. | | | 5-9 | | | | | Antwerp, Belg. |
| 5 | See | | Friend Peter Lamsch
320 62nd St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | none | Leipzig, Germany |
| 6 | See | | Bro. in law B. Van Daeleghem
Lacuna Wash | | | 5-9 1/2 | BR | Brown | | Belgium | Wynegone |
| 7 | | | Friend B. Daeleghem
819 Franklin St. Detroit Mich. | | | 5-9 1/2 | BR | BR | Grey | | Denderhaem |
| 8 | | | Friend M. Daeleghem
712 Newark Ave. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | BR | Brown | | Russia |
| 9 | | | Friend Theophile Daeleghem
27 6th Ave. Detroit Mich. | | | 5-6 | | Brown | | Belgium | St. Gilles |
| 10 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
72 Congress St. Detroit Mich. | | | 5-7 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | Friend Martin Daeleghem
472 Broadway Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | 5-7 | | | | | Leipzig, Germany |
| 12 | | | Friend Robert Hart
945 W. 54th St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | BR | | | Esch |
| 13 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
6 State St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-8 | | Brown | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 14 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 15 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 16 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 17 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 18 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 19 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 20 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 21 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 22 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 23 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 24 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 25 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 26 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 27 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 28 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 29 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |
| 30 | | | Friend Louis Henninck
47 Mont St. New York N.Y. | | | 5-6 | | Fair | | Belgium | Belgrade |

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H., of the NAVY, from LEVEL, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel there, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Innes, Surgeon of the MADEIRA, SAILING THE SOUTH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R. F. Rind, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURELAINA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1912, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended foreign permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|---|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Maron | Motell | 15 | ✓ | John Locksmith | ✓ | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Chuse | Father Mendel Maron | | New York |
| 2 | Lagella | Stefan | 23 | ✓ | John Labone | ✓ | Polish | | Rosenkrantz | | Father Tomasz Lagella | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Bagdons | Alexander | 25 | ✓ | John Labone | ✓ | Lithuanian | | USA | Rochester, N.Y. | Wife Maryanna Bagdons | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 4 | Caepik | August | 35 | ✓ | John 8-1888-11-05-3-25-41 | ✓ | Russian | | Russia | Studin | Father Peter Caepik | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | Wilhelmina | 23 | ✓ | John Thope | ✓ | | | | | Father in law | | |
| 6 | | Friedrich | 3 | ✓ | John Infant | do | | | | | Father in law | | |
| 7 | Danskirkaita | Eusefa | 22 | ✓ | John Perant | ✓ | Polish | | | Lukovo | Father Josef Danskirkaita | Mo | Kansas City |
| 8 | Weinger | Moses | 17 | ✓ | John Thomekel | ✓ | Hebrew | | | Lachowicz | Father Mordecai Weinger | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | | | ✓ | John Merchant | ✓ | Hebrew | | | Lachowicz | Father Wilhelm Weinger | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Marginean | Elie | 27 | ✓ | John Labone | ✓ | Romanian | | Romania | Bloristi | Father Elie Marginean | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | Sambalean | George | 25 | ✓ | John Labone | ✓ | Rumanian | | Rumania | Bloristi | Father Elie Sambalean | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Coraboni | Martino | 22 | ✓ | John Labone | ✓ | Italian | | Italy | Genoa | Father Eugenio Coraboni | Ill | Kennington |
| 13 | Biel | Stefan | 39 | ✓ | John Labone | ✓ | Polish | | Poland | Warsaw | Wife Zuzanna Biel | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | Gonzalez | Jose V. | 23 | ✓ | John Labone | ✓ | Spanish | | Spain | Portugal | Father Jose Gonzalez | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | Dumas | George | 32 | ✓ | John Labone | ✓ | Greek | | Greece | France | Wife Dina Dumas | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 16 | Ghianow | John | 18 | ✓ | John Labone | ✓ | | | | | Father Athanasios Ghianow | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Bozaslis | George | 17 | ✓ | John Labone | ✓ | | | | | Father Athanasios Bozaslis | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | Perez | Guani | 40 | ✓ | John Baker | ✓ | Span | | Spain | Barcelona | Wife Rosa Perez | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Gonzalez | Antonio | 36 | ✓ | John Baker | ✓ | Span | | Spain | Barcelona | Wife Rosa Gonzalez | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Alvarez | Jesus | 25 | ✓ | John Baker | ✓ | Span | | Spain | Barcelona | Wife Rosa Alvarez | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | | Valentin | 24 | ✓ | John Baker | ✓ | Span | | Spain | Barcelona | Wife Rosa Valentin | Ill | Chicago |

45 packages of effects of Russian passengers have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate

[Signature]

[Signature]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1912

19

102

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of such ticket, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and whether registered in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town. | | |
| 1 | yes | brother | \$20.00 | | brother chain name J. J. East 28422 | | | | | | 5 7 | dark black brown | none | Russia | Chus | |
| 2 | yes | brother | \$20.00 | | brother Frank S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 7 | dark brown | | Poland | Polayee | |
| 3 | yes | brother | \$20.00 | 1912 1911 Rochester | brother Anton S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 9 | fair fair grey | | | Olshad | |
| 4 | yes | bro. in law | \$20.00 | | bro. in law Julius T. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | | Studin | |
| 5 | yes | brother | \$20.00 | | brother S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | | | Kustrow | |
| 6 | yes | uncle | \$20.00 | | uncle S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | | | | |
| 7 | yes | uncle | \$20.00 | | uncle Martin S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | home | Russia | Lankow | |
| 8 | yes | uncle | \$20.00 | | uncle S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | | Rachwitz | |
| 9 | yes | self | \$20.00 | | self S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 6 | fair fair | | Germany | Hanau | |
| 10 | yes | friend | \$20.00 | | friend S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | home | Rouman | Chisti | |
| 11 | yes | self | \$20.00 | | self S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | | Bucarest | |
| 12 | yes | self | \$20.00 | | self S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Italy | Trivis | |
| 13 | yes | brother | \$20.00 | | brother S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | | Austria | Kentz | |
| 14 | yes | self | \$20.00 | | self S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Spain | Rancabillon | |
| 15 | yes | self | \$20.00 | 1907 New York | self S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 6 | dark brown | | Greece | Apidea | |
| 16 | yes | self | \$20.00 | | self S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | | | Viata | |
| 17 | yes | self | \$20.00 | | self S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | | | | |
| 18 | yes | self | \$20.00 | | self S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 4 | dark brown | | Spain | Verano | |
| 19 | yes | self | \$20.00 | | self S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 5 | dark brown | | Spain | Verano | |
| 20 | yes | self | \$20.00 | | self S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 3 | dark brown | | Spain | Verano | |
| 21 | yes | self | \$20.00 | | self S. S. 221 62 | | | | | | 5 3 | dark brown | home | Spain | Verano | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1326

| Defects Found | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Identification of Document | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | Target Error | Other Defect | Remarks |
| Volume # 4 1 3 3 | | | | | | | |
| 112 | | | | | | | Overlapped |
| 152 | | | | | | | Blurred |
| Volume # 4 1 3 4 | | | | | | | |
| 103-117 | | | | | | | Overlapped & Blurred |
| 174 | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rechecked W PR |

Inspected by: E. Nelson Date: 7/4/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service.
 Retakes ordered by: E. Nelson Date: 7/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944

Date:

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944

Date

Chief
 Mail, Files, Records and Information
 Section - - - Port of New York

1022

MAY 1912

Arriving at Port of

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
<small>Does he have or maintain, or intend to have or maintain, a concubine or other woman, or any other person, with whom he has or intends to have a sexual connection, in violation of the laws of the United States.</small> | Whether an Anarchist.
<small>Whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he has ever been a member of any such organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | brother | \$25 | | brother Benjamin Mason
Apple Ave. New York N.Y. | | | | | 5 7 | dark black brown | none | Russia Chuse |
| 2 | yes | brother | \$15 | | brother Frank Sapiela
Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill | | | | | 5 7 | brown | | Poland |
| 3 | yes | brother | \$20 | 1910 1911 | Brother Anton Bagdon
9 Holland Street Rochester N.Y. | | | | | 5 9 | fair fair grey | | Poland |
| 4 | yes | Bro. in law | yes | | Bro. in law Julius Furmann
Port Clinton Harbor Mich | | | | | 5 6 | brown | | Prussia |
| 5 | yes | brother | \$4 | | brother | | | | | 5 5 | | | Russia |
| 6 | yes | uncle | | | uncle | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | uncle | | | uncle Martin Kende
1622 Cherry Street Kansas City Mo | | | | | 5 | LR brown grey | home | Russia Laukovo |
| 8 | yes | uncle | \$25 | | uncle A. Giedeman
161 Wilkin St Detroit Mich | | | | | 5 4 | blue | | Russia |
| 9 | yes | Self | \$50 | | | | | | | 5 6 | fair fair | | Germany |
| 10 | yes | friend | \$10 | | friend John Kuran
Indiana St. Indian Harbor Ind | | | | | 5 5 | dark blond grey | home | Romania Phiest |
| 11 | yes | self | \$35 | | brother John Samojleski | | | | | 5 4 | blue | | Bucarest |
| 12 | yes | self | \$10 | | brother Giovanni Corsetti
117 1/2 St. Kensington Ill | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 13 | yes | brother | \$10 | | brother Frank Beld
Kapt St. New York | | | | | 5 5 | brown grey | | Austria |
| 14 | yes | Self | \$35 | | friend Samorinda Valdez
21 Warsaw Ave Mechanicville N.Y. | | | | | 5 4 | LR dark brown | | Spain |
| 15 | yes | Self | \$10 | 1907 1910 | brother Peter Stigaris
Oliver Street New York N.Y. | | | | | 5 6 | brown | | Greece |
| 16 | yes | Self | \$15 | | brother Michael Chidron
16 Capital Ave. Minsk Belorussia | | | | | 5 | | | |
| 17 | yes | Self | \$10 | | brother John Papas
237 Grand Street New York N.Y. | | | | | 5 | | | |
| 18 | yes | Self | \$38 | 2 | brother A. Gomez
Box 3 Villa Trach Rodondo Beach Calif | | | | | 5 4 | DA DA brown | | Spain |
| 19 | yes | Self | \$30 | | brother A. Gomez
Box 3 Villa Trach Rodondo Beach Calif | | | | | 5 5 | DA DA brown | | Spain |
| 20 | yes | Self | \$22 | | brother Carlos Ramon Suarez Garcia
De Gravelle Chamicala C. Carabobo W. Va | | | | | 5 3 | fresh DA blue | | Spain |
| 21 | yes | Self | \$25 | | brother in law Ramon Suarez Eselle
Chamicala C. Carabobo W. Va | | | | | 5 3 | DA DA brown | home | Spain |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Thorne, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Thorne
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MASSACHUSETTS, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State of Mass. & N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of MAY, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAVELLANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 29111 | Jurewitz | Filip | 18 | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Budechiv | father, Dlegan Jurewitz | Small-m
ny Hudson |
| 2 | Molzan | Wassily | 20 | nts | | | | Eserogy | father, Dmity Molzan | Small-m
ny Hudson |
| 3 | | Nicolai | 28 | nts | | | | | Wife, Alexandra Molzan | Small-m
ny Hudson |
| 4 | Masluk | Jury | 33 | nts | | | | jitun | Wife, Sophie Masluk | ny New York |
| 5 | Gendelman | Hirsch | 31 | nts | | | Hebrew | Resity | Wife, Selma Gendelman | ny New York |
| 6 | Klimaschewitz | Kondrat | 25 | nts | | | | Kelishgy | Wife, Alexandra Klimaschewitz | Small-m
ny Hudson |
| 7 | Muraselko | Nicolai | 29 | labourer | yes | Russia | Russian | Russia Brescein | Wife, Sofia Muraselko | Small-m
ny Hudson |
| 8 | Luscha | Wasily | 23 | nts | | | | Saigew | father, Feodor Luscha | ny New York |
| 9 | Pethewitz | Rosalie | 24 | nts | | | | Koidanow | mother, Elisabeth Pethewitz | ny New York |
| 10 | | Sigismund | 35 | labourer | | | | | Wife, Flora Pethewitz | ny New York |
| 11 | Borowik | Lakin | 19 | nts | | | | Schikewitz | father, Lakin Borowik | ny New York |
| 12 | Ganson | Jan | 24 | nts | | | Lithuanian | Riga | father, Jan Ganson | ny New York |
| 13 | Rockowitz | Morduch | 25 | labourer | | | Hebrew | Graschoje | father, Morduch Rockowitz | Rockester |
| 14 | | Rade | 21 | nts | | | | | father, Morduch Rade | Rockester |
| 15 | Fischel | Abram | 26 | nts | | | | Honel | Wife, Rosa Fischel | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | Line | 18 | nts | | | | | mother, Line | Brooklyn |
| 17 | Durczin | Korsh | 36 | labourer | | | | Dawid | Wife, Blanka Durczin | ny New York |
| 18 | Lewit | Morduch | 37 | labourer | | | | Wittach | Wife, Schull Lewit | ny New York |
| 19 | Gubar | Osip | 28 | labourer | | | Russian | Lydigi | mother, Anna Gubar | ny New York |
| 20 | Goodnitsky | Chonow | 26 | labourer | | | Hebrew | Kolien | Wife, Kate Goodnitsky | ny New York |
| 21 | Gann | Benrich | 18 | nts | | | German | Norka | father, Benrich Gann | ny New York |
| 22 | | Amalie | 18 | nts | | | | | mother, Amalie Gann | ny New York |
| 23 | | Anna | 16 | nts | | | | | mother, Anna Gann | ny New York |
| 24 | Levin | Mindel | 37 | labourer | | | Hebrew | Lamnia | Wife, Sophie Levin | ny New York |
| 25 | Parchinowitz | Alexander | 18 | nts | | | Russian | Koidanow | mother, Anna Parchinowitz | ny New York |
| 26 | Lakubowitz | Idolf | 24 | nts | | | Polish | Motink | mother, Alexandra Lakubowitz | ny New York |
| 27 | Robak | Wladislaw | 35 | labourer | | | | Podbry | father, Wladislaw Robak | ny New York |
| 28 | | Balarne | 23 | nts | | | | | father, Wladislaw Robak | ny New York |
| 29 | | Leslawi | 3 | child | | | | | father, Wladislaw Robak | ny New York |
| 30 | | Leslawi | 6 | nts | | | | | father, Wladislaw Robak | ny New York |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 JUL 1912

19

104

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertisement, promise, or contract to perform any service in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | ✓ | self | 25 | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | dark black brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | fair blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | black brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | fair blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 7 | ✓ | self | 20 | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 1/2 | dark fair blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | dark black brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | fair blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 1/2 | black brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 14 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 15 | ✓ | self | 20 | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 16 | ✓ | father | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 17 | ✓ | self | 20 | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | fair blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | black brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 23 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | fair blue | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | black brown | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 28 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 29 | ✓ | father | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |
| 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | friend Louis Krasnowski, 1779 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russia Bredensky |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAHETAMA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912,
at NEW YORK,
W. J. Turner Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAINE, SAILING THE SEVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Rhode Island and is my, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of MAY, 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|--------|
| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex.

Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Names. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | | | Write. | Country. | | City or Town. | State. |
| 291521 | Kobak | Maryanna | 18 | fs | domestic | yes | Russian Polish | Russia Podborsk | father Stanislaw Podborsk | Philadelphia | | | |
| ✓ 2 | | Jan | 19 | pts | labourer | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Frick | William | 24 | pts | labourer | | German | Strasbourg | father Louis Frick | New York | | | |
| ✓ 4 | | Maria Katerina | 25 | fs | wife | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | | Justin | 3 | pts | child | none | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Kaul | Seinrich | 34 | pts | labourer | yes | | Germany | Strasbourg | | | | |
| ✓ 7 | | Christine | 54 | fs | wife | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 8 | | Maria | 10 | pts | child | none | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | | Johnannes | 4 | pts | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | | Thilich | 11 | pts | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | | Jacob | 3 | pts | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Straub | Konrad | 29 | pts | labourer | yes | | Germany | Strasbourg | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | | Katrine Elizabeth | 30 | fs | wife | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | | Friedrich | 11 | pts | child | none | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | | Konrad | 8 | pts | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | | Wilhelm | 2 | pts | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | | Alexandre | 3 | pts | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 18 | | Emanuel | 2 | pts | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | | John George | 16 | pts | labourer | yes | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Reil | Georg | 28 | pts | | | | Germany | Strasbourg | | | | |
| ✓ 21 | | Konrad | 18 | pts | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 22 | Bondarenko | Marya | 23 | fs | wife | | Russian | Antonovka | father Ivan Bondarenko | St. Petersburg | | | |
| ✓ 23 | | Mark | 3 | pts | child | none | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Spilowaga | Lenia | 25 | pts | cheese maker | yes | | Germany | Strasbourg | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | | Olivia | 30 | pts | child | none | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Schneiderman | Leizy | 20 | pts | labourer | yes | Russian | Strasbourg | father Feodor Schneiderman | St. Petersburg | | | |
| ✓ 27 | Don gun | Levigor | 27 | pts | labourer | | Russian | Strasbourg | father Feodor Don gun | St. Petersburg | | | |
| ✓ 28 | Waldman | Abram | 17 | pts | labourer | | Russian | Strasbourg | father Abram Waldman | St. Petersburg | | | |
| ✓ 29 | | Feize | 20 | pts | labourer | | Russian | Strasbourg | father Feize | St. Petersburg | | | |
| ✓ 30 | | Maria | 22 | pts | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MALIBU, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. Lord Esq.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

WALLACE

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|---------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Prokhor | Ester | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Colin | Sister single, Rocher |
| 2 | | Edale | 10 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Colin | Sister single, Rocher |
| 3 | | Schein | 11 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Colin | Sister single, Rocher |
| 4 | | Eschiel | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Colin | Sister single, Rocher |
| 5 | VL 680/298 | Judel | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Hebrew | Russia | Colin | Sister single, Rocher |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 MAY 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 2 | ✓ | father | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | friend | ✓ | | friend, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 7 | ✓ | sister | ✓ | | sister, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 8 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 9 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 10 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 11 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 12 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 13 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 14 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 15 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 16 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 17 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 18 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 19 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 20 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 21 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 22 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 23 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 24 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 25 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 26 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 27 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 28 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 29 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |
| 30 | ✓ | husband | ✓ | | husband, <i>Edmund</i> , <i>Robertson</i> , <i>202 W. 10th St.</i> | | | | | 5-4 | dark blond | none | Russia | Chern | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Turner
CO. MAURETANIA Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 12
at NEW YORK

W. D. Turner
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Brydway Jones, Surgeon of the MAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 17 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MAURELIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | Hammerik | Wagel | 45 | male | laborer | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Ladobes he | Wife: Sofia Hammerik |
| 2 | Pymanis | Peterov | 25 | male | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lukov | Wife: Sofia Pymanis |
| 3 | Crnkovic | Boban | 25 | male | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lukov | Wife: Sofia Crnkovic |
| 4 | Platovic | Stevan | 25 | male | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lukov | Wife: Sofia Platovic |
| 5 | Rubio | Don | 20 | male | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lukov | Wife: Sofia Rubio |
| 6 | Hammerik | Georgij | 30 | male | laborer | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Ladobes he | Wife: Sofia Hammerik |
| 7 | Pymanis | Yakov | 29 | male | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lukov | Wife: Sofia Pymanis |
| 8 | Mijic | Pekala | 18 | male | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Rajic | Wife: Sofia Mijic |
| 9 | Plazekovic | Pavla | 20 | female | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Rajic | Wife: Sofia Plazekovic |
| 10 | Plazekovic | Stevan | 25 | male | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Rajic | Wife: Sofia Plazekovic |
| 11 | Pianavich | Risto | 32 | male | laborer | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Plevia | Wife: Sofia Pianavich |
| 12 | Tepes | Tanla | 19 | female | girl | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Slavak | Wife: Sofia Tepes |
| 13 | Halovisi | Marija | 30 | female | wife | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Lukov | Wife: Sofia Halovisi |
| 14 | | Marija | 11 | female | child | | | | | | Wife: Sofia Halovisi |
| 15 | | Marija | 11 | female | child | | | | | | Wife: Sofia Halovisi |
| 16 | | Marija | 11 | female | child | | | | | | Wife: Sofia Halovisi |
| 17 | | Marija | 11 | female | child | | | | | | Wife: Sofia Halovisi |
| 18 | | Marija | 11 | female | child | | | | | | Wife: Sofia Halovisi |
| 19 | | Marija | 11 | female | child | | | | | | Wife: Sofia Halovisi |
| 20 | Joanico | Joan | 36 | male | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Filacz | Wife: Sofia Joanico |
| 21 | Joanico | Brina | 16 | female | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Filacz | Wife: Sofia Joanico |
| 22 | Orlaj | Jovan | 32 | male | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Filacz | Wife: Sofia Orlaj |
| 23 | Remet | Martan | 42 | male | laborer | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Croatia | Filacz | Wife: Sofia Remet |
| 24 | Sypau | Maryanna | 19 | female | girl | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wargye | Wife: Sofia Sypau |
| 25 | Majtawicz | Maryanna | 15 | female | girl | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wargye | Wife: Sofia Majtawicz |
| 26 | Pawlak | Mazimierz | 15 | male | laborer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wargye | Wife: Sofia Pawlak |
| 27 | Ryzner | Michal | 15 | male | laborer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wargye | Wife: Sofia Ryzner |
| 28 | Lajca | Pawel | 15 | male | laborer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wargye | Wife: Sofia Lajca |
| 29 | Szerley | Franciszek | 17 | male | laborer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wargye | Wife: Sofia Szerley |
| 30 | Lopalkiewicz | Jan | 18 | male | laborer | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wargye | Wife: Sofia Lopalkiewicz |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of

1990

JULY 1912

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|------|---------------------|
| No.
on
List. | Whether having a ticket
to such final destination. | By whom
was
passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own
passage, whether paid by
any corporation, society,
municipality, or govern-
ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of
\$50. and if less, how
much? | Whether ever before in the
United States; and if so,
when and where?

If Yes—
Year or
period of
years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name
and complete address. | Condition
of
Health,
Mental and
Physical. | Deformed or
Crippled.
Nature, length
of time, and
cause. | Height.

Feet. Inches. | Color of—

Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 14 no | - | no Georgij Muncunick
H 56 Bradford Ave. New York | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good brown grey | name | Russia Kholmogorski |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 yes | 1911/12 | Nick friend Stef Pese
Nik friend Stef Pese | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown grey | name | Croatia Lakve |
| 3 | yes | self | 28 yes | 1911/12 | friend Peter Lasey H. Rose
John Lasey, Milling Mine | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown grey | name | Croatia Lakve |
| 4 | yes | self | 30 no | - | friend Mile Milic
Duguesne Pa Superior Mich | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown grey | name | Croatia Lakve |
| 5 | yes | self | 40 no | - | wife Georgij Muncunick
Bogomir Muncunick | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown grey | name | Croatia Jozim |
| 6 | yes | self | 14 no | - | brother Andre Petkovic
Koughen Nick, Saginaw Mich | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown grey | name | Croatia Lakve |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 yes | 1911/12 | brother Dzejini Djapic
Pamirajev B. 131 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown brown | name | Croatia Rajic |
| 8 | yes | self | 25 no | - | friend Lave Francis
Theresa Talley 12 St. 129 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good brown grey | name | Croatia Rajic |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 no | - | cousin Mike Paulus
Jolly Ave 66 St. Paul Minn | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown grey | name | Croatia Rajic |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 no | - | brother Filipa Pisanich
531 E. 134 St. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | good fair blue | name | Bulgaria Plevia |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 no | - | cousine Danica Dunter
523 E. 78 St. New York N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown grey | name | Croatia Lisak |
| 12 | yes | self | 27 no | - | man John Mahanec
Col. Butte Co. 72 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good brown brown | name | Croatia Pivodina |
| 13 | yes | self | ye 1913/14 | Butte | Butte Col. 72 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good brown brown | name | " " |
| 14 | yes | self | - | - | - | no | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | good " " | name | " " |
| 15 | yes | self | - | - | - | no | no | no | good | no | - | good " " | name | " " |
| 16 | yes | self | 60 no | - | - | no | no | no | good | no | - | good " " | name | " " |
| 17 | yes | self | - | - | - | no | no | no | good | no | - | good " " | name | " " |
| 18 | yes | self | - | - | - | no | no | no | good | no | - | good " " | name | " " |
| 19 | yes | self | - | - | - | no | no | no | good | no | - | good " " | name | " " |
| 20 | yes | self | 10 yes | 1911/12 | friend Valant Slaginski
441 So. 10 St. Harrisburg Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good brown blue | name | Croatia Filasz |
| 21 | yes | self | 15 " " | - | 60 f. l. s. h. n. 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7 | good brown brown | name | " " |
| 22 | yes | self | 24 yes | 1911/12 | friend Valant Slaginski
441 So. 10 St. Harrisburg Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good brown brown | name | Croatia Filasz |
| 23 | yes | self | 24 no | - | friend Valant Slaginski
441 So. 10 St. Harrisburg Pa | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | good brown brown | name | Croatia Filasz |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 no | - | cousine Radoslaw Slaginski
330 Northbridge Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good brown grey | name | Russia Beziziska |
| 25 | yes | self | 35 no | - | brother Lave Jozef Slaginski
3156 Northbridge Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good brown grey | name | Russia Wazyce |
| 26 | yes | self | 35 no | - | brother Lave Daniel Slaginski
330 Northbridge Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good brown blue | name | Russia Bieraka |
| 27 | yes | self | 38 no | - | sister Marya Slaginski
330 Northbridge Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good brown grey | name | Russia Wiszyc |
| 28 | yes | self | 38 no | - | brother Lave Daniel Slaginski
330 Northbridge Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good brown brown | name | Russia Wazyce |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 no | - | cousin Daniel Slaginski
330 Northbridge Mass. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good brown brown | name | Russia Bieraka |
| 30 | yes | self | 25 no | - | father Jozef Slaginski
472 Goldwirth Detroit Mich | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good brown grey | name | Russia Kholmogorski |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, of the MALTONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 MAY 1912 day of MAY, 19 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Brydney Jones
I, *Brydney Jones*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *19 1/2* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Republic of the Philippines, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *11* *1912*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 MAY 1912, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 248771 | Kozar | Maryam | 18 | fs | girl | yes | yes | Russia | Polish Russia | Riepola | father, Myron Kozar, 121 N. Manchester | |
| 82 | Chalera | Amelia | 18 | fs | girl | yes | yes | Russia | Polish Russia | Riepola | father, Myron Chalera, 121 N. Manchester | |
| 93 | Smietana | Paul | 18 | ms | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Polish Russia | Mieszeg | mother, Jachowicz, 121 N. Manchester | |
| 804 | Lynican | Stefan | 12 | fs | laborer | yes | yes | Croatia | Croatian | Madjura | parents, Stefan Lynican, 121 N. Manchester | |
| 791685 | Katjis | Damianos | 12 | fs | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Brooklyn | father, Katjis, 121 N. Manchester | |
| 96 | Manos | Thomas | 12 | fs | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Brooklyn | father, Manos, 121 N. Manchester | |
| 707 | Chrissoko | Gannis | 12 | fs | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Brooklyn | father, Chrissoko, 121 N. Manchester | |
| 18 | Athanasion | Dimitrios | 12 | fs | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Brooklyn | father, Athanasion, 121 N. Manchester | |
| 29 | Dimitriadou | Caterina | 12 | fs | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Brooklyn | father, Dimitriadou, 121 N. Manchester | |
| 1710 | Katjis | Santelis | 12 | fs | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Brooklyn | father, Katjis, 121 N. Manchester | |
| 7311 | Tassilion | Georgio | 12 | fs | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Brooklyn | father, Tassilion, 121 N. Manchester | |
| 2489912 | Chief | George | 12 | fs | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Brooklyn | father, Chief, 121 N. Manchester | |
| 13 | | Luna | 12 | fs | laborer | yes | yes | Turkey | Greek | Brooklyn | father, Luna, 121 N. Manchester | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blydney Jones, Surgeon of the MADEIRA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. Lord & Co., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

LEMAN

, 19

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination.
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | State. City or Town. |
| 24881 | Pastovic | Filip | 24 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Bosnian | Albanian | Albania | Albania | Wife Anna Pastovic | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 22 | Mengate | Sandor | 25 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Romanian | Romanian | Romania | Romania | Wife Anna Mengate | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 33 | Varga | Theresia | 21 | fs | Labourer | yes | yes | Romanian | Romanian | Romania | Romania | Father Tereza Varga | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 54 | Baroka | Gyzele | 24 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Hungarian | Hungary | Hungary | Father Gyzele Baroka | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 55 | Slavov | Lase Peter | 34 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkish | Bulgarian | Turkey | Turkey | Wife Anna Slavov | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 66 | Ulnikovitch | Frans Marks | 17 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkish | Turkish | Turkey | Turkey | Father Frans Ulnikovitch | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 77 | Perovitch | Tschetho | 26 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Montenegro | Wife Anna Perovitch | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 88 | Forzenovitch | Marks | 20 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Montenegro | Father Forzenovitch | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 99 | Popovitch | Gabriell | 32 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Russia | Father Popovitch | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 9610 | Dimitri | Constantin | 25 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Turkey | Wife Anna Dimitri | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 711 | Christi | Constantin | 37 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Albanian | Albanian | Albania | Albania | Father Christi | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 9412 | Vukovich | Pero Euro | 20 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Montenegro | Father Vukovich | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 513 | Glovich | Pero Jakob | 31 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Russian | Russian | Russia | Russia | Wife Anna Glovich | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 814 | Koli | Anton | 40 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkey | Albanian | Turkey | Turkey | Wife Anna Koli | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 15 | Gloff | George | 22 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bulgaria | Father Gloff | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 24916 | Mancovich | Joko Neko | 22 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Montenegro | Wife Anna Mancovich | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 317 | Serevitch | Peter Juko | 20 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Montenegro | Father Serevitch | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 24918 | Spasoff | Isvelan | 25 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Turkey | Wife Anna Spasoff | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 119 | Strezo | Angelos | 17 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Turkey | Father Strezo | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 220 | Rafael | Mile | 34 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Turkey | Wife Anna Rafael | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 321 | Blaze | Vladimir | 27 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Turkey | Father Blaze | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 422 | Gukimoff | Trenko | 33 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Turkey | Wife Anna Gukimoff | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 523 | Boshkoff | Martin | 22 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Turkey | Father Boshkoff | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 24924 | Popovitch | Mate | 25 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Montenegro | Wife Anna Popovitch | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 125 | Grahovitch | Trenko | 23 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | Montenegro | Montenegro | Father Grahovitch | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 24926 | Mitroff | Kluis | 22 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Turkey | Wife Anna Mitroff | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 727 | | Dino | 27 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Turkey | Father Dino | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 828 | Elioff | Martin | 37 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Bulgaria | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Bulgaria | Wife Anna Elioff | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 929 | Kurdoff | Misha Loun | 30 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Turkey | Father Kurdoff | Pa. Harrisburg |
| 1030 | Dolich | | 35 | ma | Labourer | yes | yes | Turkey | Bulgarian | Turkey | Turkey | Wife Anna Dolich | Pa. Harrisburg |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1912

19

111

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-5 | dark brown | none | Borata, Albanian | | | |
| 2 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-5 | | | Corecan | | | |
| 3 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-4 | | | Pol. ny. Fala | | | |
| 5 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-4 | black brown | | Turkey, Macedonia | | | |
| 6 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-7 | brown | | Spirra | | | |
| 7 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-10 | black black | | Montenegro, Roudine | | | |
| 8 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-8 | | | Yemenite | | | |
| 9 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-9 | | | Roudine | | | |
| 10 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-5 | dark brown | | Turkey, Tatra | | | |
| 11 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-4 | | | Coritza | | | |
| 12 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-9 | blue | | Montenegro, Jimiza | | | |
| 13 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-9 | dark brown | | Wa. Pagan. | | | |
| 14 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-4 | brown | | Turkey, Coritza | | | |
| 15 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-6 | dark blue | none | Montenegro, Yezemine | | | |
| 17 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-9 | black brown | | Roudine | | | |
| 18 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-3 | brown | | Turkey, Meschitchka | | | |
| 19 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-1 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-8 | | | Frontok | | | |
| 21 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-4 | | | Postiva | | | |
| 22 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-6 | | | Meschitchka | | | |
| 23 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 6-3 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-10 | | | Montenegro, Roudine | | | |
| 25 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-9 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-9 | | | Turkey, Meschitchka | | | |
| 27 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-7 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-6 | | | Bulgaria, Kicul | | | |
| 29 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-5 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Self | \$10 | | Friend, Joseph Brown, Baltimore, Maryland Pa | | | | | 5-2 | | | Kleone | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the SS. SWEET, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK,
W. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Belgumay Jones, Surgeon of the MAINE, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. and J. M.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of NOVEMBER, 1917
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL,

11 MAY 1912

19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.
Family Name. Given Name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
Married or Single. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence.
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent
residence.)
State. City or Town. |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|--|---|
| 24911 | Kirkko | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Finland | Finland | Finland | father, Theodor Kirkko | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | apostoloff | 35 | m | laborer | no | Russia | Russia | Russia | wife, Anna Apostoloff | Oreg. Portland |
| 24 | Ristoff | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Finland | Finland | Finland | mother, Eppa Ristoff | Oreg. Portland |
| 40144-7-18 | Gavriloff | 35 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | wife, Persa Gavriloff | Ohio Cleveland |
| 56 | Ivanoff | 45 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | wife, Maria Ivanoff | Ohio Cleveland |
| 67 | Koleff | 18 | m | laborer | no | Russia | Russia | Russia | father, Fole Koleff | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 78 | Ivanoff | 17 | m | laborer | no | Russia | Russia | Russia | mother, Maria Ivanoff | Ohio Cincinnati |
| 89 | Fargard | 34 | m | laborer | no | Russia | Russia | Russia | wife, Maria Fargard | Ohio Springfield |
| 910 | Dalco | 18 | m | laborer | no | Russia | Russia | Russia | brother, Dalco Dalco | Ohio Dayton |
| 1011 | Kaykko | 26 | m | laborer | no | Russia | Russia | Russia | wife, Anna Kaykko | Ind. Indianapolis |
| 12 | Christo | 29 | m | laborer | no | Russia | Russia | Russia | wife, Maria Christo | Ind. Indianapolis |
| 13 | Traiko | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | great father, Traiko Traiko | Ind. Indianapolis |
| 14 | Pare | 18 | m | laborer | no | Russia | Russia | Russia | brother, Pare Pare | Ind. Indianapolis |
| 15 | Pikola | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | wife, Maria Pikola | N.Y. Rochester |
| 16 | Grigor | 22 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | mother, Grigor Grigor | Mass Boston |
| 17 | Donchis | 32 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | father, Donchis Donchis | Mass Boston |
| 18 | Anastasia | 28 | f | wife | | Russia | Russia | Russia | wife, Anastasia Anastasia | |
| 19 | Christoff | 19 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | wife, Maria Christoff | Mass New Bedford |
| 20 | Pikoloff | 21 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | wife, Maria Pikoloff | Mass New Bedford |
| 21 | Manailoff | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | mother, Maria Manailoff | Mass New Bedford |
| 22 | Manailoff | 38 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | wife, Maria Manailoff | Mass New Bedford |
| 23 | Laeff | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | wife, Maria Laeff | Minn. Minneapolis |
| 24 | Christoff | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | father, Christoff Christoff | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | Clearzyk | 46 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | wife, Maria Clearzyk | Mass. River |
| 26 | Kuliff | 18 | f | girl | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | father, Kuliff Kuliff | Mass. Bowdoin |
| 27 | Famava | 18 | f | girl | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | father, Famava Famava | Mass. Three Rivers |
| 28 | Clearzyk | 20 | f | girl | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | father, Clearzyk Clearzyk | Mass. Village |
| 29 | Purtyka | 18 | f | girl | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | father, Purtyka Purtyka | Mass. Lowell |
| 30 | Raczor | 18 | m | laborer | yes | Russia | Russia | Russia | father, Raczor Raczor | Mass. Lowell |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a student, or whether for any other purpose, and if so, for what purpose? (Whether supported by family or by himself.) | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | yes | self | no | | Elle va chez lui. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | brown | none | Turkey Belitza |
| 2 | yes | self | 25 | no | auke Datcha Jankleff. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good | brown | none | Bulgaria Plerene |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | 209. Lohamstr. W. Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 464 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 5 | yes | self | 35 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 6 | yes | self | 50 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 7 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | good | grey | grey | none |
| 8 | yes | self | 40 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 9 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 10 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | black | brown | none |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 12 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | good | black | brown | none |
| 13 | yes | self | 35 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | brown | grey | none |
| 14 | yes | self | 30 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | black | blue | none |
| 15 | yes | self | 30 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 16 | yes | self | 30 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 17 | yes | self | 40 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | good | black | brown | none |
| 18 | yes | self | 30 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | good | black | blue | none |
| 19 | yes | self | 30 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 20 | yes | self | 30 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 21 | yes | self | 30 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 22 | yes | self | 35 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 23 | yes | self | 40 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 24 | yes | self | 25 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | good | brown | none | Macedonia G. Can |
| 25 | yes | self | 20 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | brown | grey | none |
| 26 | yes | self | 24 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | good | brown | grey | none |
| 27 | yes | self | 20 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 10 | good | brown | grey | none |
| 28 | yes | self | 24 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | good | brown | grey | none |
| 29 | yes | self | 20 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | good | brown | grey | none |
| 30 | yes | self | 20 | no | friend. Lohamstr. 465 Portland Ore. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | good | brown | grey | none |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Kane Master, of the MASSACHUSETTS, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Kane
Master, MASSACHUSETTS Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912,
at NEW YORK

W. S. Kane
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the WALL STREET, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JULY, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MACINTOSHsailing from LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1912

19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
In country whence alien came. | | Final Destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Lijadlik | Stanislav | 23 | ms | labour | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grady | wife Kata Wajadlik | Mass Ware |
| 2 | Grady | Zofia | 24 | fs | girl | yes | Russia | | Grady | Grady | father Stanislaw Grady | N.Y. Fulton |
| 3 | " | Marya | 17 | fs | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Kumiel | Barbara | 35 | fs | wife | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Hanna | brother Jozef Kumiel | Mass Ware |
| 5 | Charczyn | Alexa | 25 | ms | labour | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Grady | father Jan Charczyn | Mass Three River |
| 6 | Rys | Adam | 40 | ms | labour | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Hanna | wife Teresa Rys | Mass Three River |
| 7 | Rys | Pawel | 38 | ms | labour | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Hanna | wife Teresa Rys | Mass Three River |
| 8 | Dyma | Jozef | 17 | fs | labour | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Hanna | father Jan Dyma | Mass Three River |
| 9 | Trela | Anna | 20 | fs | girl | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Hanna | mother Marya Trela | Mass Three River |
| 10 | Pikur | Katarzyna | 19 | fs | girl | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Przebuska | father Janas Pikur | Mass Three River |
| 11 | Polodney | Jozefa | 15 | fs | girl | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Przebuska | father Jozef Polodney | Mass Three River |
| 12 | Kras | Jan | 20 | ms | labour | no | Russia | Polish | Russia | Galanka | mother Anna Kras | Mass Three River |
| 13 | Maksym | Antoni | 26 | ms | labour | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Cieklir | mother Wiktoria Maksym | Mass Three River |
| 14 | Riznyk | Emil | 19 | ms | labour | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kurajow | father Jozef Riznyk | Mass Three River |
| 15 | Derejanski | Stanislav | 28 | ms | labour | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Kurajow | father Stanislaw Derejanski | Mass Three River |
| 16 | Wzros | Katarzyna | 18 | fs | girl | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wulka | brother Jan Wzros | Mass Three River |
| 17 | Wzros | Katarzyna | 18 | fs | girl | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wulka | brother Jan Wzros | Mass Three River |
| 18 | Perla | Zofia | 15 | fs | girl | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wulka | brother Jan Perla | Mass Three River |
| 19 | Slonka | Anna | 20 | fs | wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sakalaw | mother Agnieszka Slonka | Mass Three River |
| 20 | " | Marya | 10 | fs | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Wolkowicz | Filipina | 19 | fs | girl | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sakalaw | father Pawel Wolkowicz | Mass Three River |
| 22 | Chranowiat | Victoria | 24 | fs | wife | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sakalaw | father Jozef Chranowiat | Mass Three River |
| 23 | " | Katarzyna | 3 | fs | child | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Jozef | 2 | fs | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Genowefa | 4 | fs | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Walika | Marya | 19 | fs | girl | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Sakalaw | brother Anna Walika | Mass Three River |
| 27 | Hadalska | Anna | 17 | fs | girl | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Turza | brother Jan Hadalska | Mass Three River |
| 28 | Garon | Juliana | 24 | fs | girl | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Turza | brother Jan Garon | Mass Three River |
| 29 | Brach | Julia | 20 | fs | girl | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Turza | brother Jan Brach | Mass Three River |
| 30 | Banach | Franciszek | 19 | ms | labour | yes | Russia | Polish | Russia | Wala | father Jan Banach | Mass Three River |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

25. $\frac{1}{2}$ 26. $\frac{1}{2}$

JULY 1912

, 19

118

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | self | 28 no | | Brother Jan Spicadlik
Mare Mass Southbr. 37 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 2 | good tan grey none | Russia Wulka |
| 2 | self | 14 1/2 | | N.Y. brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 2 | good tan grey none | Russia Grady |
| 3 | self | 15 no | | 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 | good " " " " | " |
| 4 | self | 20 40 | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 2 | good tan brown none | Russia Hanna |
| 5 | self | 20 1/2 | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 9 | good tan grey none | Russia Grady |
| 6 | self | 17 3/4 | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 6 | good tan grey none | Russia Hanna |
| 7 | self | 24 1/2 | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 6 | good tan grey none | Russia Hanna |
| 8 | self | 18 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 3 | good tan grey none | Russia Hanna |
| 9 | self | 18 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 3 | good tan grey none | Russia Hanna |
| 10 | self | 36 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 2 | good tan grey none | Russia Tryeburka |
| 11 | self | 37 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 2 | good tan grey none | Russia Kienadok |
| 12 | self | 32 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 8 | good tan grey none | Russia Gvianka |
| 13 | self | 11 1/2 | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 6 | good tan grey none | Russia Cieklia |
| 14 | self | 12 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 3 | good tan grey none | Russia Karajow |
| 15 | self | 13 1/2 | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 5 | good tan grey none | Russia Karajow |
| 16 | self | 23 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 1 | good tan grey none | Russia Pulka |
| 17 | self | 20 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 4 10 | good tan grey none | Russia Pulka |
| 18 | self | 18 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 1 | good tan grey none | Russia Wola |
| 19 | self | 8 1/2 | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 2 | good tan grey none | Russia Sakalaw |
| 20 | self | 10 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | " | good " " " " | Russia Sakalaw |
| 21 | self | 10 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 1 | good tan grey none | Russia Sakalaw |
| 22 | self | 10 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 4 | good tan grey none | Russia Sakalaw |
| 23 | self | 5 1/2 | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | " | good tan grey none | Russia Sakalaw |
| 24 | self | 5 1/2 | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | " | good tan grey none | Russia Sakalaw |
| 25 | self | no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | " | good tan grey none | Russia Sakalaw |
| 26 | self | 18 1/2 | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 4 11 | good tan grey none | Russia Sakalaw |
| 27 | self | 28 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 1 | good tan grey none | Russia Turga |
| 28 | self | 23 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 2 | good tan grey none | Russia Turga |
| 29 | self | 20 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 4 10 | good tan grey none | Russia Turga |
| 30 | self | 21 no | | Brother-in-law Stanislaw Witek
Bulhan 156 West 10 St. Fulton N.Y. 40 40 40 40 40 good no | | | 5 8 | good tan grey none | Russia Wola |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the MASSACHUSETTS, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1326

| Defects Found | | Retakes Required | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Identification of Document | | Remarks | | | | | |
| | | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect |
| Volume # 4 1 3 3 | | | | | | | |
| 112 | | | | | | | Overlapped |
| 152 | | | | | | | Blurred |
| Volume # 4 1 3 4 | | | | | | | |
| 103-117 | | | | | | | Overlapped & Blurred |
| 174 | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rechecked PR |

Inspected by: E. J. Nelson Date: 7/4/44
 Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 7/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944

Date:

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. L. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. A., do solemnly swear and depose that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have been duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY, 1912.

at NEW YORK
J. J. J.
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

day of

17 MAR 1912

19

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

11-1115

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, plus days and/or weeks only if those under a year of age.

*Column 3 (Sex).—*The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Occupation or business).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass pointer, steel pointer, iron pointer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pointer, molder, turner, or other similar designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipboard companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the true race or people as given in suit list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and none are allowed to be erroneously placed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Germans" according to a passport, may yet possess a "French," or "Irish" or "Polish" nationality; "English" persons may be of German birth, and possess a "German" nationality. An alien born in France, Germany, or Ireland for race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CEBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN-AMERICAN

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"brown/black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, European, or Asian. Any alien with 10% or more of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italiian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

day of 17 May 1944, 19

Intern. Falcon Off. et

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Hindoo. | Syrian. |
| Hindustani (North). | Turkish. |
| Hindustani (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1125

11-1111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5.5

 $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_3 \downarrow$

Spring from

L. V. B. H. 10322

11 MAY 1962

19

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

On the United States Immigration Officer by the Consular Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

[illegible]

Season 1. before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

44

7 MAY 1912

7 MAY 1912
May 18
1912

Revised
 The
 666 East
 864 Tol
 864 Tol

⁶ "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the area where they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Irish (English). | Turkish. |
| Irish (Scottish). | Wahab. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE LUGGAGE MUST BE COMPLETELY SANITIZED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from

INTRODUCTION

11 MAY 1961

19

[illegible]

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Form No. 1, as prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

Ship SS. from 1917

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Birthplace | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | Occupation | Remarks |
|-----|------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|---------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 63 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 67 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 68 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 71 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 76 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 77 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 79 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 83 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 86 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 87 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 88 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 89 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 90 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 91 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 92 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 93 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 94 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 97 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 98 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 99 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

89
Viz. ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To be filled out by the Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival of any vessel calling with passengers on Local Coast Traffic at a Port in the United States

Arrival at Port of Chicago

12 00 PM, 19

(20)

| Vessel | | Company | | Origin | | Destination | | Passengers | | Crew | | Remarks | |
|--------|------|---------|------|--------|------|-------------|------|------------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| No. | Name | No. | Name | No. | Name | No. | Name | No. | Name | No. | Name | No. | Name |
| 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | |
| 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | | 3 | |
| 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | | 4 | |
| 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | |
| 6 | | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | | 6 | |
| 7 | | 7 | | 7 | | 7 | | 7 | | 7 | | 7 | |
| 8 | | 8 | | 8 | | 8 | | 8 | | 8 | | 8 | |
| 9 | | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | | 9 | |
| 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | | 10 | |
| 11 | | 11 | | 11 | | 11 | | 11 | | 11 | | 11 | |
| 12 | | 12 | | 12 | | 12 | | 12 | | 12 | | 12 | |
| 13 | | 13 | | 13 | | 13 | | 13 | | 13 | | 13 | |
| 14 | | 14 | | 14 | | 14 | | 14 | | 14 | | 14 | |
| 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | | 15 | |
| 16 | | 16 | | 16 | | 16 | | 16 | | 16 | | 16 | |
| 17 | | 17 | | 17 | | 17 | | 17 | | 17 | | 17 | |
| 18 | | 18 | | 18 | | 18 | | 18 | | 18 | | 18 | |
| 19 | | 19 | | 19 | | 19 | | 19 | | 19 | | 19 | |
| 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | | 20 | |
| 21 | | 21 | | 21 | | 21 | | 21 | | 21 | | 21 | |
| 22 | | 22 | | 22 | | 22 | | 22 | | 22 | | 22 | |
| 23 | | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | | 23 | |
| 24 | | 24 | | 24 | | 24 | | 24 | | 24 | | 24 | |
| 25 | | 25 | | 25 | | 25 | | 25 | | 25 | | 25 | |
| 26 | | 26 | | 26 | | 26 | | 26 | | 26 | | 26 | |
| 27 | | 27 | | 27 | | 27 | | 27 | | 27 | | 27 | |
| 28 | | 28 | | 28 | | 28 | | 28 | | 28 | | 28 | |
| 29 | | 29 | | 29 | | 29 | | 29 | | 29 | | 29 | |
| 30 | | 30 | | 30 | | 30 | | 30 | | 30 | | 30 | |
| 31 | | 31 | | 31 | | 31 | | 31 | | 31 | | 31 | |
| 32 | | 32 | | 32 | | 32 | | 32 | | 32 | | 32 | |
| 33 | | 33 | | 33 | | 33 | | 33 | | 33 | | 33 | |
| 34 | | 34 | | 34 | | 34 | | 34 | | 34 | | 34 | |
| 35 | | 35 | | 35 | | 35 | | 35 | | 35 | | 35 | |
| 36 | | 36 | | 36 | | 36 | | 36 | | 36 | | 36 | |
| 37 | | 37 | | 37 | | 37 | | 37 | | 37 | | 37 | |
| 38 | | 38 | | 38 | | 38 | | 38 | | 38 | | 38 | |
| 39 | | 39 | | 39 | | 39 | | 39 | | 39 | | 39 | |
| 40 | | 40 | | 40 | | 40 | | 40 | | 40 | | 40 | |
| 41 | | 41 | | 41 | | 41 | | 41 | | 41 | | 41 | |
| 42 | | 42 | | 42 | | 42 | | 42 | | 42 | | 42 | |
| 43 | | 43 | | 43 | | 43 | | 43 | | 43 | | 43 | |
| 44 | | 44 | | 44 | | 44 | | 44 | | 44 | | 44 | |
| 45 | | 45 | | 45 | | 45 | | 45 | | 45 | | 45 | |
| 46 | | 46 | | 46 | | 46 | | 46 | | 46 | | 46 | |
| 47 | | 47 | | 47 | | 47 | | 47 | | 47 | | 47 | |
| 48 | | 48 | | 48 | | 48 | | 48 | | 48 | | 48 | |
| 49 | | 49 | | 49 | | 49 | | 49 | | 49 | | 49 | |
| 50 | | 50 | | 50 | | 50 | | 50 | | 50 | | 50 | |

10/10

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

[Handwritten signature and date: 17 JUL 1910]

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The holder of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, in full, under the word "age".

Column 2 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 2 should be either "A" (American) or "F" (Foreign).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 4 (Profession or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the nature of the work or profession of such alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Commercial Engineer, Mining Engineer, Farm Laborer, Steel Worker, Ship Carpenter, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mason, etc., or other general description.

Column 5 (Intended residence).—The entry in column 5 should be either "F" (Farmers) or "L" (Laborers), regardless of the nature of the work shown.

Column 6 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 7 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 8 (Country of origin).—The entry in column 8 should be the country of origin, as shown on the manifest, and not the country of birth, as shown on the manifest.

Column 9 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 10 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 11 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 12 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 13 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 14 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 15 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 16 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 17 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 18 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 19 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 20 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardia, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Calabria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicilia, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give nearest address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 12 should be the place of birth, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 13 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 13 should be the place of birth, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 14 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 14 should be the place of birth, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 15 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 15 should be the place of birth, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 16 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 16 should be the place of birth, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 17 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 17 should be the place of birth, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 18 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 18 should be the place of birth, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 19 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 19 should be the place of birth, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 20 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 20 should be the place of birth, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

The term "South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the people of Africa (not Negroes).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of fee; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money should be by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of arrival (or arrival and departure) in the United States.

Column 18 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 19 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

Column 20 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the vessel, as shown on the manifest, and not the name of the ship, as shown on the manifest.

[Faint, mostly illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header section.]

Given in my presence this _____ day of _____ 1912.

[Large, stylized signature or stamp in the center of the page.]

11-1115

"Race or stock" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens derive their ancestry. If the stock of an alien is unknown, the mother tongue shall be taken as an indication of language. The mother tongue is to be ascertained by the alien's own statement, or by the statement of some one who has known him for a long time.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Wagon. |
| | West Indian. |

1990

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Way
L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To be filled out by the Immigration Officer by the Government of any person having such passport on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arrived at Port of New York

17th July

10

| Name of Passenger | | Age | Sex | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------------|-----------|-----|--------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| First Name | Last Name | | | | | |
| James J. | O'Connell | 170 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| John J. | O'Connell | 59 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| Mary J. | O'Connell | 59 | Female | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| James J. | O'Connell | 56 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| John J. | O'Connell | 56 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| Mary J. | O'Connell | 59 | Female | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| James J. | O'Connell | 54 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| John J. | O'Connell | 59 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| Mary J. | O'Connell | 56 | Female | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| James J. | O'Connell | 55 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| John J. | O'Connell | 54 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| Mary J. | O'Connell | 54 | Female | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| James J. | O'Connell | 56 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| John J. | O'Connell | 54 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| Mary J. | O'Connell | 54 | Female | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| James J. | O'Connell | 510 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| John J. | O'Connell | 59 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| Mary J. | O'Connell | 50 | Female | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| James J. | O'Connell | 57 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| John J. | O'Connell | 58 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| Mary J. | O'Connell | 53 | Female | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| James J. | O'Connell | 57 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| John J. | O'Connell | 59 | Male | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |
| Mary J. | O'Connell | 58 | Female | Fair Blue | Nil | Ireland |

... day of 17 MAY 1912, 19

111 *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law*

Immigration Officer

11,000,1116

(Continued on p. 20.) Long entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(*Column 6: Cause and mechanism*):—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Manuscript corrections should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections.

Column 7, *edu. to read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

1. *See page 2 of these instructions.* — See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in

should not be put in the distance between race and nationality and

Attention that following instructions should be specially observed:

CITERAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WRIGHT : NEELAN

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

^a"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX (THEOREM).

They cannot "pull" money to the Atlantic States, whether coming from Cuba or other sources, or the United States South or North, America, Europe, or Africa. And even with a "pulling" power of their own, they cannot "pull" money to themselves, and are building.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid)).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia

Column 18 (Telling to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of troops.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely a report or affidavit.]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of **17 MAY 1918**, 19____
at _____
[Signature]
Commissioner of the Bureau.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Received by the Immigration and Naturalization Service at the United States Custom House at New York, New York, on the 17th day of May, 1912, the following passengers of the ship GREENSTOWN, arriving from the port of GREENSTOWN, Ireland, on the 15th day of May, 1912.

55

GREENSTOWN

Arriving from

GREENSTOWN

17th May

1912

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Rank | Profession | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-----|------|--------|------|------|------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | Ward | Thomas | 1/26 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | Ward | Robert | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 22 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 24 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 25 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 26 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 27 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 30 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 31 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 32 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 33 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 34 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 35 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 36 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 37 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 38 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 39 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 40 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 41 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 42 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 43 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 44 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 45 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 46 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 47 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 48 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 49 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 50 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 51 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 52 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 53 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 54 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |
| 55 | Ward | Thomas | 1/28 | M | Labourer | Ireland | Limerick | Ill | Chicago |

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Under Special Order of the Commissioner of the Customs and Excise, dated 1st March 1900, (having been duly examined and found to be correct) and arrived at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of

NEW YORK

17 MAY 1900

19

1110

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color of Skin | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Height | Weight | Build | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | Michael Kelly | 40 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 5 11 | 160 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Curraghmore |
| 2 | James Kelly | 35 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 5 10 | 150 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Loughlin |
| 3 | John Kelly | 30 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Obayfale |
| 4 | William Kelly | 25 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 5 8 | 130 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Ballymore |
| 5 | Thomas Kelly | 20 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 5 7 | 120 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Bluenorris |
| 6 | Robert Kelly | 15 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 5 6 | 110 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Borris |
| 7 | Charles Kelly | 10 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 5 5 | 100 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Brathmore |
| 8 | Edward Kelly | 5 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 5 4 | 90 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 9 | George Kelly | 4 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 5 3 | 80 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 10 | Henry Kelly | 3 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 5 2 | 70 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 11 | John Kelly | 2 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 5 1 | 60 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 12 | James Kelly | 1 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 5 0 | 50 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 13 | Michael Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 4 11 | 40 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 14 | William Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 4 10 | 30 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 15 | Thomas Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 4 9 | 20 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 16 | Robert Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 4 8 | 10 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 17 | Charles Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 4 7 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 18 | Edward Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 4 6 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 19 | George Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 4 5 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 20 | Henry Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 4 4 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 21 | John Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 4 3 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 22 | James Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 4 2 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 23 | Michael Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 4 1 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 24 | William Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 4 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 25 | Thomas Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 3 11 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 26 | Robert Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 3 10 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 27 | Charles Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 3 9 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 28 | Edward Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 3 8 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 29 | George Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 3 7 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 30 | Henry Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 3 6 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 31 | John Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 3 5 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 32 | James Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 3 4 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 33 | Michael Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 3 3 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 34 | William Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 3 2 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 35 | Thomas Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 3 1 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 36 | Robert Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 3 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 37 | Charles Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 2 11 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 38 | Edward Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 2 10 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 39 | George Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 2 9 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 40 | Henry Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 2 8 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 41 | John Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 2 7 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 42 | James Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 2 6 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 43 | Michael Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 2 5 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 44 | William Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 2 4 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 45 | Thomas Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 2 3 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 46 | Robert Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 2 2 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 47 | Charles Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 2 1 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 48 | Edward Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 2 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 49 | George Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 1 11 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 50 | Henry Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 1 10 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 51 | John Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 1 9 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 52 | James Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 1 8 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 53 | Michael Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 1 7 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 54 | William Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 1 6 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 55 | Thomas Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 1 5 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 56 | Robert Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 1 4 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 57 | Charles Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 1 3 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 58 | Edward Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 1 2 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 59 | George Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 1 1 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 60 | Henry Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 1 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 61 | John Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 11 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 62 | James Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 10 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 63 | Michael Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 9 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 64 | William Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 8 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 65 | Thomas Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 7 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 66 | Robert Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 6 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 67 | Charles Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 5 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 68 | Edward Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 4 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 69 | George Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 3 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 70 | Henry Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 2 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 71 | John Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 1 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 72 | James Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 73 | Michael Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 74 | William Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 75 | Thomas Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 76 | Robert Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 77 | Charles Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 78 | Edward Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 79 | George Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 80 | Henry Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 81 | John Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 82 | James Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 83 | Michael Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 84 | William Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 85 | Thomas Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 86 | Robert Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 87 | Charles Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 88 | Edward Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 89 | George Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 90 | Henry Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 91 | John Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 92 | James Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 93 | Michael Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 94 | William Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 95 | Thomas Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 96 | Robert Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 97 | Charles Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 98 | Edward Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 99 | George Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |
| 100 | Henry Kelly | 0 | M | Fair | Gray | Blue | 0 0 | 0 | Medium | ✓ | Ireland | Edmond |

11-1116

Office of the Surgeon General

Department of the Interior

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

WASHINGTON, D. C.

May 1, 1918

To the Honorable Commissioner of the General Land Office

Washington, D. C.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,

 Assistant Secretary

Date of birth of _____ day of _____ 1918

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall determine the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Printed on the application of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor at the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1903, to be collected.

emerging from *Thalassoma*

13th May, 1912

[illegible]

447

[illegible]

[illegible]

WILLIAMSON

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Children of U.S. born ancestors—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry of children of United States citizens of the parent, child or grandchild of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; *grandchild*, if outside the United States.

Column 15 - By whom was passage paid. - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Answers from 90—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any independent effort in the examination of atoms.

[Faint, mostly illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a header or introductory paragraph.]

May 1912

[Handwritten signature and notes in the middle section.]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a line is drawn, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be determined by the classification independent of language. The former term is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Swedish (Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Harlem. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Indian (American). | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (American). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Wagon. |
| | West Indian. |

18 JULY 1977

[illegible]

17. If a person is not domiciled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence domicile.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, not time and day, as to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or S (single). It is suggested, in O. D. records.

*Column 4 (Language or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the education, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, engineer, barometer engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, steel maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other like descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nature of property owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Signatures of competent persons made this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 5 (How to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 6 (Country).—*Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or aliens.

*Column 7 (How or where).—*See list of ports on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should mean only where a person has given birth.

*Column 8 (Remarks).—*The last 10 lines, *Education*, *Industry*, *race*, and *Nationality*, are optional and are not necessary, except in the following cases: (1) *Education*. For persons of foreign birth, *Education* is not necessary (omit "Country" for these persons). (2) *Industry*. "Trade" is sufficient on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Trade" by industry. An alien who is Czech, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Czecho-Slovakian or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

$$A_{\text{eff}}(t) = A_0 + \frac{1}{2} \langle \dot{A}^2 \rangle t^2$$
[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Continued from "That permanent residence".—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only one town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 - Final Residence - Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*)).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Consent 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

Exercise IV (being to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 shows what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and, name and address of relative or friend.

Comments of the ICJ - The answers by these countries are subject to revision by any inspection system in the examination of a case.

Affidavit of Allegiance.

I, John J. Doe, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do hereby declare that I am a native-born citizen of the United States, and that I have never been naturalized as a citizen of any foreign country, and that I have never taken any oath of allegiance to any foreign power, prince, or sovereign, and that I have never been a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States, or to commit any act of treason against the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1919.

John J. Doe
 Notary Public for California.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (Roman). | Turkish. |
| Italian (Sardinian). | Wagon. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

12

| Name | | Age | | Sex | | Color | | Height | | Weight | | Build | | Complexion | | Eyes | | Hair | | Teeth | | Nose | | Ears | | Fingers | | Toes | | Feet | | Hands | | Arms | | Legs | | Ankles | | Wrists | | Neck | | Shoulders | | Hips | | Buttocks | | Genitals | | Rectum | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | | Liver | | Spleen | | Pancreas | | Gallbladder | | Intestines | | Bladder | | Prostate | | Uterus | | Vagina | | Perineum | | Anus | | Stomach | |
|------|--|-----|--|-----|--|-------|--|--------|--|--------|--|-------|--|------------|--|------|--|------|--|-------|--|------|--|------|--|---------|--|------|--|------|--|-------|--|------|--|------|--|--------|--|--------|--|------|--|-----------|--|------|--|----------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|
|------|--|-----|--|-----|--|-------|--|--------|--|--------|--|-------|--|------------|--|------|--|------|--|-------|--|------|--|------|--|---------|--|------|--|------|--|-------|--|------|--|------|--|--------|--|--------|--|------|--|-----------|--|------|--|----------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|-------|--|--------|--|----------|--|-------------|--|------------|--|---------|--|----------|--|--------|--|--------|--|----------|--|------|--|---------|--|

From all countries in which alien residents with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the subject of a passport, the following shall be exempt:

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

IN THE EVENT OF THE ARRIVAL OF ANY VESSEL HAVING (HALL) IMMIGRANTS IN CARGO THIS SLIP IS A PART OF THE SHIP'S RECORD

Arrived at Port of Slough

17th May

19

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Eyes | Hair | Mouth | Teeth | Stature | Gait | Demeanor | Remarks | Place of Birth | City of Birth |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|----------|---------|----------------|---------------|
| 1 | John Smith | 25 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 2 | James Brown | 30 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 3 | William Green | 28 | M | White | 5' 9" | 160 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 9" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 4 | Robert White | 22 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 5 | Thomas Black | 35 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 6 | Charles Grey | 20 | M | White | 5' 5" | 120 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 5" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 7 | Edward Jones | 27 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 8 | George King | 32 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 9 | Henry Lee | 24 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 10 | John Miller | 29 | M | White | 5' 9" | 160 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 9" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 11 | William Wilson | 21 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 12 | Thomas Young | 33 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 13 | Charles Adams | 26 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 14 | Edward Baker | 23 | M | White | 5' 5" | 120 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 5" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 15 | George Clark | 31 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 16 | Henry Evans | 28 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 17 | John Fisher | 25 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 18 | William Hall | 30 | M | White | 5' 9" | 160 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 9" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 19 | Thomas Hill | 22 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 20 | Charles Jones | 34 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 21 | Edward King | 27 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 22 | George Lee | 24 | M | White | 5' 5" | 120 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 5" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 23 | Henry Miller | 32 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 24 | John Wilson | 29 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 25 | William Young | 21 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 26 | Thomas Adams | 33 | M | White | 5' 9" | 160 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 9" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 27 | Charles Baker | 26 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 28 | Edward Clark | 31 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 29 | George Evans | 28 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 30 | Henry Fisher | 25 | M | White | 5' 5" | 120 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 5" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 31 | John Hall | 32 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 32 | William Hill | 29 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 33 | Thomas Jones | 22 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 34 | Charles King | 30 | M | White | 5' 9" | 160 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 9" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 35 | Edward Lee | 27 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 36 | George Miller | 24 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 37 | Henry Wilson | 31 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 38 | John Young | 28 | M | White | 5' 9" | 160 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 9" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 39 | William Adams | 21 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 40 | Thomas Baker | 33 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 41 | Charles Clark | 26 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 42 | Edward Evans | 31 | M | White | 5' 5" | 120 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 5" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 43 | George Fisher | 28 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 44 | Henry Hall | 25 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 45 | John Hill | 32 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 46 | William Jones | 29 | M | White | 5' 9" | 160 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 9" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 47 | Thomas King | 22 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 48 | Charles Lee | 30 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 49 | Edward Miller | 27 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 50 | George Wilson | 24 | M | White | 5' 5" | 120 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 5" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 51 | Henry Young | 31 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 52 | John Adams | 28 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 53 | William Baker | 21 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 54 | Thomas Clark | 33 | M | White | 5' 9" | 160 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 9" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 55 | Charles Evans | 26 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 56 | Edward Fisher | 31 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 57 | George Hall | 28 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 58 | Henry Hill | 25 | M | White | 5' 5" | 120 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 5" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 59 | John Jones | 32 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 60 | William King | 29 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 61 | Thomas Lee | 22 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 62 | Charles Miller | 30 | M | White | 5' 9" | 160 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 9" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 63 | Edward Wilson | 27 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 64 | George Young | 24 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 7" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 65 | Henry Adams | 31 | M | White | 5' 8" | 150 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 8" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 66 | John Baker | 28 | M | White | 5' 9" | 160 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 9" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 67 | William Clark | 21 | M | White | 5' 6" | 130 | Medium | Fair | Blue | Brown | Small | Good | 5' 6" | Medium | Steady | Irish | Sligo | |
| 68 | Thomas Evans | 33 | M | White | 5' 7" | 140 | Medium | Fair | Blue | | | | | | | | | |

Form No. 1 (Rev. 10-1-1910) OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

MADEIRA *MADEIRA* *MADEIRA*

17 MAR 1910

Immigration Officer.

17 MAR 1910

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be so filled as to show the distinction. For example, a person of Italian race but of American nationality should be recorded as "Italian" by race and "American" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or another country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHINESE-AMERICAN.

"Chinese-American" refers to the people of Chinese descent, whether coming from China or other countries in the Far East, and to the people of Chinese descent, whether or not, who are born in the United States of Chinese parents.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The space in column 18 should be reserved for any inspection officer of the examination of aliens.

APPROVED

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA, do
 hereby certify that [illegible] has had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am a member of the [illegible] and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] and find the foregoing List of Medical School, [illegible] in [illegible] are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and ability, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such persons.

Signed in presence of

day of

17 MAY 1912

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hongarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Swedish. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SHIPPING, BAGGAGE, AND STEWARD'S ROOMS MUST BE COMPLETELY UNOCCUPIED

Passenger
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *MacArthur* sailing from *Queensland* 12th May, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth | Profession, Occupation, or Trade | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | <i>Hallinan, Frank J.</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Cork</i> | <i>Ireland</i> | <i>Franklin, N.H.</i> | <i>Canada</i> | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. V. ...
... Officer.

day of 17 MAY 1912, 1912

Immigration Officer

23-1115

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 2 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6: *Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes—Yes (can read and write)*, *No—No (can neither read nor write)*, or *Yes—No (can read but not write)*.)

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and that the schools should be made to understand and accept that the

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

BI-ANTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10.) Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, native, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom your passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ARTICLE 10. SURGEON.

Dr. J. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the MAINEY DIA, CHIEF, do hereby certify that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing lists of foreign-born persons, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Given to before me this 7 day of JULY, 1918.

W. H. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (Northeast). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wagon. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maunle sailing from Quebec on 12th May, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|--------|
| NAME OF VESSEL. | Age. | Sex. | Color. | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Build. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| First Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Res. | Married. | Married. | Married. | Married. | Married. | Married. | Country. | City or Town. | State. |
| 1 | Koffe | man | 24 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 2 | Theriot | man | 32 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 3 | Blanc | man | 35 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 4 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 5 | Mulligan | man | 35 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 6 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 7 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 8 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 9 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 10 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 11 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 12 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 13 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 14 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 15 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 16 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 17 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 18 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 19 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 20 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 21 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 22 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 23 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 24 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 25 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 26 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 27 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 28 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 29 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |
| 30 | McCarthy | man | 30 | 5 | 180 | Scot | Irish | Irish | London | London | Ill |

Henry H. Males
Dush 24th

W. J. L. [Signature]
[Stamp: OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY]
[Stamp: DEPT. OF THE TREASURY]

17 MAY 1962

Immunization Officer

X1-1116

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accordingly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) --The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid. -The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

16. *Amount*—Give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and at so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments 19-25-26 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of items.

Column: 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

4 column: 6. *Cooling or incineration*.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stunningly, companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of manifest arrivals.

about the matter. (Yes = Yes (can read and write); No = No (can neither read nor write), or Yes = No (can read but not write)).

*Column 8 (Neutrality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which imported is a citizen or subject.

TABLE 9. *Back or nearest*. - See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the type of race as given in said list.

the fact that the two concepts are not identical. The distinction between race and nationality, and the fact that the two concepts are not identical, is a fact that is not always recognized. The fact that the two concepts are not identical is a fact that is not always recognized. The fact that the two concepts are not identical is a fact that is not always recognized.

CUBAN.

The term "Colony" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, a somewhat different.

$$A \subseteq H \subseteq G, N \subseteq [10], A \in \mathcal{K}.$$

10. *Foreign-born* means "alien" in the common sense, whether coming from China or other countries of the East, Europe, Africa, America, Canada, or Japan. Any alien with permanent residence in the U. S. is not considered under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Maurer, Surgeon of New York, do hereby certify that I am a duly qualified and licensed Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

NEW YORK.

17 MAY 1912

19

Immigration Officer.

Not counted

May 27 / 1912

add

Arr May 18 / 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WALLOPS, CHINA, AND STEVEDORE BLANKS MUST BE COMPLETED MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

WIMBORNE

sailing from

STEELCOG

11 MAY 1912

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Name in Full. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of relative or friend in country of birth or last residence. | Final Destination.
(Ultimate place of destination.) |
| Family Name. Given Name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
| Jenkins | George | 29 | M | Engineer | ✓ | England | English | England | Plymouth | James J. Jenkins | New York |
| Wright | Ernest | 29 | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scarsdale | James J. Jenkins | New York |
| Wright | Joseph | 29 | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wright | James J. Jenkins | New York |
| Wright | John | 29 | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wright | James J. Jenkins | New York |
| Wright | Philip | 29 | M | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Wright | James J. Jenkins | New York |
| To be received by the | | | | | | | | | | | |

To be received by the

Wright

English

5

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

17 MAY 1912

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|-----------------|--|---------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | By what vessel? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger. | Whether an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Large ship | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark brown | known | none | England | London | |
| 2 | Large ship | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark brown | known | ✓ | England | London | |
| 3 | Large ship | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark brown | known | ✓ | England | London | |
| 4 | Large ship | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Dark brown | known | ✓ | England | London | |
| 5 | Large ship | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dark brown | known | ✓ | England | London | |

Signature of the Plaintiff or Child, if Plaintiff is Under 18 Years of Age.

[illegible]

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Agree to receive me this _____ day of 17 Nov 1947, 1947
NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel founder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nativity).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which informant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (House or place).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and that any doubt should be immediately resolved by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

(Hollander, "Race," as pointing out a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or passport and similarly, as "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I am" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

^a "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"*African*" "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any Alien with ancestry claimed based on the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town, of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final Destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If *selom* was *passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom *passage* was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Address 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or report, with some visible words like "I have", "the", "and", "to"]

[Handwritten signature or initials, possibly "J. M. Allen"]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wend. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Enter name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of the commanding officer of any vessel having upon board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. Name of Port of Arrival *London*

2. Date of Arrival *1892*, 19

3. Time of Arrival

| 11 | | 12 | | 13 | | 14 | | 15 | | 16 | | 17 | | 18 | | 19 | | 20 | | 21 | | 22 | | 23 | | 24 | | 25 | | 26 | | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | | 30 | | 31 | | 32 | | 33 | | 34 | | 35 | | 36 | | 37 | | 38 | | 39 | | 40 | | 41 | | 42 | | 43 | | 44 | | 45 | | 46 | | 47 | | 48 | | 49 | | 50 | | 51 | | 52 | | 53 | | 54 | | 55 | | 56 | | 57 | | 58 | | 59 | | 60 | | 61 | | 62 | | 63 | | 64 | | 65 | | 66 | | 67 | | 68 | | 69 | | 70 | | 71 | | 72 | | 73 | | 74 | | 75 | | 76 | | 77 | | 78 | | 79 | | 80 | | 81 | | 82 | | 83 | | 84 | | 85 | | 86 | | 87 | | 88 | | 89 | | 90 | | 91 | | 92 | | 93 | | 94 | | 95 | | 96 | | 97 | | 98 | | 99 | | 100 | | 101 | | 102 | | 103 | | 104 | | 105 | | 106 | | 107 | | 108 | | 109 | | 110 | | 111 | | 112 | | 113 | | 114 | | 115 | | 116 | | 117 | | 118 | | 119 | | 120 | | 121 | | 122 | | 123 | | 124 | | 125 | | 126 | | 127 | | 128 | | 129 | | 130 | | 131 | | 132 | | 133 | | 134 | | 135 | | 136 | | 137 | | 138 | | 139 | | 140 | | 141 | | 142 | | 143 | | 144 | | 145 | | 146 | | 147 | | 148 | | 149 | | 150 | | 151 | | 152 | | 153 | | 154 | | 155 | | 156 | | 157 | | 158 | | 159 | | 160 | | 161 | | 162 | | 163 | | 164 | | 165 | | 166 | | 167 | | 168 | | 169 | | 170 | | 171 | | 172 | | 173 | | 174 | | 175 | | 176 | | 177 | | 178 | | 179 | | 180 | | 181 | | 182 | | 183 | | 184 | | 185 | | 186 | | 187 | | 188 | | 189 | | 190 | | 191 | | 192 | | 193 | | 194 | | 195 | | 196 | | 197 | | 198 | | 199 | | 200 | | 201 | | 202 | | 203 | | 204 | | 205 | | 206 | | 207 | | 208 | | 209 | | 210 | | 211 | | 212 | | 213 | | 214 | | 215 | | 216 | | 217 | | 218 | | 219 | | 220 | | 221 | | 222 | | 223 | | 224 | | 225 | | 226 | | 227 | | 228 | | 229 | | 230 | | 231 | | 232 | | 233 | | 234 | | 235 | | 236 | | 237 | | 238 | | 239 | | 240 | | 241 | | 242 | | 243 | | 244 | | 245 | | 246 | | 247 | | 248 | | 249 | | 250 | | 251 | | 252 | | 253 | | 254 | | 255 | | 256 | | 257 | | 258 | | 259 | | 260 | | 261 | | 262 | | 263 | | 264 | | 265 | | 266 | | 267 | | 268 | | 269 | | 270 | | 271 | | 272 | | 273 | | 274 | | 275 | | 276 | | 277 | | 278 | | 279 | | 280 | | 281 | | 282 | | 283 | | 284 | | 285 | | 286 | | 287 | | 288 | | 289 | | 290 | | 291 | | 292 | | 293 | | 294 | | 295 | | 296 | | 297 | | 298 | | 299 | | 300 | | 301 | | 302 | | 303 | | 304 | | 305 | | 306 | | 307 | | 308 | | 309 | | 310 | | 311 | | 312 | | 313 | | 314 | | 315 | | 316 | | 317 | | 318 | | 319 | | 320 | | 321 | | 322 | | 323 | | 324 | | 325 | | 326 | | 327 | | 328 | | 329 | | 330 | | 331 | | 332 | | 333 | | 334 | | 335 | | 336 | | 337 | | 338 | | 339 | | 340 | | 341 | | 342 | | 343 | | 344 | | 345 | | 346 | | 347 | | 348 | | 349 | | 350 | | 351 | | 352 | | 353 | | 354 | | 355 | | 356 | | 357 | | 358 | | 359 | | 360 | | 361 | | 362 | | 363 | | 364 | | 365 | | 366 | | 367 | | 368 | | 369 | | 370 | | 371 | | 372 | | 373 | | 374 | | 375 | | 376 | | 377 | | 378 | | 379 | | 380 | | 381 | | 382 | | 383 | | 384 | | 385 | | 386 | | 387 | | 388 | | 389 | | 390 | | 391 | | 392 | | 393 | | 394 | | 395 | | 396 | | 397 | | 398 | | 399 | | 400 | | 401 | | 402 | | 403 | | 404 | | 405 | | 406 | | 407 | | 408 | | 409 | | 410 | | 411 | | 412 | | 413 | | 414 | | 415 | | 416 | | 417 | | 418 | | 419 | | 420 | | 421 | | 422 | | 423 | | 424 | | 425 | | 426 | | 427 | | 428 | | 429 | | 430 | | 431 | | 432 | | 433 | | 434 | | 435 | | 436 | | 437 | | 438 | | 439 | | 440 | | 441 | | 442 | | 443 | | 444 | | 445 | | 446 | | 447 | | 448 | | 449 | | 450 | | 451 | | 452 | | 453 | | 454 | | 455 | | 456 | | 457 | | 458 | | 459 | | 460 | | 461 | | 462 | | 463 | | 464 | | 465 | | 466 | | 467 | | 468 | | 469 | | 470 | | 471 | | 472 | | 473 | | 474 | | 475 | | 476 | | 477 | | 478 | | 479 | | 480 | | 481 | | 482 | | 483 | | 484 | | 485 | | 486 | | 487 | | 488 | | 489 | | 490 | | 491 | | 492 | | 493 | | 494 | | 495 | | 496 | | 497 | | 498 | | 499 | | 500 | | 501 | | 502 | | 503 | | 504 | | 505 | | 506 | | 507 | | 508 | | 509 | | 510 | | 511 | | 512 | | 513 | | 514 | | 515 | | 516 | | 517 | | 518 | | 519 | | 520 | | 521 | | 522 | | 523 | | 524 | | 525 | | 526 | | 527 | | 528 | | 529 | | 530 | | 531 | | 532 | | 533 | | 534 | | 535 | | 536 | | 537 | | 538 | | 539 | | 540 | | 541 | | 542 | | 543 | | 544 | | 545 | | 546 | | 547 | | 548 | | 549 | | 550 | | 551 | | 552 | | 553 | | 554 | | 555 | | 556 | | 557 | | 558 | | 559 | | 560 | | 561 | | 562 | | 563 | | 564 | | 565 | | 566 | | 567 | | 568 | | 569 | | 570 | | 571 | | 572 | | 573 | | 574 | | 575 | | 576 | | 577 | | 578 | | 579 | | 580 | | 581 | | 582 | | 583 | | 584 | | 585 | | 586 | | 587 | | 588 | | 589 | | 590 | | 591 | | 592 | | 593 | | 594 | | 595 | | 596 | | 597 | | 598 | | 599 | | 600 | | 601 | | 602 | | 603 | | 604 | | 605 | | 606 | | 607 | | 608 | | 609 | | 610 | | 611 | | 612 | | 613 | | 614 | | 615 | | 616 | | 617 | | 618 | | 619 | | 620 | | 621 | | 622 | | 623 | | 624 | | 625 | | 626 | | 627 | | 628 | | 629 | | 630 | | 631 | | 632 | | 633 | | 634 | | 635 | | 636 | | 637 | | 638 | | 639 | | 640 | | 641 | | 642 | | 643 | | 644 | | 645 | | 646 | | 647 | | 648 | | 649 | | 650 | | 651 | | 652 | | 653 | | 654 | | 655 | | 656 | | 657 | | 658 | | 659 | | 660 | | 661 | | 662 | | 663 | | 664 | | 665 | | 666 | | 667 | | 668 | | 669 | | 670 | | 671 | | 672 | | 673 | | 674 | | 675 | | 676 | | 677 | | 678 | | 679 | | 680 | | 681 | | 682 | | 683 | | 684 | | 685 | | 686 | | 687 | | 688 | | 689 | | 690 | | 691 | | 692 | | 693 | | 694 | | 695 | | 696 | | 697 | | 698 | | 699 | | 700 | | 701 | | 702 | | 703 | | 704 | | 705 | | 706 | | 707 | | 708 | | 709 | | 710 | | 711 | | 712 | | 713 | | 714 | | 715 | | 716 | | 717 | | 718 | | 719 | | 720 | | 721 | | 722 | | 723 | | 724 | | 725 | | 726 | | 727 | | 728 | | 729 | | 730 | | 731 | | 732 | | 733 | | 734 | | 735 | | 736 | | 737 | | 738 | | 739 | | 740 | | 741 | | 742 | | 743 | | 744 | | 745 | | 746 | | 747 | | 748 | | 749 | | 750 | | 751 | | 752 | | 753 | | 754 | | 755 | | 756 | | 757 | | 758 | | 759 | | 760 | | 761 | | 762 | | 763 | | 764 | | 765 | | 766 | | 767 | | 768 | | 769 | | 770 | | 771 | | 772 | | 773 | | 774 | | 775 | | 776 | | 777 | | 778 | | 779 | | 780 | | 781 | | 782 | | 783 | | 784 | | 785 | | 786 | | 787 | | 788 | | 789 | | 790 | | 791 | | 792 | | 793 | | 794 | | 795 | | 796 | | 797 | | 798 | | 799 | | 800 | | 801 | | 802 | | 803 | | 804 | | 805 | | 806 | | 807 | | 808 | | 809 | | 810 | | 811 | | 812 | | 813 | | 814 | | 815 | | 816 | | 817 | | 818 | | 819 | | 820 | | 821 | | 822 | | 823 | | 824 | | 825 | | 826 | | 827 | | 828 | | 829 | | 830 | | 831 | | 832 | | 833 | | 834 | | 835 | | 836 | | 837 | | 838 | | 839 | | 840 | | 841 | | 842 | | 843 | | 844 | | 845 | | 846 | | 847 | | 848 | | 849 | | 850 | | 851 | | 852 | | 853 | | 854 | | 855 | | 856 | | 857 | | 858 | | 859 | | 860 | | 861 | | 862 | | 863 | | 864 | | 865 | | 866 | | 867 | | 868 | | 869 | | 870 | | 871 | | 872 | | 873 | | 874 | | 875 | | 876 | | 877 | | 878 | | 879 | | 880 | | 881 | | 882 | | 883 | | 884 | | 885 | | 886 | | 887 | | 888 | | 889 | | 890 | | 891 | | 892 | | 893 | | 894 | | 895 | | 896 | | 897 | | 898 | | 899 | | 900 | | 901 | | 902 | | 903 | | 904 | | 905 | | 906 | | 907 | | 908 | | 909 | | 910 | | 911 | | 912 | | 913 | | 914 | | 915 | | 916 | | 917 | | 918 | | 919 | | 920 | | 921 | | 922 | | 923 | | 924 | | 925 | | 926 | | 927 | | 928 | | 929 | | 930 | | 931 | | 932 | | 933 | | 934 | | 935 | | 936 | | 937 | | 938 | | 939 | | 940 | | 941 | | 942 | | 943 | | 944 | | 945 | | 946 | | 947 | | 948 | | 949 | | 950 | | 951 | | 952 | | 953 | | 954 | | 955 | | 956 | | 957 | | 958 | | 959 | | 960 | | 961 | | 962 | | 963 | | 964 | | 965 | | 966 | | 967 | | 968 | | 969 | | 970 | | 971 | | 972 | | 973 | | 974 | | 975 | | 976 | | 977 | | 978 | | 979 | | 980 | | 981 | | 982 | | 983 | | 984 | | 985 | | 986 | | 987 | | 988 | | 989 | | 990 | | 991 | | 992 | | 993 | | 994 | | 995 | | 996 | | 997 | | 998 | | 999 | | 1000 | | 1001 | | 1002 | | 1003 | | 1004 | | 1005 | | 1006 | | 1007 | | 1008 | | 1009 | | 1010 | | 1011 | | 1012 | | 1013 | | 1014 | | 1015 | | 1016 | | 1017 | | 1018 | | 1019 | | 1020 | | 1021 | | 1022 | | 1023 | | 1024 | | 1025 | | 1026 | | 1027 | | 1028 | | 1029 | | 1030 | | 1031 | | 1032 | | 1033 | | 1034 | | 1035 | | 1036 | | 1037 | | 1038 | | 1039 | | 1040 | | 1041 | | 1042 | | 1043 | | 1044 | | 1045 | | 1046 | | 1047 | | 1048 | | 1049 | | 1050 | | 1051 | | 1052 | | 1053 | | 1054 | | 1055 | | 1056 | | 1057 | | 1058 | | 1059 | | 1060 | | 1061 | | 1062 | | 1063 | | 1064 | | 1065 | | 1066 | | 1067 | | 1068 | | 1069 | | 1070 | | 1071 | | 1072 | | 1073 | | 1074 | | 1075 | | 1076 | | 1077 | | 1078 | | 1079 | | 1080 | | 1081 | | 1082 | | 1083 | | 1084 | | 1085 | | 1086 | | 1087 | | 1088 | | 1089 | | 1090 | | 1091 | | 1092 | | 1093 | | 1094 | | 1095 | | 1096 | | 1097 | | 1098 | | 1099 | | 1100 | | 1101 | | 1102 | | 1103 | | 1104 | | 1105 | | 1106 | | 1107 | | 1108 | | 1109 | | 1110 | | 1111 | | 1112 | | 1113 | | 1114 | | 1115 | | 1116 | | 1117 | | 1118 | | 1119 | | 1120 | | 1121 | | 1122 | | 1123 | | 1124 | | 1125 | | 1126 | | 1127 | | 1128 | | 1129 | | 1130 | | 1131 | | 1 | |
|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|---|--|
|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|---|--|

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

445

1153

111

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|-----------|------------------------------|---|----|----|---|-----|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | no sister | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 11 | 20 | 1 | - |
| 2 | 1 | 1 | " tel & | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | B | 2 | 2 | 2 | 32 |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | " tel & | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | B | 2 | 2 | 2 | 32 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | " mother | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | N | 18 | 15 | - | 1 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | " tel & | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | B | 20 | 2 | 2 | 32 |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | " tel & | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | D | 18 | 2 | - | 1 |
| 7 | 1 | 1 | " husband | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | B | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | " sister | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | D | 18 | 15 | - | 1 |
| 9 | 1 | 1 | " sister | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 2 | - | 1 |
| 10 | 1 | 1 | " brother | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | B | 18 | 4 | 1 | - |
| 11 | 1 | 1 | " tel & | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 22 | 3 | - | 4.5 |
| 12 | 1 | 1 | " brother | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | D | 18 | 15 | - | 1 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | " sister | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | D | 18 | 15 | - | 1 |
| 14 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | D | 18 | 4 | 3 | - |
| 15 | 1 | 1 | " aunt | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | B | 18 | 11 | 2 | - |
| 16 | 1 | 1 | " sister | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 17 | 1 | 1 | " mother | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | D | 18 | 11 | 2 | - |
| 18 | 2 | 2 | " husband | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | D | 18 | 11 | 2 | - |
| 19 | 1 | 1 | " sister | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 20 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | D | 18 | 11 | 2 | - |
| 21 | 3 | 3 | " husband | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 22 | 1 | 1 | " father | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 23 | 1 | 1 | " sister | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 24 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 25 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 26 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 27 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 28 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 29 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 30 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 31 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 32 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 33 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 34 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 35 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 36 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 37 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 38 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 39 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 40 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 41 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 42 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 43 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 44 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 45 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 46 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 47 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 48 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 49 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |
| 50 | 1 | 1 | " cousin | John, 100 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. | J | 18 | 1 | 2 | - |

| NAME | RELATION | DATE | AGE | SEX | STATUS | REMARKS | DATE | AGE | SEX | STATUS | REMARKS |
|------|----------|------|-----|-----|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|---------|---------|
| John | son | 1875 | 51 | M | Married | | 1875 | 51 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1876 | 48 | F | Married | | 1876 | 48 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1877 | 47 | M | Married | | 1877 | 47 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1878 | 46 | F | Married | | 1878 | 46 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1879 | 45 | M | Married | | 1879 | 45 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1880 | 44 | F | Married | | 1880 | 44 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1881 | 43 | M | Married | | 1881 | 43 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1882 | 42 | F | Married | | 1882 | 42 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1883 | 41 | M | Married | | 1883 | 41 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1884 | 40 | F | Married | | 1884 | 40 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1885 | 39 | M | Married | | 1885 | 39 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1886 | 38 | F | Married | | 1886 | 38 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1887 | 37 | M | Married | | 1887 | 37 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1888 | 36 | F | Married | | 1888 | 36 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1889 | 35 | M | Married | | 1889 | 35 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1890 | 34 | F | Married | | 1890 | 34 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1891 | 33 | M | Married | | 1891 | 33 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1892 | 32 | F | Married | | 1892 | 32 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1893 | 31 | M | Married | | 1893 | 31 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1894 | 30 | F | Married | | 1894 | 30 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1895 | 29 | M | Married | | 1895 | 29 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1896 | 28 | F | Married | | 1896 | 28 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1897 | 27 | M | Married | | 1897 | 27 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1898 | 26 | F | Married | | 1898 | 26 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1899 | 25 | M | Married | | 1899 | 25 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1900 | 24 | F | Married | | 1900 | 24 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1901 | 23 | M | Married | | 1901 | 23 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1902 | 22 | F | Married | | 1902 | 22 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1903 | 21 | M | Married | | 1903 | 21 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1904 | 20 | F | Married | | 1904 | 20 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1905 | 19 | M | Married | | 1905 | 19 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1906 | 18 | F | Married | | 1906 | 18 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1907 | 17 | M | Married | | 1907 | 17 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1908 | 16 | F | Married | | 1908 | 16 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1909 | 15 | M | Married | | 1909 | 15 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1910 | 14 | F | Married | | 1910 | 14 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1911 | 13 | M | Married | | 1911 | 13 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1912 | 12 | F | Married | | 1912 | 12 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1913 | 11 | M | Married | | 1913 | 11 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1914 | 10 | F | Married | | 1914 | 10 | F | Married | |
| John | son | 1915 | 9 | M | Married | | 1915 | 9 | M | Married | |
| Mary | daughter | 1916 | 8 | F | Married | | 1916 | 8 | F | Married | |

WELDON, ORSON, AND STEWART'S ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INADVERTENT.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IS THE REGISTRATION OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE, UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907, TO BE DELIVERED

3.3 *British* sailing from *London* on *May 7th 1910*

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Rank | Profession | Place of Birth | Country | Place of Residence | Place of Birth | State | City or Town |
|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|------------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | William J. Smith | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 2 | John D. Brown | 42 | M | Married | Merchant | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 3 | James H. White | 28 | M | Single | Teacher | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 4 | Robert L. Green | 31 | M | Married | Farmer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 5 | Thomas E. Black | 25 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 6 | Charles F. Grey | 38 | M | Married | Doctor | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 7 | Edward G. Hall | 22 | M | Single | Artist | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 8 | William H. King | 45 | M | Married | Lawyer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 9 | John K. Lee | 33 | M | Married | Engineer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 10 | Robert M. Scott | 27 | M | Single | Teacher | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 11 | Thomas N. Adams | 36 | M | Married | Merchant | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 12 | Charles O. Baker | 29 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 13 | Edward P. Carter | 41 | M | Married | Farmer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 14 | William Q. Evans | 24 | M | Single | Artist | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 15 | John R. Fisher | 37 | M | Married | Doctor | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 16 | Robert S. Gibson | 26 | M | Single | Teacher | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 17 | Thomas T. Hall | 43 | M | Married | Lawyer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 18 | Charles U. King | 32 | M | Married | Engineer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 19 | Edward V. Lee | 21 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 20 | William W. Scott | 40 | M | Married | Merchant | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 21 | John X. Adams | 29 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 22 | Robert Y. Baker | 34 | M | Married | Farmer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 23 | Thomas Z. Carter | 23 | M | Single | Artist | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 24 | Charles AA. Evans | 39 | M | Married | Doctor | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 25 | Edward BB. Fisher | 28 | M | Single | Teacher | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 26 | William CC. Gibson | 44 | M | Married | Lawyer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 27 | John DD. Hall | 33 | M | Married | Engineer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 28 | Robert EE. King | 22 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 29 | Thomas FF. Lee | 46 | M | Married | Merchant | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 30 | Charles GG. Scott | 35 | M | Married | Farmer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 31 | Edward HH. Adams | 24 | M | Single | Artist | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 32 | William II. Baker | 42 | M | Married | Doctor | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 33 | John JJ. Carter | 31 | M | Married | Teacher | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 34 | Robert KK. Evans | 20 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 35 | Thomas LL. Fisher | 48 | M | Married | Lawyer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 36 | Charles MM. Gibson | 37 | M | Married | Engineer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 37 | Edward NN. Hall | 26 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 38 | William OO. King | 45 | M | Married | Merchant | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 39 | John PP. Lee | 34 | M | Married | Farmer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 40 | Robert QQ. Scott | 23 | M | Single | Artist | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 41 | Thomas RR. Adams | 41 | M | Married | Doctor | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 42 | Charles SS. Baker | 30 | M | Married | Teacher | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 43 | Edward TT. Carter | 19 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 44 | William UU. Evans | 47 | M | Married | Lawyer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 45 | John VV. Fisher | 36 | M | Married | Engineer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 46 | Robert WW. Gibson | 25 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 47 | Thomas XX. Hall | 43 | M | Married | Merchant | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 48 | Charles YY. King | 32 | M | Married | Farmer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 49 | Edward ZZ. Lee | 21 | M | Single | Artist | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 50 | William AA. Scott | 40 | M | Married | Doctor | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 51 | John BB. Adams | 29 | M | Single | Teacher | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 52 | Robert CC. Baker | 18 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 53 | Thomas DD. Carter | 46 | M | Married | Lawyer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 54 | Charles EE. Evans | 35 | M | Married | Engineer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 55 | Edward FF. Fisher | 24 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 56 | William GG. Gibson | 42 | M | Married | Merchant | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 57 | John HH. Hall | 31 | M | Married | Farmer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 58 | Robert II. King | 20 | M | Single | Artist | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 59 | Thomas JJ. Lee | 48 | M | Married | Doctor | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 60 | Charles KK. Scott | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 61 | Edward LL. Adams | 26 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 62 | William MM. Baker | 44 | M | Married | Lawyer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 63 | John NN. Carter | 33 | M | Married | Engineer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 64 | Robert OO. Evans | 22 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 65 | Thomas PP. Fisher | 49 | M | Married | Merchant | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 66 | Charles QQ. Gibson | 38 | M | Married | Farmer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 67 | Edward RR. Hall | 27 | M | Single | Artist | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 68 | William SS. King | 45 | M | Married | Doctor | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 69 | John TT. Lee | 34 | M | Married | Teacher | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 70 | Robert UU. Scott | 23 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 71 | Thomas VV. Adams | 41 | M | Married | Lawyer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 72 | Charles WW. Baker | 30 | M | Married | Engineer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 73 | Edward XX. Carter | 19 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 74 | William YY. Evans | 47 | M | Married | Doctor | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 75 | John ZZ. Fisher | 36 | M | Married | Teacher | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 76 | Robert AA. Gibson | 25 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 77 | Thomas BB. Hall | 43 | M | Married | Merchant | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 78 | Charles CC. King | 32 | M | Married | Farmer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 79 | Edward DD. Lee | 21 | M | Single | Artist | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 80 | William EE. Scott | 40 | M | Married | Doctor | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 81 | John FF. Adams | 29 | M | Single | Teacher | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 82 | Robert GG. Baker | 18 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 83 | Thomas HH. Carter | 46 | M | Married | Lawyer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 84 | Charles II. Evans | 35 | M | Married | Engineer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 85 | Edward JJ. Fisher | 24 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 86 | William KK. Gibson | 42 | M | Married | Merchant | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 87 | John LL. Hall | 31 | M | Married | Farmer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 88 | Robert MM. King | 20 | M | Single | Artist | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 89 | Thomas NN. Lee | 48 | M | Married | Doctor | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 90 | Charles OO. Scott | 37 | M | Married | Teacher | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 91 | Edward PP. Adams | 26 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 92 | William QQ. Baker | 44 | M | Married | Lawyer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 93 | John RR. Carter | 33 | M | Married | Engineer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 94 | Robert SS. Evans | 22 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 95 | Thomas TT. Fisher | 49 | M | Married | Merchant | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 96 | Charles UU. Gibson | 38 | M | Married | Farmer | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 97 | Edward VV. Hall | 27 | M | Single | Artist | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 98 | William WW. King | 45 | M | Married | Doctor | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 99 | John XX. Lee | 34 | M | Married | Teacher | London | England | London | England | | London |
| 100 | Robert YY. Scott | 23 | M | Single | Student | London | England | London | England | | London |

15

1261

109

10 May 1912

Hamilton
Officer

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (M).—The nature of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; also birth date, unless it falls under a bar of age.

Column 4 (S).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood tanner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A firm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Statistical comparison should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list.

Spatial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and never allow them to become confused in inspecting and issuing tickets to the consular. The following are some examples of mistakes often observed in filling out column 9: "French," by French people; "Irish," by Irish people; "English," by English people; "German," by German people; "American," by American people; "British," by British people; "Polish," by Polish people; "Caucasian," by Caucasian people; "European," by European people; "Oriental," by Oriental people; "Chinese," by Chinese people; "Japanese," by Japanese people; "Korean," by Korean people; "Filipino," by Filipino people; "Negro," by Negro people; "White," by White people; "Black," by Black people; "Red," by Red people; "Yellow," by Yellow people; "Brown," by Brown people; "Pink," by Pink people; "Purple," by Purple people; "Green," by Green people; "Blue," by Blue people; "Grey," by Grey people; "Gold," by Gold people; "Silver," by Silver people; "Bronze," by Bronze people; "Steel," by Steel people; "Iron," by Iron people; "Wood," by Wood people; "Stone," by Stone people; "Glass," by Glass people; "Paper," by Paper people; "Rubber," by Rubber people; "Leather," by Leather people; "Metal," by Metal people; "Plastic," by Plastic people; "Fabric," by Fabric people; "Furniture," by Furniture people; "Clothing," by Clothing people; "Food," by Food people; "Drink," by Drink people; "Housing," by Housing people; "Transportation," by Transportation people; "Communication," by Communication people; "Recreation," by Recreation people; "Education," by Education people; "Healthcare," by Healthcare people; "Social Services," by Social Services people; "Government," by Government people; "Military," by Military people; "Religion," by Religion people; "Culture," by Culture people; "History," by History people; "Geography," by Geography people; "Science," by Science people; "Technology," by Technology people; "Arts and Crafts," by Arts and Crafts people; "Sports and Games," by Sports and Games people; "Music and Entertainment," by Music and Entertainment people; "Literature and Media," by Literature and Media people; "Law and Justice," by Law and Justice people; "Economics and Finance," by Economics and Finance people; "Politics and Administration," by Politics and Administration people; "Environment and Nature," by Environment and Nature people; "Agriculture and Farming," by Agriculture and Farming people; "Industry and Manufacturing," by Industry and Manufacturing people; "Retail and Wholesale Trade," by Retail and Wholesale Trade people; "Food Service and Hospitality," by Food Service and Hospitality people; "Personal Services and Caregiving," by Personal Services and Caregiving people; "Professional Services and Consulting," by Professional Services and Consulting people; "Public Safety and Security," by Public Safety and Security people; "Infrastructure and Utilities," by Infrastructure and Utilities people; "Transportation and Logistics," by Transportation and Logistics people; "Information and Communications Technology," by Information and Communications Technology people; "Energy and Power Generation," by Energy and Power Generation people; "Construction and Building," by Construction and Building people; "Manufacturing and Production," by Manufacturing and Production people; "Distribution and Logistics," by Distribution and Logistics people; "Sales and Marketing," by Sales and Marketing people; "Customer Support and Service," by Customer Support and Service people; "Human Resources and Management," by Human Resources and Management people; "Finance and Accounting," by Finance and Accounting people; "Legal and Compliance," by Legal and Compliance people; "Operations and Logistics," by Operations and Logistics people; "Quality Control and Assurance," by Quality Control and Assurance people; "Research and Development," by Research and Development people; "Innovation and Creativity," by Innovation and Creativity people; "Strategy and Planning," by Strategy and Planning people; "Business Development and Growth," by Business Development and Growth people; "Partnerships and Alliances," by Partnerships and Alliances people; "Investment and Capital Management," by Investment and Capital Management people; "Risk Management and Insurance," by Risk Management and Insurance people; "Compliance and Regulatory Affairs," by Compliance and Regulatory Affairs people; "Corporate Governance and Ethics," by Corporate Governance and Ethics people; "Environmental Sustainability and Social Responsibility," by Environmental Sustainability and Social Responsibility people; "Globalization and International Relations," by Globalization and International Relations people; "Diversity and Inclusion," by Diversity and Inclusion people; "Employee Wellness and Mental Health," by Employee Wellness and Mental Health people; "Work-Life Balance and Flexibility," by Work-Life Balance and Flexibility people; "Career Development and Training," by Career Development and Training people; "Performance Management and Evaluation," by Performance Management and Evaluation people; "Compensation and Benefits Administration," by Compensation and Benefits Administration people; "Labor Relations and Unions," by Labor Relations and Unions people; "Dispute Resolution and Arbitration," by Dispute Resolution and Arbitration people; "Mediation and Conciliation," by Mediation and Conciliation people; "Alternative Dispute Resolution Methods," by Alternative Dispute Resolution Methods people; "Conflict Resolution and Negotiation," by Conflict Resolution and Negotiation people; "Peacekeeping and Diplomacy," by Peacekeeping and Diplomacy people; "International Law and Treaties," by International Law and Treaties people; "Human Rights and Advocacy," by Human Rights and Advocacy people; "Non-Profit Organizations and Philanthropy," by Non-Profit Organizations and Philanthropy people; "Social Entrepreneurship and Impact Investing," by Social Entrepreneurship and Impact Investing people; "Venture Capital and Private Equity," by Venture Capital and Private Equity people; "Angel Investing and Crowdfunding," by Angel Investing and Crowdfunding people; "Blockchain and Cryptocurrency," by Blockchain and Cryptocurrency people; "Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning," by Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning people; "Big Data Analytics and Business Intelligence," by Big Data Analytics and Business Intelligence people; "Cloud Computing and Software Development," by Cloud Computing and Software Development people; "Cybersecurity and Information Security," by Cybersecurity and Information Security people; "Digital Marketing and E-commerce," by Digital Marketing and E-commerce people; "Mobile Applications and User Experience Design," by Mobile Applications and User Experience Design people; "Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality," by Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality people; "Internet of Things and Smart Devices," by Internet of Things and Smart Devices people; "Wearable Technology and Health Monitoring," by Wearable Technology and Health Monitoring people; "Space Exploration and Aerospace Engineering," by Space Exploration and Aerospace Engineering people; "Autonomous Vehicles and Robotics," by Autonomous Vehicles and Robotics people; "Nanotechnology and Biotechnology," by Nanotechnology and Biotechnology people; "Quantum Computing and Quantum Mechanics," by Quantum Computing and Quantum Mechanics people; "Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development Goals," by Renewable Energy and Sustainable Development Goals people; "Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies," by Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies people; "Ocean Conservation and Marine Resource Management," by Ocean Conservation and Marine Resource Management people; "Wildlife Conservation and Biodiversity Protection," by Wildlife Conservation and Biodiversity Protection people; "Forest Management and Reforestation Efforts," by Forest Management and Reforestation Efforts people; "Water Conservation and Irrigation Systems," by Water Conservation and Irrigation Systems people; "Air Pollution Control and Environmental Remediation," by Air Pollution Control and Environmental Remediation people; "Land Reclamation and Urban Planning," by Land Reclamation and Urban Planning people; "Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Response Plans," by Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Response Plans people; "Public Health Initiatives and Disease Prevention Programs," by Public Health Initiatives and Disease Prevention Programs people; "Vaccination Campaigns and Immunization Schedules," by Vaccination Campaigns and Immunization Schedules people; "Maternal and Child Health Services," by Maternal and Child Health Services people; "Sexual Reproductive Health and Family Planning," by Sexual Reproductive Health and Family Planning people; "Mental Health Support and Crisis Intervention Services," by Mental Health Support and Crisis Intervention Services people; "Substance Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs," by Substance Abuse Treatment and Rehabilitation Programs people; "Addiction Recovery and Relapse Prevention Strategies," by Addiction Recovery and Relapse Prevention Strategies people; "Pain Management and Palliative Care Services," by Pain Management and Palliative Care Services people; "End-of-life Decisions and Advance Directive Planning," by End-of-life Decisions and Advance Directive Planning people; "Organ Donation and Transplantation Procedures," by Organ Donation and Transplantation Procedures people; "Stem Cell Research and Regenerative Medicine," by Stem Cell Research and Regenerative Medicine people; "Gene Editing and CRISPR Technology," by Gene Editing and CRISPR Technology people; "Immunotherapy and Cancer Treatment Advances," by Immunotherapy and Cancer Treatment Advances people; "Precision Medicine and Personalized Healthcare Approaches," by Precision Medicine and Personalized Healthcare Approaches people; "Telemedicine and Remote Patient Monitoring Solutions," by Telemedicine and Remote Patient Monitoring Solutions people; "Digital Health Records and Interoperability Standards," by Digital Health Records and Interoperability Standards people; "Medical Device Innovation and FDA Approval Processes," by Medical Device Innovation and FDA Approval Processes people; "Pharmaceutical Research and Drug Development Pipelines," by Pharmaceutical Research and Drug Development Pipelines people; "Biopharmaceutical Collaboration and Joint Ventures," by Biopharmaceutical Collaboration and Joint Ventures people; "Regenerative Medicine and Tissue Engineering Progress," by Regenerative Medicine and Tissue Engineering Progress people; "Synthetic Biology and Bioengineering Breakthroughs," by Synthetic Biology and Bioengineering Breakthroughs people; "Nanomedicine and Biomaterials Advancements," by Nanomedicine and Biomaterials Advancements people; "Prosthetics and Assistive Technology Innovations," by Prosthetics and Assistive Technology Innovations people; "Exoskeletons and Robotic Limbs Development," by Exoskeletons and Robotic Limbs Development people; "Brain-Computer Interfaces and Neural Implants Research," by Brain-Computer Interfaces and Neural Implants Research people; "Sensory Enhancement and Cognitive Augmentation Technologies," by Sensory Enhancement and Cognitive Augmentation Technologies people; "Neuroprosthetics and Spinal Cord Injury Treatments," by Neuroprosthetics and Spinal Cord Injury Treatments people; "Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation and Deep Brain Stimulation Therapies," by Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation and Deep Brain Stimulation Therapies people; "Ketamine Therapy and Psychedelic-Assisted Psychotherapy Trials," by Ketamine Therapy and Psychedelic-Assisted Psychotherapy Trials people; "Psychedelic Research and Mental Health Treatment Outcomes," by Psychedelic Research and Mental Health Treatment Outcomes people; "Mindfulness-Based Interventions and Stress Reduction Programs," by Mindfulness-Based Interventions and Stress Reduction Programs people; "Transpersonal Psychology and Spiritual Practices Integration," by Transpersonal Psychology and Spiritual Practices Integration people; "Holistic Health Approaches and Integrative Medicine Models," by Holistic Health Approaches and Integrative Medicine Models people; "Yoga Therapy and Tai Chi Movement Practices," by Yoga Therapy and Tai Chi Movement Practices people; "Meditation Retreats and Mindfulness Training Courses," by Meditation Retreats and Mindfulness Training Courses people; "Energy Healing and Reiki Sessions Offerings," by Energy Healing and Reiki Sessions Offerings people; "Crystal Grids and Sacred Geometry Applications," by Crystal Grids and Sacred Geometry Applications people; "Sound Healing and Binaural Beats Listening Experiences," by Sound Healing and Binaural Beats Listening Experiences people; "Herbal Remedies and Natural Supplements Usage," by Herbal Remedies and Natural Supplements Usage people; "Acupuncture and Traditional Chinese Medicine Practices," by Acupuncture and Traditional Chinese Medicine Practices people; "Ayurvedic Diet and Lifestyle Recommendations," by Ayurvedic Diet and Lifestyle Recommendations people; "Vedic Astrology and Numerology Consultations," by Vedic Astrology and Numerology Consultations people; "Tarot Card Readings and Oracle Bone Divinations," by Tarot Card Readings and Oracle Bone Divinations people; "I Ching Hexagram Interpretations and Feng Shui Bagua Analysis," by I Ching Hexagram Interpretations and Feng Shui Bagua Analysis people; "Geomancy and Lullaby Spells Casting Rituals," by Geomancy and Lullaby Spells Casting Rituals people; "Ouija Board Seances and Spirit Box Communication Attempts," by Ouija Board Seances and Spirit Box Communication Attempts people; "Pendulum Slingshotting and Clairvoyance Mediumship Readings," by Pendulum Slingshotting and Clairvoyance Mediumship Readings people; "Channeling Sessons and Automatic Writing Exercises," by Channeling Sessons and Automatic Writing Exercises people; "Spirit Photography and EVP Apparatus Testing Results," by Spirit Photography and EVP Apparatus Testing Results people; "Ghost Hunting Expeditions and Paranormal Investigation Teams," by Ghost Hunting Expeditions and Paranormal Investigation Teams people; "UFO Sightings and Extraterrestrial Contact Claims," by UFO Sightings and Extraterrestrial Contact Claims people; "Crop Circles Formation Theories and Ancient Astronaut Hypotheses," by Crop Circles Formation Theories and Ancient Astronaut Hypotheses people; "Pyramid Power Beliefs and Earth Pyramid Energy Field Studies," by Pyramid Power Beliefs and Earth Pyramid Energy Field Studies people; "Atlantis Legend Speculations and Lemuria Mythology Debates," by Atlantis Legend Speculations and Lemuria Mythology Debates people; "Ancient Aliens Theory Propaganda and Pseudohistory Hoaxes," by Ancient Aliens Theory Propaganda and Pseudohistory Hoaxes people; "Conspiracy Theories and Secret Societies Allegations," by Conspiracy Theories and Secret Societies Allegations people; "Flat Earth Denial Claims and Geocentric Model Revival Attempts," by Flat Earth Denial Claims and Geocentric Model Revival Attempts people; "Creationism vs Evolution Debate Continuation," by Creationism vs Evolution Debate Continuation people; "Intelligent Design Argumentation and Faith-Based Beliefs Persistence," by Intelligent Design Argumentation and Faith-Based Beliefs Persistence people; "Religious Fundamentalism and Extremist Ideologies Spread," by Religious Fundamentalism and Extremist Ideologies Spread people; "Fundamentalism in Islam and Jihadist Militancy Rise," by Fundamentalism in Islam and Jihadist Militancy Rise people; "Salafite Movement Gains Momentum and Wahabism Influence Expansion," by Salafite Movement Gains Momentum and Wahabism Influence Expansion people; "Islamic State Caliphate Declaration and Territorial Conquests," by Islamic State Caliphate Declaration and Territorial Conquests people; "Boko Haram Insurgency Escalation and Nigeria Conflict Intensification," by Boko Haram Insurgency Escalation and Nigeria Conflict Intensification people; "Taliban Regime Consolidation and Afghanistan Instability Persistence," by Taliban Regime Consolidation and Afghanistan Instability Persistence people; "Sharia Law Enforcement Pushback and Women's Rights Restrictions Increase," by Sharia Law Enforcement Pushback and Women's Rights Restrictions Increase people; "Iran Nuclear Program Acceleration and Middle East Tensions Heightening," by Iran Nuclear Program Acceleration and Middle East Tensions Heightening people; "North Korea Missile Tests and Nuclear Ambiguity Maintenance," by North Korea Missile Tests and Nuclear Ambiguity Maintenance people; "South Korea DMZ Standstill and US-South Korea Alliance Strengthening," by South Korea DMZ Standstill and US-South Korea Alliance Strengthening people; "Japan's Aging Population Challenge and Defense Spending Increase," by Japan's Aging Population Challenge and Defense Spending Increase people; "China's Belt and Road Initiative Rollout and Global Influence Projection," by China's Belt and Road Initiative Rollout and Global Influence Projection people; "India's Economic Growth Surge and Digital India Vision Implementation," by India's Economic Growth Surge and Digital India Vision Implementation people; "Brazil's Political Corruption Scandal and Environmental Deforestation Concerns," by Brazil's Economic Growth Surge and Digital India Vision Implementation people; "Russia's Invasion of Ukraine and NATO-Russia Tension Escalation," by Russia's Economic Growth Surge and Digital India Vision Implementation people; "Ukraine Conflict Humanitarian Crisis and Refugee Displacement Surge," by Russia's Economic Growth Surge and Digital India Vision Implementation people; "Syrian Civil War Aftermath and Regional Instability Persistence," by Syria's Economic Growth Surge and Digital India Vision Implementation people; "Libyan Conflict Resurgence and UN Peacekeeping Mission Challenges," by Syria's Economic Growth Surge and Digital India Vision Implementation people; "Iraqi Reconstruction Progress and ISIS Resurgence Threats," by Syria's Economic Growth Surge and Digital India Vision Implementation people; "Afghan Civil War Continuation and Taliban Return to Power Confirmation," by Syria's Economic Growth Surge and Digital India Vision Implementation people; "Somali Civil War Persistence and Al-Shabaab Militant Activity Increase," by Syria's Economic Growth Surge and Digital India Vision Implementation people; "Yemen Conflict Escalation and Humanitarian Catastrophe Deepening," by Syria's Economic Growth Surge and Digital India Vision Implementation people; "Houthi Rebel

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indian other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or other countries of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or elsewhere. And those which are composed of Negroes of African descent, whether born in America or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alienship commissions accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—Place of destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—Whether taking a ticket to any final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 14.—By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, or self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, shipowner, company, etc.

Column 15.—If father or possessor of \$100, and if yes, how paid.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16.—Alien or not before he came to the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if yes, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17.—If alien or not when he came to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relation or name, with name and complete address.

Column 18.——The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the destination States.

Alouatta palliata

11-2111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

ORIGINAL DROWN, AND BYEMANDE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETED MANIFESTED.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to be delivered to the Department of Commerce and Labor at the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

Ship S. S. *Albatross* Calling from *San Francisco* *May 1912*

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Rank | Profession | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-----|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| 1 | <i>James J. ...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 2 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 3 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 4 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 5 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 6 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 7 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 8 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 9 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 10 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 11 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 12 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 13 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 14 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 15 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 16 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 17 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 18 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 19 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 20 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 21 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 22 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 23 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 24 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 25 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 26 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 27 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 28 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 29 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 30 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 31 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 32 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 33 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 34 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 35 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 36 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 37 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 38 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 39 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 40 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 41 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 42 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 43 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 44 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 45 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 46 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 47 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 48 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 49 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 50 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 51 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 52 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 53 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 54 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 55 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 56 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 57 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 58 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 59 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 60 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 61 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 62 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 63 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 64 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 65 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 66 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 67 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 68 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 69 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 70 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 71 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 72 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 73 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 74 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 75 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 76 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 77 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 78 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 79 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 80 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 81 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 82 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 83 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 84 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 85 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 86 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 87 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 88 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 89 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 90 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 91 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 92 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 93 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 94 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 95 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 96 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 97 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 98 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 99 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |
| 100 | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i> |

13
131

2

166

23-00000NY4412

1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 26

Amelia

day of

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679

Office

Immigration Officer

11-111

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

Section 1. The West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

(CHEAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Surinam).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other sources in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an ancestry of those of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

St. Louis

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

TABLE 1. Continued

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the said court, at the City of New York, this 1st day of January, 1911.

[Signature]
 Clerk of the Court.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the said court, at the City of New York, this 1st day of January, 1911.

[Signature]
 Clerk of the Court.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be ascertained by the common descent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

2

May 7th 1911

[illegible]

30

Fish

18

1.1.10.17

10

 _____ Officer.

[Signature]

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd

relation or friend, with unexpired complete address

TABLE 13.12 The numbers in these columns are subject to revision by any new reaction which in the examination of atoms.

9/15

35

Beltrac

May 18 - 1912

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Romanian (Russians). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish. |
| Italian (South). | Spanish-American. |
| Japanese. | Swedish. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Beltrac

X

✓

SEALDUM, CASH, AND STAMPERS ALIKE MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

As the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor under the Duffel-Bridge Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be satisfied

9.30 *Albion* sailing from *Albion* May 1912

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Rank | Country | City or Town | State |
|-----|-------------|-----|-----|------|---------|--------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 2 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 3 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 4 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 5 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 6 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 7 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 8 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 9 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 10 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 11 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 12 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 13 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 14 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 15 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 16 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 17 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 18 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 19 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 20 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 21 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 22 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 23 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 24 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 25 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 26 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 27 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 28 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 29 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 30 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 31 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 32 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 33 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 34 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 35 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 36 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 37 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 38 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 39 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 40 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 41 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 42 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 43 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 44 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 45 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 46 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 47 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 48 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 49 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |
| 50 | W. R. P. P. | 25 | M | | | | |

W. R. P. P.
W. R. P. P.

✓
✓
✓

List

153

According to Part of _____

19

Spencer

NAME: Officer

Immigration (Africa)

11 1116

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN)

The people who are native to this basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are called by the English as "The Southern Italians."

Continued in last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which actual residence with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of friend.

Article 12. Fixed destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry is on form 12 should show definitely the place, city or town or intended future permanent residence, and the date of the intended stay, if outside the United States.

(between 14) Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No, in the United States before 1891, 1891-97, 1897-1900, and since 1900.

Column 18 *Go on to introduce us to each; and if so, what relation or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, who, and how, and with what and appropriate address.

Caution: Note 6 to the statements in these earnings are subject to revision by any U.S. court of appeal in the examination of books.

¹ These 4 years. The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in parts or months, but since growth ceases by 16 months, 4 years of age.

- *Example 1* (not \vdash): The query is *normal* if and only if it is not \vdash (Peters)
- *Example 2* (Peters): *Normal or basic* — The query is *normal* if and only if it is *basic* (married)

cf. <http://www.fda.gov/cder/rdmt/rdmt.htm>, at 11 (last visited 1/10/02).

as possible the most useful, trade, or profession of each man engaged, is set opposite. Civil engineers, stationary engineers, locomotive engineers, and fire engineers, brass founder, steel founder, pump maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

1. *Severance*—all ones who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

4. *Long laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Statistical discrepancies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Chapter 7 (Able to read and write). — (Chapter 7 is *possibilis* and the answer should be either *Yes*. — *Yes* (can read and write), *No*. — *No* (can neither read nor write, or *Yes*. — *No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nevenomato*), and column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
 interested as a friend or subject.

Copyright © 1994 by the publisher. See list of names on back of this notebook. The entry on the back of the notebook is the most recent possible as of the date of this entry.

...and the results of the study are consistent with the findings of other studies, which have shown that the use of a decision support system can improve the quality of decisions made by individuals and groups.

There is a small, but significant, difference in the way that the two groups of students perceived the quality of the writing. The students in the control group perceived the quality of the writing as being significantly better than the students in the treatment group. This is likely due to the fact that the students in the control group were not exposed to the writing process and therefore did not have the same level of understanding of the writing process as the students in the treatment group.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

containing large numbers of the principal of the West Indians other than Cuba (not Negroes).

conquered America," more to the present colonialised South America of Spanish descent.

As a result, the authors conclude that the use of a single reading from one or other of the two data sets is not a good practice. They also note that the use of the two data sets together is not a good practice either.

ADVISORY OF CITIZENSHIP.

100

W. J. McLaughlin, Master of the **SS. CELTIC**, sailing **THE 10TH**, do hereby certify that *John J. McLaughlin*, aged *7* years, residing in *St. Louis, Mo.*, and having been duly examined by me, and under the authority of *U.S.C.B.*, that I have made a personal examination of *John J. McLaughlin*, and that the foregoing facts as stated above, in number *2*, in manner are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said minor.

W. J. McLaughlin

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of **12 MAY**, 190*0*

at

ST. LOUIS, MO.

W. J. McLaughlin

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

p-1115

91
BALCON, CROWN, AND BUCKLE PLACES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Form No. 1
Issued by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Pelle*

Sailing from *Superior May 10th 1912*

Attyne

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |
|-----|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 3 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 4 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 6 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 8 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 9 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 11 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 12 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 13 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 14 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 15 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 16 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 17 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 18 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 19 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 20 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 21 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 22 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 23 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 24 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 25 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 26 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 27 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 28 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 29 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 30 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 31 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 32 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 33 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 34 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 35 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 36 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 37 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 38 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 39 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 40 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 41 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 42 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 43 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 44 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 45 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 46 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 47 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 48 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 49 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 50 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 51 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 52 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 53 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 54 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 55 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 56 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 57 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 58 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 59 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 60 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 61 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 62 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 63 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 64 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 65 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 66 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 67 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 68 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 69 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 70 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 71 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 72 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 73 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 74 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 75 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 76 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 77 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 78 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 79 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 80 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 81 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 82 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 83 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 84 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 85 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 86 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 87 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 88 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 89 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 90 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 91 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 92 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 93 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 94 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 95 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 96 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 97 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 98 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 99 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |
| 100 | <i>John</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | | |

kept 456
Seasall

10

Ad. Citizens
VAL

110

193

Leaving a Part of

19 MAY 1977

190

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 18 1912, 190

11-211

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Chrysomelids (see below). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(*Column 4* (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Consent 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel finisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows :

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Athens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Paragraph 8 of Article 11 should be construed to mean the country of origin of the investment is a country of the world.

Column 4, *Race of people*.—The entry in column 4 should show the race or people as given or put on any of the three tests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and neither should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An Allen who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race need not fully assume the honors of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

STANLEY HAMPTON

Hispanic American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

* The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 10

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (by whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column B (Difference in possession of \$100, and if less, how much).—The entry in column B should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 4 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *vis.* 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Continue by writing in pen ink whether friend; and if so, what relationship friend).—The student by completing this record shows whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the nature of the relation with name and complete address.

Information for the 1990-91 program on these continents are subject to revision by any information that appears in the subsequent year of review.

ATTEST OF NOTARY.

I, JOHN W. MOORE, Notary of the STATE OF CALIFORNIA, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing and find that it is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears to me, and that I have made a personal examination of the original and find that the foregoing facts are true and correct, and that the same are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the natural and proper condition of said child.

John W. Moore

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912.

at NEW YORK

John W. Moore

Notary Public.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1118

Greenstown May, 1910

23 14

152

June, 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signed to leave me this _____ day of _____ 18 MAY 1942, 19
at _____ NEW YORK _____
_____ Immigration Officer.

*Column 1 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, auto painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipsman companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Ancestry).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in full list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and race alone should be carefully recorded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" is not a race, but a nationality, and necessarily means "French" by race or people, and nationality. "French" is not a race, but a nationality, and necessarily means "French" by race or people. An alien who is born German, or Italian, or of other race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Attention with an explanation of notes of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a firm.

Attest of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Master, Surgeon of the U. S. S. USC 101, do hereby certify that I have examined the 7 years' experience as a 1st class U. S. S. 101 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the 10 named 10 and that the foregoing 10 of 10 are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

14

Seem to depart on this 18 day of May, 1902.

at New York
J. M. Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hongrovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

REMARKS, VISAS, AND BYERIDGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Submitted by the Captain of the SS. *Chelona*, sailing from *London* *May 10th*, 19*12*.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | |
|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------|
| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination | |
| | | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or Town | | State | City or Town |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|--|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>W. C. Neal</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>W</i> | <i>Student</i> | | | <i>English</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>Mr. C. Neal</i>
<i>128 London Rd, Wash, D.C.</i> | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|--|--|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|--|--|--|

Neal

1-11

List 3
in the United States 16

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 MAR 190

_____, of the Department of _____, _____, _____, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Hamilton

.. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 18 MAY 1912, 190__.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).--*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, and enter age only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex) - The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or P (divorced).

Instructions to Candidates for Registration.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrived, as for example: "Carpenter, cabinet-maker, steamship mechanic, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steam pump-fitter, iron moulder, wood-turner, electrical engineer, carpenter, as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, and so on, for the whole of the voyage."

A distinction should be made between *former land farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

[illegible]

Admits, according to paragraph 1, that the "United States should be recorded under head of immigration as a country," "but a visiting permit for a temporary sojourn in the United States, had for its purpose a permanent settlement, should be classed as 'Immigrants' under head of immigration."

of the entries therein shall be deemed to be the entries of the person or persons (and not write), or

continued to mean the country of

2A. If you had an image of _____, it should show the race or people _____ and nationality and _____.

Some of the material should be taken into consideration between race and nationality, and most must be carefully examined for transgressions and equity clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by race or passport, but simply, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possess a passport under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHHAN.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

* 1960 = 100. Excludes individuals from 10 states other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Journal of Interpersonal Violence 21(10):1293-1307
© 2006 Sage Publications
10.1177/0886260506287800
http://jiv.sagepub.com
hosted at
http://online.sagepub.com

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence claim came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). -- The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years; and place; as, 1844-45, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers 14 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Know all men by these presents, that I, JOHN J. HENRY, of the County of NEW YORK, State of NEW YORK, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of the same, as the same appears from the records of the said County of NEW YORK, State of NEW YORK, and that the said original is now on file in the office of the said County of NEW YORK, State of NEW YORK, and that the said original is now on file in the office of the said County of NEW YORK, State of NEW YORK, and that the said original is now on file in the office of the said County of NEW YORK, State of NEW YORK.

Witness my hand and seal this 18 day of NOV, 1913, at NEW YORK.

JOHN J. HENRY
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian.* |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hellenic. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Tatarish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Approved by the Department of the Interior and subject of the Indian Reorganization Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the U.S. Customs Service.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Rank | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-----|------|-----|-----|------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 2 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 3 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 4 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 5 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 6 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 7 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 8 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 9 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 10 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 11 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 12 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 13 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 14 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 15 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 16 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 17 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 18 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 19 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 20 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 21 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 22 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 23 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 24 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 25 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 26 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 27 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 28 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 29 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 30 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 31 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 32 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 33 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 34 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 35 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 36 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 37 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 38 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 39 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 40 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 41 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 42 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 43 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 44 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 45 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 46 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 47 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 48 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 49 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 50 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 51 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 52 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 53 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 54 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 55 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 56 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 57 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 58 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 59 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 60 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 61 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 62 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 63 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 64 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 65 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 66 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 67 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 68 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 69 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 70 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 71 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 72 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 73 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 74 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 75 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 76 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 77 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 78 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 79 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 80 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 81 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 82 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 83 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 84 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 85 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 86 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 87 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 88 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 89 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 90 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 91 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 92 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 93 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 94 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 95 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 96 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 97 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 98 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 99 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |
| 100 | John | 25 | M | 1st | India | Calcutta | | |

Kansas Winfield

21

Is the United States Government Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 MAY 1997

, *IQ*

315

11. ~~EXAMINATION~~ DECLARATION of the AR DELTIO WILLIAM THEODORE
I hereby declare that I am WILLIAM that I have had been examined
and sworn, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.C. 22
in AR DELTIO WILLIAM THEODORE, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing facts are true in all particulars, and according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such persons.

Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry
1999, 38(12):1391-1397

day of 18 May 1952, 19

Immigration Officer.

13 · 1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Patric*

arriving from Liverpool

9th May, 1912

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | |
|-----|---------------|----------------------|--|-----------|--|----------|--|---------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|--|
| No. | | Name | | Age | | Sex | | Rank | | Profession | | Place or Birth | | Last Permanent Residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | Final Destination | | State | | City or Town | |
| 1 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>35</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>32</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>30</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>28</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>26</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>24</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>22</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>20</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>18</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>16</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>14</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>12</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>10</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>8</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>6</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>4</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>2</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 31 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 32 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>John Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |
| 33 | <i>Patric</i> | <i>James Patrick</i> | | <i>0</i> | | <i>M</i> | | <i>Single</i> | | <i>Mariner</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>Mr. J. Patrick, 100 St. George's Street, London</i> | | <i>England</i> | | <i>London</i> | | <i>London</i> | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be filled out by the Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 MAY 1910

10

| No. | Name | Sex | Age | Marital Status | Occupation | Cause of Arrival | Height | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
|-----|---------------|------|-----|----------------|------------|------------------|---------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 1/2 | 140 | Brn | Blue | None | England | Blackburn |
| 2 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 9 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Canada | Toronto |
| 3 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 10 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | England | London |
| 4 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blue | None | Japan | Tokyo |
| 5 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 1/2 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | England | Blackburn |
| 6 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 7 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 8 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 9 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 10 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 11 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 12 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 13 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 14 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 15 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 16 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 17 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 18 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 19 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 20 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 21 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 22 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 23 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 24 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 25 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 26 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 27 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 28 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 29 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 30 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 31 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 32 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 33 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 34 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 35 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 36 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 37 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 38 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 39 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 40 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 41 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 42 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 43 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 44 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 45 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 46 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 47 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 48 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |
| 49 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | Japan | Tokyo |
| 50 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | Single | None | No | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blue | do | do | London |

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 18 May 1912, 19

Immigration (1988)

11 1120

(Column 2) (cc). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Comment 3: See 1. The mare in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 : *Married or single* - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd : widowed, or D : divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel producer, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of stowage receipts.

Column 7 is divided into four subcolumns and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8: *Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or was one.

Column 3: Name or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should be checked against the list of races or people as given in said list.

and national identity, and the need for the Government to ensure race and nationality, and national identity, are being secured by maintaining and regular checks in this regard. For instance, a person who is a member of any race community, must "leave" his race or nationality, and become a member of a community, but not necessarily a "citizen" of a country. As a person who is a citizen, he may not properly remain in the territory of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this context the following distinction should be especially observed:

CHUAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

²² 'West Indian' refers to the purpose of the West Indian other than China (not Nigerian).

"anti-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1. *Adaptation* – how the species to the African climate, whether coming from China or other sources or not. The problem is not of human breeding, therefore of a race. Any kind with the ability to adapt to the environment is considered a human race breeding.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which affen resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Comments 19 to 29 – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any of the respondents in the examination of answers.

Ministry of Foreign Affairs

EVLEKTIO

I, the undersigned, being duly sworn, depose and say that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original document, as the same appears to me, and that I am not aware of any other copy of the same.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1914.

Notary Public for the District of Columbia

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Rosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Holmese. | Spanish. |
| Irish-American. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian-American. | Turkish. |
| Italian. | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Received by the Immigration at the Port of Entry at New York, New York, May 20, 1912, to be admitted

S.S. *Pratt* sailing from *London* 20 May, 1912

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Rank | Profession | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 2 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 3 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 4 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 5 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 6 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 7 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 8 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 9 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 10 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 11 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 12 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 13 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 14 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 15 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 16 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 17 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 18 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 19 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 20 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 21 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 22 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 23 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 24 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 25 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 26 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 27 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 28 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 29 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 30 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 31 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 32 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 33 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 34 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 35 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 36 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 37 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 38 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 39 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 40 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 41 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 42 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 43 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 44 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 45 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 46 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 47 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 48 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 49 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |
| 50 | <i>John Doe</i> | 35 | M | Single | Engineer | English | London | England | London |

John Doe

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

At the United States Immigration Office at the Customhouse Office of any port having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of

New York

11/10/07

19

| No. | Name | Sex | Age | Color of Skin | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
|-----|---------------|------|-----|---------------|---------|--------|---------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 8 1/2 | 160 | Slender | Blue | None | England | London |
| 2 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 9 1/2 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 3 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 9 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 4 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 6 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 5 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 6 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 6 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 6 1/2 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 7 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 2 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 8 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 2 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 9 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 9 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 10 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 9 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 11 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 9 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 12 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 7 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 13 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 8 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 14 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 6 1/2 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 15 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 4 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 16 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 4 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 17 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 6 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 18 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 3 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 19 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 3 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 20 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 4 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 21 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 8 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 22 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 4 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 23 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 3 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 24 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 8 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 25 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 8 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 26 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 9 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 27 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 3 1/2 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 28 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 9 1/2 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 29 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 15 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 30 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 7 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 31 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 8 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 32 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 8 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 33 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 5 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 34 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 2 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |
| 35 | John J. Smith | Male | 25 | White | 5 3 | 160 | Slender | Blue | do | do | London |

50-111 Officer.

at _____ Westbury

Immigration Officer

11-1115

*Column 5 (Sex).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months at least applying one to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 7 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fishing engineer, brass polisher, steel finisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 9 (Able to read and write).—*Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes; I can read and write, N; No (can neither read nor write, or Yes; No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and race has already been carefully defined for purposes and purposes given in last page. For instance, a person may be a graduate of Yale University, American, "Yankee," or Irish or Polish, and yet be German. It is a general custom to designate such persons as "Americans." If a person is born in Germany, he is German, although he may have become an American citizen.

If a person is born in Germany, he is German, although he may have become an American citizen. He is German, because he was born there, and his nationality is German. If a person is born in Germany, he is German, although he may have become an American citizen. He is German, because he was born there, and his nationality is German. If a person is born in Germany, he is German, although he may have become an American citizen. He is German, because he was born there, and his nationality is German.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not *Negroes*).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"*capitaneus*," "lord," refers to the Achaean Nereus, whether coming from Crete or other sources, or, possibly, being derived, or from the American Indians, or from Egypt. Any alien with dominion over a people, a few Achaean Nereus seemed to be, would be called this thing.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

(*Column 10 ("Last permanent residence")*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column F: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended term of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The order in which the place of stay actually takes place or takes place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: (Watches having a ticket to such final destination).--The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 14 is "Where in possession of \$50; and if less, how much)."—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*(Column 18) Go on to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with names and complete address.

Comments, 19 to 22, and the diseases in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a case.

I, John J. Higgins, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing report and find it correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such person.

Witness my hand and seal this 18 day of May, 1917.
NEW YORK
[Signature]
 Drawing Room Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

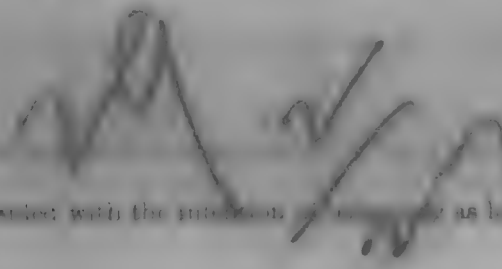
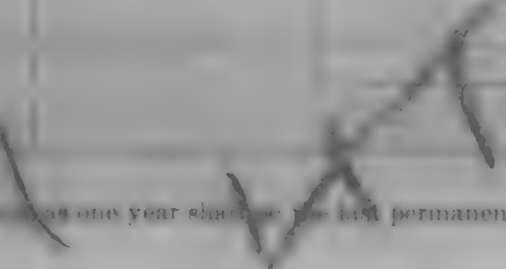
| | |
|------------------|---|
| Afriean (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hongrovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the requirements of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Collec* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th May, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|------|------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Age | Sex | Occupation | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Birth |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 2 | Male | 25 | m | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 3 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 4 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 5 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 6 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 7 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 8 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 9 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 11 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 12 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 13 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 14 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 15 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 16 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 17 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 18 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 19 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 20 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 21 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 22 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 23 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 24 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 25 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 26 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 27 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 28 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 29 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 30 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 31 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 32 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 33 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 34 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 35 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 36 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 37 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 38 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 39 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 40 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 41 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 42 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 43 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 44 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 45 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 46 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 47 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 48 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 49 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 50 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 51 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 52 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 53 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 54 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 55 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 56 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 57 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 58 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 59 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 60 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 61 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 62 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 63 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 64 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 65 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 66 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 67 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 68 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 69 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 70 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 71 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 72 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 73 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 74 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 75 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 76 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 77 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 78 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 79 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 80 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 81 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 82 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 83 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 84 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 85 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 86 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 87 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 88 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 89 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 90 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 91 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 92 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 93 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 94 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 95 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 96 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 97 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 98 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 99 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 100 | Male | 25 | f | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |

255

New York

1540

12

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Place of Birth |
|-----|------------|-----|-----|---------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|-------|------------|------------------------|
| | | | | of Head | of Eyes | of Face and Limbs | Feet, Inches | | | | Country. City or Town. |
| 1 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 6 | 120 | Med | Good | England Northampton |
| 2 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 8 | 120 | Med | Good | do Exeter |
| 3 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 3 | 120 | Med | Good | do Exeter |
| 4 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 | 120 | Med | Good | do do |
| 5 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 7 | 120 | Med | Good | do Exeter |
| 6 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 9 | 120 | Med | Good | do do |
| 7 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 10 | 120 | Med | Good | do do |
| 8 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 4 | 120 | Med | Good | do Exeter |
| 9 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 11 | 120 | Med | Good | Ireland Dublin |
| 10 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 6 1/2 | 120 | Med | Good | India Bangalore |
| 11 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 | 120 | Med | Good | do Exeter |
| 12 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 8 1/2 | 120 | Med | Good | Scotland East Calder |
| 13 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 4 | 120 | Med | Good | England Nottingham |
| 14 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 2 | 120 | Med | Good | do Exeter |
| 15 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 4 2 | 120 | Med | Good | do do |
| 16 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 5 | 120 | Med | Good | Russia Warsaw |
| 17 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 | 120 | Med | Good | do do |
| 18 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 6 1/2 | 120 | Med | Good | do do |
| 19 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 | 120 | Med | Good | do do |
| 20 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 8 1/2 | 120 | Med | Good | England Brighouse |
| 21 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | - | 120 | Med | Good | do do |
| 22 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | - | 120 | Med | Good | do do |
| 23 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | - | 120 | Med | Good | do do |
| 24 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | - | 120 | Med | Good | do do |
| 25 | John Smith | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 8 1/2 | 120 | Med | Good | do Exeter |
| 26 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 8 | 120 | Med | Good | Scotland Exeter |
| 27 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 7 1/2 | 120 | Med | Good | England Northwich |
| 28 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 7 | 120 | Med | Good | do Wyke |
| 29 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 11 | 120 | Med | Good | do Northwich |
| 30 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 7 | 120 | Med | Good | do do |
| 31 | do | 25 | M | Brn | Blue | Fair | 5 7 | 120 | Med | Good | do do |

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records: | | Camera # 1 Reel 1326 | | | | | | | | Retakes Required |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Defects Found | | | | | | | | | | Remarks |
| Identification of Document | | not legible | document missing | document out of place | document incomplete | target error | other defect | check team to be re-photo | | |
| Volume # | 4 1 3 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | | | | | | | | | | Overlapped |
| 152 | | | | | | | | | | Blurred |
| Volume # | 4 1 3 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 103-117 | | | | | | | | | | Overlapped & Blurred |
| 174 | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Rechecked PR |

Inspected by: E. Sholson Date: 7/4/44
 Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 7/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944

Date:

E. Sholson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944

Date:

E. Sholson
Chief,
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

18 MAY 1912

19

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, according to some of the laws of the United States, entitled to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | Cousin: Ellen J. Birrell
047 Antioch St. Newark | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Br | Br | blue | None | England Northampton |
| 2 | No | do | Yes | Yes | 1907, 1912 North
43 yrs Yakima | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Br | Br | blue | do | do Graham |
| 3 | No | Husband | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 3 | Br | Br | do | do | do |
| 4 | No | Father | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | Br | med | do | do | do |
| 5 | No | Self | No | No | Brothers: 6 Oakley 119 Thompson St
1 Oakley 17 Dorman St New York | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 7 | Br | Br | Grey | do | do Leicester |
| 6 | No | do | Yes | No | Uncles: do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 9 | Br | Br | Grey | do | do |
| 7 | No | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 10 | med | Br | Grey | do | do |
| 8 | No | Mr. Pearce | Yes | No | Mr. Pearce 9 Oak St
New York | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 4 | Dark | Br | Br | do | do |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Cousin: R. Briscoe
91 Christopher St. New York | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 4 | Pale | Br | blue | do | Ireland Dublin |
| 10 | Yes | do | Yes | No | 1902 Buffalo
Nagara Hotel | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 6 1/2 | Br | Br | Br | mark on right cheek | India Bangalore |
| 11 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | Brother: K. W. Griffith
176 Madison St. Long Beach, Calif | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | Br | Br | do | do | do |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Richmond
Va 2 yrs | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 8 1/2 | fair | Br | Br | Scar on 4th finger
left hand | Scotland East Calder |
| 13 | Yes | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 4 | Br | Br | Grey | None | England Nottingham |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | Husband: Mrs. W. H. Miles
452 E 136 St New York | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 2 | Br | Br | Br | None | do |
| 15 | Yes | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 4 2 | Br | Br | blue | do | do |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Wife & children: Sarah H. Hoffman
103 Fulton St New York | No | No | No | No | Defective Vision | No | 5 5 | Dark | Br | do | do | Russia Warsaw |
| 17 | Yes | do | Yes | No | Stones
Hancock truck | No | No | No | No | do | No | | | | | do | do |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | No | do | No | | | | | do | do |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | No | Son & Daughters: Mr. H. Martin
543 Warren St Bridgeport Conn | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 5 | med | Grey | Br | None | England Brighouse |
| 20 | No | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | No | do | No | | | | | do | do |
| 21 | No | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | No | do | No | | | | | do | do |
| 22 | No | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | No | do | No | | | | | do | do |
| 23 | No | do | Yes | No | Father: do | No | No | No | No | do | No | | | | | do | do |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | No | Home Friend Mrs. Evans
2412 Carnegie Ave Cleveland, Ohio | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 8 1/2 | Br | Br | Br | do | do |
| 25 | Yes | do | Yes | No | Bro: A. J. Horne
61 Halsey St Portland Me | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 8 | Br | Br | Grey | do | Scotland Aberdeen |
| 26 | Yes | do | Yes | No | Nephew: H. Bradbury
2166 E 136 St Cleveland Ohio | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 9 1/4 | Br | Br | Br | do | England Northwich |
| 27 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 7 | med | Br | blue | do | do |
| 28 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 11 | do | Br | Br | do | do |
| 29 | Yes | do | Yes | No | do | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 7 | do | do | blue | do | do |
| 30 | No | Father | Yes | No | Bro: John Hopkins
Quinto Home Preserve Niantic Conn | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 7 | Br | Br | Hazel | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stamellou **MASTER** of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stamellou
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 1912, 19 _____,
at NEW YORK _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, LA BELTIO, Surgeon of the LA BELTIO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.E.
L.R.C.S.E. L.R.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 MAY 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *9th May*, 19*12*

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling
or
Occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination,
*(Intended future permanent
residence.) | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------|
| | Family Name. | Given Name. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or Town. | | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Hodgson | Harry | 22 | ✓ m | Block | Yes | Yes | United Kingdom | English | England | Bradford | Father: Mr Joe Hodgson
51 Waverley Rd. Hutton Bradford Ls. Chesh. | | |
| 2 | Baxter | Josiah | 24 | ✓ m | Baker | Yes | Yes | do | Scottish | Scotland | Kirkwall | W. Baxter, Wm and Mary
Dorch. W. Baxter, Wm and Mary
Dorch. W. Baxter, Wm and Mary | | |
| 3 | Secombe (Lewis) | Jacques | 25 | ✓ m | Jeweller | Yes | Yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Ireland | Dublin | 8 Brownstone St. Chapel St.
Dublin | N. Y. | New York |
| 4 | Jones | Robert Owen | 30 | ✓ m | Plasterer | Yes | Yes | United Kingdom | Welsh | England | Birkenhead | Mr Blandford, 4 Victoria Rd.
Market Drayton, Shropshire | Mass. | Worcester |
| 5 | do | wife Ellen | 30 | ✓ f | His wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mr Blandford, 4 Victoria Rd.
Market Drayton (mother-in-law) | do | do |
| 6 | do | child Vera | 2 | ✓ f | child | Yes | No | do | do | do | do | Sam Jones, Dwyer Street, N.W.
(father) | do | do |
| 7 | Kinch | Thomas | 35 | ✓ m | Barman | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Red Bank | Mr Kinca, Ballynally, Arklow | N. Y. | New York |
| 8 | do | wife Susan Grace | 34 | ✓ f | His wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | do | child Jessie Margaret | 5 | ✓ f | child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Knowles | Elijah | 34 | ✓ m | Butler | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Denton | Bro: Mr Fred Knowles
Solihull, N. Y. | N. Y. | London |
| 11 | Lamble | Annie | 26 | ✓ f | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Dundalk | Hugh Lambie, Ballinacorney
Kilcarrig, Dundalk | Ill. | Chicago |
| 12 | Lisson | Ida Louise | 37 | ✓ f | His wife | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Bradford | Father: Mr Crockett
6 Oak Ridge St. Bradford | N. Y. | Buffalo |
| 13 | do | child Harry James | 8 | ✓ m | child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Livingstone | Margaret | 36 | ✓ f | Spinster | Yes | Yes | do | Scottish | Scotland | Glasgow | Miss Anderson, 32 Grafton Sq. out Toronto
Glasgow | | |
| 15 | do | Thomas | 25 | ✓ m | Shop Assistant | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Liverpool | Mother: Mrs W Livingstone, 67 Broomfield Rd. out
Broomfield, Liverpool | | |
| 16 | Moore Park | Annette | 37 | ✓ f | His wife | Yes | Yes | do | do | England | London | 63 Washington Sq. New York | N. Y. | New York |
| 17 | McCullough | Mary Ann | 40 | ✓ f | Machinist | Yes | Yes | do | do | Ireland | Belfast | Mr McLaughlin, 67 Burnside St.
Belfast | do | do |
| 18 | Malone | Anna | 19 | ✓ f | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Mother: Mary Malone
Mullachina, Mullachina, Mullachina | Ill. | Chicago |
| 19 | McGowan | Mary | 25 | ✓ f | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Miss McEwan, Mullachina, Mullachina | do | do |
| 20 | Murray | John | 41 | ✓ m | Railway Porter | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Walthamstow | Robt Murray, Melrose Ave. out
Northumberland | do | do |
| 21 | do | James | 32 | ✓ m | Wagoner | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | do | Son Raymond | 16 | ✓ m | Student | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | McGarry | William | 23 | ✓ m | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | Ireland | Galway | Henry McGarry, Lismore
Wilton, Co. Wick | N. Y. | New York |
| 24 | McGowan | Frank | 28 | ✓ m | Laborer | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | Liverpool | Wife: Alice McGowan
56 Elmwood St. Liverpool | do | do |
| 25 | O'Neil | George | 63 | ✓ m | Mariner | Yes | Yes | do | Irish | England | Warrington | Olana O'Neil, 3 Robinson St.
West Warrington | N. Y. | New York |
| 26 | McCarroll | Lena | 25 | ✓ f | Mulliner | Yes | Yes | do | do | Ireland | Dublin | Bro: Dan O'Carroll, 111
Doffin, Dublin | do | do |
| 27 | do | Netta | 27 | ✓ f | Block | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Purtall | Gertrude | 45 | ✓ f | His wife | Yes | Yes | do | English | England | London | Father: Mr J. Hales Sanders
21 Endlesham Rd. Putnam | N. Y. | New York |
| 29 | Piggott | Elizabeth | 31 | ✓ f | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Liverpool | Father: Mrs Stafford
20 Cartmel Rd. Liverpool | Ill. | Chicago |
| 30 | Pearce | William | 24 | ✓ m | Confession | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000 | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 MAY 1919

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
If Yes—
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.
Whether in possession of any arms, explosives, or other dangerous or prohibited articles. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Complexion.
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town. | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | No | Friend: Rev E. J. Muller
Grace Church Chicago Ill | No | Good | No | 5 8 | DK Br blue | None | England Bradford | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | do | No | No | Bro: M DeGister 361 Halsey St
Portland Ore | No | do | No | 5 10 | Br Br blue | do | Scotland Orkney | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | do | No | No | Cousin: Gus. Solon
340 E 6th St New York | No | do | No | 5 7 | DK Br Br | do | Roumania Joseni | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | do | No | No | Bro in law: Seth Wood
283 Elm St Holyoke Mass | No | do | No | 5 9 | Br Br blue | Scar on left leg | Wales Porthell | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | No | No | do | No | do | No | 5 6 | do Br do | None | England Drayton | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Father | No | No | do | No | do | No | 3 | do do do | do | do Manchester | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | No | No | Lodgings in New York
address unknown at present | No | do | No | 5 10 | Br Br do | do | Ireland Wicklow | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Husband | No | No | do | No | do | No | 5 8 | do Br do | do | do do | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Father | No | No | do | No | do | No | do | do do do | do | do do | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Lon | No | No | Friend: Mrs Emily Knowles
100 Wm St Jacksonanna | No | do | No | 5 5 | Shy Auburn Grey | do | England Hythe | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | No | No | Miss Wm. Dush St. Aunt
541 Wm St Chicago Ill | No | do | No | 5 10 | DK Br Br | do | Ireland Dundalk | | | | | |
| 12 | No | do | No | No | Sister: Mrs. Gates 804 South
Washington St Butte Montana | No | do | No | 5 8 | Br Auburn blue | do | England Bradford | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Mother | No | No | do | No | do | No | 5 8 | Br Auburn blue | do | do do | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | No | No | Brother: A. Livingstone
584 Adelaide St Toronto | No | do | No | 5 5 | Br Auburn blue | do | Scotland Glasgow | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | do | No | No | Friend: Mr A. Crickbank
35 Birdsell Ave Stockton Ave Sacramento | No | do | No | 5 8 | Sh Br do | do | Ireland Enniskillen | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | do | No | No | Husband: do
63 Washington Spr New York | No | do | No | 5 13 | Br Auburn Hazel | do | do Cloughjordan | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | do | No | No | Sister: Mrs Patterson
104 Eagle St Troy N Y | No | do | No | 5 6 | Pale Br blue | do | do Belfast | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | do | No | No | Aunt: Miss Bath Byrne
6519 Justine St Chicago Ill | No | do | No | 5 4 | Br Br Hazel | do | do Mullahinch | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Self | No | No | do | No | do | No | 5 6 | Br Br blue | do | do do | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | do | No | No | Mother: 1204 Des Moines St
Maria D. Murray, Des Moines, Iowa | No | do | No | 5 9 | Dark Grey Blue | do | England Hallowville | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | do | No | No | do | No | do | No | 5 9 | do Br Grey | do | do do | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Father | No | No | do | No | do | No | 5 6 | do Br Blue | do | do do | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Sister | No | No | Sister Annie McGarry Bro
44 McGarry St. Cranbury, N.J. | No | do | No | 5 8 1/2 | Br Br Br | do | Ireland Broomlin | | | | | |
| 24 | No | Self | No | No | Friend: George Daulton
468 Jellif Ave Newark | No | do | No | 5 8 1/2 | Br Br Br | do | England Manchester | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | do | No | No | To join: S S Maude
New York | No | do | No | 5 8 | Br Br blue | do | do Whitehaven | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Self | No | No | Sister: Mrs George J O'Connell
1865 69th St Brooklyn N.Y. | No | do | No | 5 4 | DK Br blue | None | Ireland Carr | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | do | No | No | do | No | do | No | 5 4 | do do do | do | do do | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | do | No | No | Husband: Mr L O'Connell
402 West 44th St New York | No | do | No | 5 8 | Br Br blue | do | England Lowestoft | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | do | No | No | Bro: John Stafford
6128 Livingston Ave Chicago | No | do | No | 5 6 | Br Br Grey | do | do Liverpool | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | do | No | No | Aunt: W Porter
155 South 10th St Newark, N.J. | No | do | No | 5 8 | Br Br blue | do | do Bolton | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamilton, of the CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamilton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAY 1912,
at NEW YORK,
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

| Description of Records: | | Camera # 1 Reel 1326 | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|
| Defects Found | | Retakes Required | | | | | | | | |
| Identification of Document | | not legible | document | document out | document out | document | document | document | document | Remarks |
| Volume # | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 1 3 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 152 | | | | | | | | | | Overlapped |
| | | | | | | | | | | Blurred |
| Volume # 4 1 3 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 103-117 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 174 | | | | | | | | | | Overlapped & Blurred |
| | | | | | | | | | | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Rechecked PR |

Inspected by: E. J. Tholman Date: 7/4/44
Retakes Ordered By: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 7/4/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 27 1944

Date:

E. J. Tholman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 27 1944

Date:

Robert S. ...
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

..... Officer.

_____, *deputy of* _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Column 5 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 - *Sex* - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 - *Married or single* - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Education or occupation).-- The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

Caution: In (b) column 6 (occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as received:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*(Column 7 (Add to read and write)).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible]

CHHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

PLANTING AMERICAN

^a "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\Lambda \text{ tot}(C) \wedge N = (101, \Lambda C \oplus K)$$

*Atlantic "Wind" refers to the Atlantic, Name whether coming from Cuba or other islands or the Gulf Stream, North or South, Western, Eastern, or Arctic. Any alien with an understanding of history in the Atlantic, Negro-land, recognized under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

(Column 10) (*last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire row column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) *(Final destination)*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, state or town, of intended future permanent residence, if it place in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14: *Passenger having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (*To whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and country, address.

Columns 4 to 10.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of a case.

AFRICAN OF RACES.

I, WILLIAM J. HARRIS, of the County of DECATUR, State of GEORGIA, do hereby certify that JOHN H. HARRIS is a person of African descent, and that he is a native-born citizen of the State of Georgia, and that he is a member of the Grand Lodge of the Grand Order of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, No. 1000, City of Atlanta, Georgia.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office, at the City of Atlanta, Georgia, this 10 day of April, 1912.

W. J. Harris
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descended the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification in assignment of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Wash. |
| | West Indian. |

Issued by the Commission of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 25, 1907, to be delivered.

1950

[illegible]

Revised

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

In the United States Immigration Office to the Consular Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrival at Port of

NEW YORK.

14 May 1907

19

157

| No. | Name | Sex | Age | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion | Manner of Identification | Country | City or Town |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-------|----------|--------|------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Virginia Kelly | do | do | do | 5 2 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | 5 11 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | 5 2 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | 5 2 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | 5 8 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | 5 8 1/2 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | 6 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | 5 5 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | 5 2 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | 5 5 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 12 | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 13 | do | do | do | do | 5 11 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 14 | do | do | do | do | 5 9 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 15 | do | do | do | do | 5 5 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 16 | do | do | do | do | 5 7 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 17 | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 18 | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 19 | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 20 | do | do | do | do | 5 4 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 21 | do | do | do | do | 5 11 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 22 | do | do | do | do | 5 9 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 23 | do | do | do | do | 5 5 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | 5 0 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 25 | do | do | do | do | 5 10 1/2 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 26 | do | do | do | do | 5 6 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | 5 1 | 125 | do | do | England | London |
| 28 | do | do | do | do | 5 9 | 125 | do | do | England | London |

Instructions for the Bureau of Consular Officers, by Bureau of Consular Officers.

Hamilton

Day of 1917, 19

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, but never in fractions of a year.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). If married, give the date of marriage.

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, machine engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass founder, steel founder, iron moulder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, founder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 15.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Knowledge of the meaning of this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and railway clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Is he or she?).—See list of ports on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (is he or she) or No (is not he or she).

Column 8 (Is he or she?).—See list of ports on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (is he or she) or No (is not he or she).

CHINA.

The term "Gilan" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" embraces the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICA.

"Spanish America" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHINA (continued).

"Chinese" refers to the people of China, whether Chinese or other races, who are citizens of China.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of past, and name (or names) of the place (or places).

Column 17 (Is he or she coming to the United States to visit a relative or friend?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Handwritten text, likely a signature or title, followed by a date: 1914.

Handwritten text, likely a signature or title, followed by a date: 1914.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or word shall have precedence of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

111

115

67% 50%

1991

10

[illegible]

Therrell

Officer

Downloaded At: 11:52 11 May 2012

Immigration Officer

43 238

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Continued 87 to 89 — The numbers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the execution of his duty.

¹⁰ Although "back" refers to the African "home" relation coming from Cuba or other countries that have colonies, South or South American, Europe or Africa. Any action with

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (DEAD) KAY

* "Alimento, Alimento" refers to the Alimento Negro (blackening coming from Cuba) or other non-vegetarian West Indian, Spanish or South American, European, or Chinese. Any given with a non-vegetarian or source of this substance is supplemented by additional information on the listing.

980

day of 13 MAR 2, 1964

Alfred T. ...

11-221

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Magical (Caucasid). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

REASON, CAUSE, AND EXTENSIVE FLIGHT MUST BE COMPLETELY INVESTIGATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Presented by the MAJORITARIAN of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the Commissioner of Immigration sailing from London on February 20, 1907

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|--------|--------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|---------|-----------|
| Age | Sex | Rank or Profession | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Remarks | Signature |
| 1 | Male | 1-361 577 | London | English | England | London | Joseph Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 2 | Female | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 3 | Male | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 4 | Female | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 5 | Male | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 6 | Female | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 7 | Male | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 8 | Female | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 9 | Male | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 10 | Female | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 11 | Male | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 12 | Female | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 13 | Male | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 14 | Female | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 15 | Male | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 16 | Female | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 17 | Male | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 18 | Female | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 19 | Male | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |
| 20 | Female | 24 | London | English | England | London | John Smith | Utah | Provo | | |

Pearce

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Leaf

9

Be the United States Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DATE

10

PM

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color of Skin | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Height | Weight | Build | Marks of Identification | Country | City or Town |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------|---------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 2 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 3 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 4 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 5 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 6 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 7 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 8 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 9 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 10 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 11 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 12 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 13 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 14 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 15 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 16 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 17 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 18 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 19 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 20 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 21 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 22 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 23 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 24 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 25 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 26 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 27 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 28 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 29 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |
| 30 | Mr. John J. Smith | 35 | M | White | Brown | Blue | 5 4 | 140 | Medium | None | England | Dundee |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Prepared by the Immigration Service, Department of Commerce and Labor, at New York, New York, under the authority of the Act of March 3, 1907, Chapter 113, Section 1, and the Act of October 3, 1917, Chapter 118, Section 1.

15 July 1922 New York City July 27 1922

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Birthplace | Occupation | Destination | Remarks |
|-----|------|-----|-----|------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | John | 25 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 2 | Mary | 22 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 3 | John | 20 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 4 | Mary | 18 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 5 | John | 25 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 6 | Mary | 22 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 7 | John | 20 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 8 | Mary | 18 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 9 | John | 25 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 10 | Mary | 22 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 11 | John | 20 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 12 | Mary | 18 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 13 | John | 25 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 14 | Mary | 22 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 15 | John | 20 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 16 | Mary | 18 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 17 | John | 25 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 18 | Mary | 22 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 19 | John | 20 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 20 | Mary | 18 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 21 | John | 25 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 22 | Mary | 22 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 23 | John | 20 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 24 | Mary | 18 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 25 | John | 25 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 26 | Mary | 22 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 27 | John | 20 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 28 | Mary | 18 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 29 | John | 25 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 30 | Mary | 22 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 31 | John | 20 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 32 | Mary | 18 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 33 | John | 25 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 34 | Mary | 22 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 35 | John | 20 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 36 | Mary | 18 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 37 | John | 25 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 38 | Mary | 22 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 39 | John | 20 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 40 | Mary | 18 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 41 | John | 25 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 42 | Mary | 22 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 43 | John | 20 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 44 | Mary | 18 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 45 | John | 25 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 46 | Mary | 22 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 47 | John | 20 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 48 | Mary | 18 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |
| 49 | John | 25 | M | Italy | Farmer | New York | |
| 50 | Mary | 22 | F | Italy | Housewife | New York | |

John J. [Signature]

$$P_{\text{max}} = 100 \text{ W}$$

125

[illegible]

Ergebnisse:

11-111A

LIST OF RULES OR PROVISIONS.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Albanian (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Russian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| French. | Scandinavian: Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish. |
| German. | Scottish. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Indian. | Spanish. |
| Japanese. | Spanish American. |
| Latin American. | Swedish. |
| Malay. | Turkish. |
| Malay (Chinese). | Welsh. |
| Malay (Hindu). | West Indian. |

[illegible]

[Signature]

9月5日

1 A May 2012

10

| Name | | Age | | Sex | | Color | | Remarks | |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|---------|------------|
| First | Last | Years | Months | Male | Female | Body | Face | General | Particular |
| John | Smith | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | Irish |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Female | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | " | 2 | 4 | Male | | Fair | Fair | Good | " |
| " | | | | | | | | | |

1. Original of the original page 1 of the original
 2. Original of the original page 2 of the original
 3. Original of the original page 3 of the original
 4. Original of the original page 4 of the original
 5. Original of the original page 5 of the original
 6. Original of the original page 6 of the original
 7. Original of the original page 7 of the original
 8. Original of the original page 8 of the original
 9. Original of the original page 9 of the original
 10. Original of the original page 10 of the original
 11. Original of the original page 11 of the original
 12. Original of the original page 12 of the original
 13. Original of the original page 13 of the original
 14. Original of the original page 14 of the original
 15. Original of the original page 15 of the original
 16. Original of the original page 16 of the original
 17. Original of the original page 17 of the original
 18. Original of the original page 18 of the original
 19. Original of the original page 19 of the original
 20. Original of the original page 20 of the original
 21. Original of the original page 21 of the original
 22. Original of the original page 22 of the original
 23. Original of the original page 23 of the original
 24. Original of the original page 24 of the original
 25. Original of the original page 25 of the original
 26. Original of the original page 26 of the original
 27. Original of the original page 27 of the original
 28. Original of the original page 28 of the original
 29. Original of the original page 29 of the original
 30. Original of the original page 30 of the original
 31. Original of the original page 31 of the original
 32. Original of the original page 32 of the original
 33. Original of the original page 33 of the original
 34. Original of the original page 34 of the original
 35. Original of the original page 35 of the original
 36. Original of the original page 36 of the original
 37. Original of the original page 37 of the original
 38. Original of the original page 38 of the original
 39. Original of the original page 39 of the original
 40. Original of the original page 40 of the original
 41. Original of the original page 41 of the original
 42. Original of the original page 42 of the original
 43. Original of the original page 43 of the original
 44. Original of the original page 44 of the original
 45. Original of the original page 45 of the original
 46. Original of the original page 46 of the original
 47. Original of the original page 47 of the original
 48. Original of the original page 48 of the original
 49. Original of the original page 49 of the original
 50. Original of the original page 50 of the original
 51. Original of the original page 51 of the original
 52. Original of the original page 52 of the original
 53. Original of the original page 53 of the original
 54. Original of the original page 54 of the original
 55. Original of the original page 55 of the original
 56. Original of the original page 56 of the original
 57. Original of the original page 57 of the original
 58. Original of the original page 58 of the original
 59. Original of the original page 59 of the original
 60. Original of the original page 60 of the original
 61. Original of the original page 61 of the original
 62. Original of the original page 62 of the original
 63. Original of the original page 63 of the original
 64. Original of the original page 64 of the original
 65. Original of the original page 65 of the original
 66. Original of the original page 66 of the original
 67. Original of the original page 67 of the original
 68. Original of the original page 68 of the original
 69. Original of the original page 69 of the original
 70. Original of the original page 70 of the original
 71. Original of the original page 71 of the original
 72. Original of the original page 72 of the original
 73. Original of the original page 73 of the original
 74. Original of the original page 74 of the original
 75. Original of the original page 75 of the original
 76. Original of the original page 76 of the original
 77. Original of the original page 77 of the original
 78. Original of the original page 78 of the original
 79. Original of the original page 79 of the original
 80. Original of the original page 80 of the original
 81. Original of the original page 81 of the original
 82. Original of the original page 82 of the original
 83. Original of the original page 83 of the original
 84. Original of the original page 84 of the original
 85. Original of the original page 85 of the original
 86. Original of the original page 86 of the original
 87. Original of the original page 87 of the original
 88. Original of the original page 88 of the original
 89. Original of the original page 89 of the original
 90. Original of the original page 90 of the original
 91. Original of the original page 91 of the original
 92. Original of the original page 92 of the original
 93. Original of the original page 93 of the original
 94. Original of the original page 94 of the original
 95. Original of the original page 95 of the original
 96. Original of the original page 96 of the original
 97. Original of the original page 97 of the original
 98. Original of the original page 98 of the original
 99. Original of the original page 99 of the original
 100. Original of the original page 100 of the original

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the
 animal was obtained. The original stock must be
 determined and the concentration independent of the same. The number
 must be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Denmark. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Russian (Russian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Indian. | Slovak. |
| Irish. | Soviet. |
| Italian. | Somali. |
| Japanese. | Spanish-American. |
| Korean. | Syrian. |
| Latvian. | Turkish. |
| Lithuanian. | Welsh. |
| Magyar. | West Indian. |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Compiled by the Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of the port of arrival.

Ship *Albatross* from *San Francisco* 10th May, 1902.

| Name | | Age | | Sex | | Occupation | | Place of Birth | | Destination | |
|--------------|--|-----|--|-----|--|------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|--|
| John Smith | | 35 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Smith | | 32 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Doe | | 28 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Doe | | 25 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Brown | | 40 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Brown | | 38 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Green | | 30 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Green | | 27 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John White | | 25 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary White | | 22 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Black | | 33 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Black | | 30 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Gray | | 29 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Gray | | 26 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John King | | 37 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary King | | 34 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Hall | | 24 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Hall | | 21 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Young | | 31 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Young | | 28 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Lee | | 26 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Lee | | 23 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Scott | | 36 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Scott | | 33 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Adams | | 27 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Adams | | 24 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Baker | | 34 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Baker | | 31 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Wilson | | 29 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Wilson | | 26 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Moore | | 38 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Moore | | 35 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Taylor | | 25 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Taylor | | 22 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Evans | | 32 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Evans | | 29 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Roberts | | 28 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Roberts | | 25 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Clark | | 35 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Clark | | 32 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Lewis | | 26 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Lewis | | 23 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Walker | | 37 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Walker | | 34 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Hall | | 24 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Hall | | 21 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Young | | 31 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Young | | 28 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Lee | | 26 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Lee | | 23 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Scott | | 36 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Scott | | 33 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Adams | | 27 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Adams | | 24 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Baker | | 34 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Baker | | 31 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Wilson | | 29 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Wilson | | 26 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Moore | | 38 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Moore | | 35 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Taylor | | 25 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Taylor | | 22 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Evans | | 32 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Evans | | 29 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Roberts | | 28 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Roberts | | 25 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Clark | | 35 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Clark | | 32 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Lewis | | 26 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Lewis | | 23 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Walker | | 37 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Walker | | 34 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Hall | | 24 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Hall | | 21 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Young | | 31 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Young | | 28 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Lee | | 26 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Lee | | 23 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Scott | | 36 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Scott | | 33 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Adams | | 27 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Adams | | 24 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Baker | | 34 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Baker | | 31 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Wilson | | 29 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Wilson | | 26 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Moore | | 38 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Moore | | 35 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Taylor | | 25 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Taylor | | 22 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Evans | | 32 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Evans | | 29 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Roberts | | 28 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Roberts | | 25 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Clark | | 35 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Clark | | 32 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Lewis | | 26 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Lewis | | 23 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Walker | | 37 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Walker | | 34 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Hall | | 24 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Hall | | 21 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Young | | 31 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Young | | 28 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Lee | | 26 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Lee | | 23 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Scott | | 36 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Scott | | 33 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Adams | | 27 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Adams | | 24 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Baker | | 34 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Baker | | 31 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Wilson | | 29 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Wilson | | 26 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Moore | | 38 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Moore | | 35 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Taylor | | 25 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Taylor | | 22 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Evans | | 32 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Evans | | 29 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Roberts | | 28 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Roberts | | 25 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Clark | | 35 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Clark | | 32 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Lewis | | 26 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Lewis | | 23 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Walker | | 37 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Walker | | 34 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Hall | | 24 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Hall | | 21 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Young | | 31 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Young | | 28 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Lee | | 26 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Lee | | 23 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Scott | | 36 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Scott | | 33 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Adams | | 27 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Adams | | 24 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Baker | | 34 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Baker | | 31 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Wilson | | 29 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Wilson | | 26 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Moore | | 38 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Moore | | 35 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Taylor | | 25 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Taylor | | 22 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Evans | | 32 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Evans | | 29 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Roberts | | 28 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Roberts | | 25 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Clark | | 35 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Clark | | 32 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Lewis | | 26 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Lewis | | 23 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Walker | | 37 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Walker | | 34 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Hall | | 24 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Hall | | 21 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Young | | 31 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Young | | 28 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Lee | | 26 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Lee | | 23 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Scott | | 36 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Scott | | 33 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Adams | | 27 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Adams | | 24 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Baker | | 34 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Baker | | 31 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Wilson | | 29 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Wilson | | 26 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Moore | | 38 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Moore | | 35 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Taylor | | 25 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Taylor | | 22 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Evans | | 32 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Evans | | 29 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Roberts | | 28 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Roberts | | 25 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Clark | | 35 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Clark | | 32 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Lewis | | 26 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Lewis | | 23 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Walker | | 37 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Walker | | 34 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Hall | | 24 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Hall | | 21 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Young | | 31 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Young | | 28 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Lee | | 26 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Lee | | 23 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Scott | | 36 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Scott | | 33 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| John Adams | | 27 | | M | | Carpenter | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| Mary Adams | | 24 | | F | | Housewife | | New York | | San Francisco | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

2457

12 MAY 2012

70

[illegible]

The points where access to the lower of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Sicily) and their dependents, whether travelling to Italy, or beyond, from Tanganyika are given clearly indicate, should be assessed as "active" points. None of these points qualify as a point of the River drainage.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Lucania, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Sicily, Sardinia, Corsica, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be named as "Italians."

(b) *Duration.*—(1) *End period.*—An estimated pre-employment one-year shall constitute pre-employment. (2) *End of service.*—The end of service to which is not limited by the intention of summary and long service shall be the end of pre-employment period regardless of length of actual and long service. The service is considered pre-employment if the employee, and in the case of an individual, is in the position for the estimated pre-employment period. (3) *End of service.*—It is expected that estimated pre-employment shall be considered pre-employment if the employee is in the position for the estimated pre-employment period regardless of the quantity of temporary and long service.

Having been permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, contact be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

10. Name of nearest and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien resides. The alien is required to furnish full name and address of such relative. If no such person known, give name and address of nearest friend.

Figure 2. The authors' standard letter-frequency analysis should be the final indicator of a word's relative frequency and thus, a word's semantic content. The authors' analysis of word frequency has been shown to be a more accurate semantic indicator than the 1963 frequency analysis. (Source: <http://www.english.utoronto.ca/~craigs/linguistics/linguistics101/101lect10.htm>)

Suppose White King's move is not paid attention to. The entry in column 14 must be zero. The game is by the Queen.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, *1980 Census of the United States*. The entry in column 15 should show definitely if a person's spouse was paid or paid himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend.

Table 11. *Transfer as percentage of gross and of less than matches*.—The only in column of gross g is with one exception, at line 13, the exact amount of money shown. g is not subject to the test of a transfer should not be directed among two several quantities

¹ There is no literature on *Leishmania* in the United States, and if so, only on *leishmaniasis*. The closest to *Leishmania* I have identified is listed in fact. Yet on Nov. 10, 1930, the United States customs, and it is a little hard to believe of *Leishmania* and *Leishmania*, see 1870-1930. *Leishmania*.

Calculus is a language, and therefore we "speak" and "listen" about numbers as "objects." There exists the following 3-level mental structure among the "speak" and "listen" activities on numbers, and it may extend further as follows: (a) the numbers and their names as objects;

Changes in the following parameters in *in situ* recordings are subject to revision by an independent review of the experimental data.

May 10th, 1917

| Name | | Address | | Occupation | | Remarks | |
|------|------|---------------|----------|------------|--------|---------|--|
| 1 | John | 123 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 2 | John | 456 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 3 | John | 789 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 4 | John | 101 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 5 | John | 134 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 6 | John | 167 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 7 | John | 190 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 8 | John | 223 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 9 | John | 256 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 10 | John | 289 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 11 | John | 312 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 12 | John | 345 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 13 | John | 378 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 14 | John | 401 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 15 | John | 434 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 16 | John | 467 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 17 | John | 490 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 18 | John | 523 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 19 | John | 556 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 20 | John | 589 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 21 | John | 612 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 22 | John | 645 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 23 | John | 678 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 24 | John | 701 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 25 | John | 734 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 26 | John | 767 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 27 | John | 790 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 28 | John | 823 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 29 | John | 856 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 30 | John | 889 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 31 | John | 912 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 32 | John | 945 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 33 | John | 978 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 34 | John | 1001 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 35 | John | 1034 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 36 | John | 1067 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 37 | John | 1100 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 38 | John | 1133 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 39 | John | 1166 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 40 | John | 1199 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 41 | John | 1232 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 42 | John | 1265 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 43 | John | 1298 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 44 | John | 1331 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 45 | John | 1364 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 46 | John | 1397 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 47 | John | 1430 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 48 | John | 1463 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 49 | John | 1496 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |
| 50 | John | 1529 Main St. | New York | Teacher | Single | Married | |

152

| Country. | City or Town. | Number of Birds. | Sex. | Age. | Color. | Notes. |
|----------|---------------|------------------|------|------|-----------|--------|
| France | Paris | 5 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | some |
| " | " | 5 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 56 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 57 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 57 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 55 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 5 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 58 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 511 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | none |
| " | " | 511 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 56 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 51 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 57 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 59 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 54 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 55 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 510 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 58 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 54 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 65 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 59 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 57 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 58 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 54 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 511 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 514 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 54 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 57 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |
| " | " | 56 | ♂ | Ad. | Dark Blue | " |

[illegible]

WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA

1000

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

$\mu_{\text{eff}} = \Delta p / \text{interval}$

to such great desire.

Copyright © 2004 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Citrus aurantium, 07-16-1111-0192 3 mg.

I, John Doe, of the County of Alameda, State of California, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original and true copy of the Birth Record of John Doe, born on the 1st day of January, 1900, at San Francisco, California, and that I am a member of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Alameda, State of California.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the County of Alameda, State of California, at San Francisco, California, this 1st day of January, 1900.

John Doe
 Board of Supervisors

The race of a person is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The general stock or team shall be the basis of the determination independent of language. The mother's name is to be used only to assist in determining the general stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahaman. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Irish. | Slovak. |
| Italian. | Slovene. |
| Japanese. | Spanish. |
| Portuguese. | Spanish-American. |
| Russian. | Syrian. |
| Turkish (Turk). | Turkish. |
| Ukrainian. | Ukrainian. |
| Yiddish. | Yiddish. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arrived at New York, N.Y., on the 22nd day of May, 1907, from the Kingdom of Ireland, the ship "The [illegible]"

22. *Colin* sailing from *Dunston* at *May*, 1907

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Rank | Profession | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | Remarks |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----|------|------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| 1 | John | 25 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 2 | Mary | 22 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 3 | James | 20 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 4 | Elizabeth | 18 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 5 | Thomas | 15 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 6 | William | 12 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 7 | John | 10 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 8 | Mary | 8 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 9 | James | 5 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 10 | Elizabeth | 3 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 11 | Thomas | 2 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 12 | William | 1 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 13 | John | 25 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 14 | Mary | 22 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 15 | James | 20 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 16 | Elizabeth | 18 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 17 | Thomas | 15 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 18 | William | 12 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 19 | John | 10 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 20 | Mary | 8 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 21 | James | 5 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 22 | Elizabeth | 3 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 23 | Thomas | 2 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 24 | William | 1 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 25 | John | 25 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 26 | Mary | 22 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 27 | James | 20 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 28 | Elizabeth | 18 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 29 | Thomas | 15 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 30 | William | 12 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 31 | John | 10 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 32 | Mary | 8 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 33 | James | 5 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 34 | Elizabeth | 3 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 35 | Thomas | 2 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 36 | William | 1 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 37 | John | 25 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 38 | Mary | 22 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 39 | James | 20 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 40 | Elizabeth | 18 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 41 | Thomas | 15 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 42 | William | 12 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 43 | John | 10 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 44 | Mary | 8 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 45 | James | 5 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 46 | Elizabeth | 3 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 47 | Thomas | 2 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 48 | William | 1 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 49 | John | 25 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 50 | Mary | 22 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 51 | James | 20 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 52 | Elizabeth | 18 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 53 | Thomas | 15 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 54 | William | 12 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 55 | John | 10 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 56 | Mary | 8 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 57 | James | 5 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 58 | Elizabeth | 3 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 59 | Thomas | 2 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 60 | William | 1 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 61 | John | 25 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 62 | Mary | 22 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 63 | James | 20 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 64 | Elizabeth | 18 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 65 | Thomas | 15 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 66 | William | 12 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 67 | John | 10 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 68 | Mary | 8 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 69 | James | 5 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 70 | Elizabeth | 3 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 71 | Thomas | 2 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 72 | William | 1 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 73 | John | 25 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 74 | Mary | 22 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 75 | James | 20 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 76 | Elizabeth | 18 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 77 | Thomas | 15 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 78 | William | 12 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 79 | John | 10 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 80 | Mary | 8 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 81 | James | 5 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 82 | Elizabeth | 3 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 83 | Thomas | 2 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 84 | William | 1 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 85 | John | 25 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 86 | Mary | 22 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 87 | James | 20 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 88 | Elizabeth | 18 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 89 | Thomas | 15 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 90 | William | 12 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 91 | John | 10 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 92 | Mary | 8 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 93 | James | 5 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 94 | Elizabeth | 3 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 95 | Thomas | 2 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 96 | William | 1 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 97 | John | 25 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 98 | Mary | 22 | F | | | Ireland | | |
| 99 | James | 20 | M | | | Ireland | | |
| 100 | Elizabeth | 18 | F | | | Ireland | | |

[Handwritten signatures and stamps]

1211

1.1-2.50-40

10

| Name of the Fish | | Length | | Weight | | Measurements | | Remarks | | Date | | Locality | | Collector | |
|------------------|------------|--------|----|--------|----|--------------|----|---------|----|------|----|----------|----|------------|----|
| | | Inches | | Pounds | | Fins | | Color | | Time | | Place | | Name | |
| | | Total | | Net | | Head | | Body | | Hour | | Country | | Individual | |
| 1 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 2 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 3 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 4 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 5 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 6 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 7 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 8 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 9 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 10 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 12 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 13 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 14 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 15 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 16 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 17 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 18 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 19 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 20 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 21 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 22 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 23 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 24 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 25 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 26 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 27 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 28 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 29 | Blue Shark | 55 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months for infants, and in years for adults.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Status).—The entries in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entries in column 4 should describe as briefly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, executive engineer, mining engineer, bond painter, steel painter, brick mason, coal miner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received.

A farmer is one who, receiving a farm, enters for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.

Seasonally occupations should indicate this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien passengers.

Column 5 (Place of birth and date).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Last of name).—Should be given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should match the entry in column 6, and the entry in column 8 should match the entry in column 7.

Foreign addresses should be given by the alien, and should be given in full, including street, city, county, and State, and should be given in full, including street, city, county, and State, and should be given in full, including street, city, county, and State.

Column 8 (First of name).—Should be given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should match the entry in column 7, and the entry in column 9 should match the entry in column 8.

Column 9 (Last of name).—Should be given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should match the entry in column 8, and the entry in column 10 should match the entry in column 9.

Column 10 (First of name).—Should be given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should match the entry in column 9, and the entry in column 11 should match the entry in column 10.

Column 11 (Last of name).—Should be given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should match the entry in column 10, and the entry in column 12 should match the entry in column 11.

Column 12 (First of name).—Should be given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should match the entry in column 11, and the entry in column 13 should match the entry in column 12.

Column 13 (Last of name).—Should be given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 13 should match the entry in column 12, and the entry in column 14 should match the entry in column 13.

Column 14 (First of name).—Should be given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 14 should match the entry in column 13, and the entry in column 15 should match the entry in column 14.

Column 15 (Last of name).—Should be given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 15 should match the entry in column 14, and the entry in column 16 should match the entry in column 15.

Column 16 (First of name).—Should be given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 16 should match the entry in column 15, and the entry in column 17 should match the entry in column 16.

Column 17 (Last of name).—Should be given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 17 should match the entry in column 16, and the entry in column 18 should match the entry in column 17.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. It is intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence (permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether alienage laws in such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no check).

Column 14 (By whom one person paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as paid; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever lived in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of arrival and departure, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever lived in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of arrival and departure, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever lived in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of arrival and departure, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever lived in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of arrival and departure, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever lived in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of arrival and departure, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever lived in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of arrival and departure, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever lived in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of arrival and departure, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever lived in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of arrival and departure, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever lived in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of arrival and departure, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
 named in the report of the committee on the subject of the
 proposed amendment to the constitution of the United States.
 The names are given in alphabetical order, and are followed by the
 names of the persons who have been named in the report of the
 committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the
 constitution of the United States.

J. B. [Signature]
 [Signature]
 [Signature]

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
 named in the report of the committee on the subject of the
 proposed amendment to the constitution of the United States.
 The names are given in alphabetical order, and are followed by the
 names of the persons who have been named in the report of the
 committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the
 constitution of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (black). | Korean. |
| American. | Lithuanian. |
| Armenian. | Magyar. |
| Basman. | Mexican. |
| Belgian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Pontagnese. |
| French. | Romanian. |
| Irish Indian. | Russian. |
| Italian. | Ruthenian (Russick). |
| Japanese. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Korean. | Scotch. |
| Latvian. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Czech. | Slovenian. |
| Polish. | Spanish. |
| Portuguese. | Spanish-American. |
| Romanian. | Serbian. |
| Russian (North). | Turkish. |
| Russian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | White Russian. |

101

The above list consisted of three additional questions: (1) How often did you use the above information? (2) How often did you use the above information? (3) How often did you use the above information?

20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Be it remembered, that on this day, to-wit: 19th day of August, 1917, the following instrument, consisting of one page, was filed for record in the office of the Secretary of War, to-wit: One page, of the will of John A. Smith, of the County of Jefferson, State of Missouri.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Department of War, at Washington, D. C., this 19th day of August, 1917.

Secretary of War

John A. Smith

"Race ancestry" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend. The original stock or blood shall be determined by the language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scottish. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hungarian. | Slovak. |
| Italian. | Slovenian. |
| Japanese. | Spanish. |
| Korean. | Swedish American. |
| Latvian. | Syrian. |
| Lithuanian. | Turkish. |
| Magyar. | Ukrainian. |
| Mexican. | Welsh. |
| Montenegrin. | Yiddish. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Entered at the Customs of this country at [blank] and came to the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, at the [blank]

Ship *St. Mary* Sailing from *London* Date *May 1912*

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Rank | Profession | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | Remarks |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>1st</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 2 | <i>James H. Brown</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>2nd</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 3 | <i>William T. Green</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>3rd</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 4 | <i>Robert L. White</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>4th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 5 | <i>Thomas A. Black</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>5th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 6 | <i>Charles E. Grey</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>6th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 7 | <i>Franklin D. Hall</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>7th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 8 | <i>George W. King</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>8th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 9 | <i>Harold R. Lee</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>9th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 10 | <i>Arthur G. Clark</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>10th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 11 | <i>Edward J. Lewis</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>11th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 12 | <i>Frederick M. Walker</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>12th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 13 | <i>William B. Young</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>13th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 14 | <i>John C. Allen</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>14th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 15 | <i>Robert F. Hill</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>15th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 16 | <i>Thomas G. Scott</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>16th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 17 | <i>Charles H. Adams</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>17th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 18 | <i>Franklin I. Baker</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>18th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 19 | <i>George K. Campbell</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>19th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 20 | <i>Harold L. Evans</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>20th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 21 | <i>Arthur M. Fisher</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>21st</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 22 | <i>Edward N. Gibson</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>22nd</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 23 | <i>Frederick O. Howell</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>23rd</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 24 | <i>William P. Ingram</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>24th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 25 | <i>John Q. Jones</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>25th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 26 | <i>Robert S. Keith</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>26th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 27 | <i>Thomas U. Lester</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>27th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 28 | <i>Charles V. Martin</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>28th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 29 | <i>Franklin W. Nelson</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>29th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 30 | <i>George X. Olsen</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>30th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 31 | <i>Harold Y. Parker</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>31st</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 32 | <i>Arthur Z. Quinn</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>32nd</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 33 | <i>Edward A. Reed</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>33rd</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 34 | <i>Frederick B. Stiles</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>34th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 35 | <i>William C. Taylor</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>35th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 36 | <i>John D. Vance</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>36th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 37 | <i>Robert E. Warren</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>37th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 38 | <i>Thomas F. Wright</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>38th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 39 | <i>Charles G. Young</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>39th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |
| 40 | <i>Franklin H. Ziegler</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>40th</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>Admitted</i> |

"The term 'Chinese' is applied to the Chinese people, not Negroes).
 "WEST INDIES" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 "SPANISH INDIANS" means the people of Central and South America of Spanish lineage.
 "AFRICAN INDIANS" means Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other sources.
 "INDIAN" means the people of America, of African, and other with admixture of African blood, whether of American origin or from elsewhere.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Trentino, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the above永久性 of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Place destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended permanent and final destination constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the above city or town, or village, or other future permanent residence, or address in United States, country if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Possessing a ticket to reach final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

*Column 15 (The alien now passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or immigration collector, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The question in column 17 should be shown whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if not, the years and periods of years and places, as (1861-62, Paris).

*Column 18 (Entered in last vessel as "freely," or if not so, what cause).—*The entry in column 18 should show a written entry to join either a relative or a friend, or as a free immigrant or hired, or as a naturalized citizen, etc., etc.

*Column 19 to 20.—*The answers in these columns are subject to the same question asked in the examination of a case.

Approval of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seen to before me this 28th day of May, 1912.

at New York, NY.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | W. [illegible] |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S. *Chase*

ailing from ~~Spencer~~

9th May, 1912

with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall

The last country in which you had the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STORAGE PASSENGERS

List

Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of New York

2/12/20

, 19/2

12

[illegible]

[illegible]

Submitted to J. Pharm. Med. Soc.

day of

1. **NAME** _____

18

.. Officer.

135

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11. 1111

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(column 7) *Able to read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Yekonduly.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

... should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and that, as should be quickly realized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

As with the word "French" by race or nationality, the word "Framer" is also used to mean "Framer" by race or nationality. As with the word "Framer" by race or nationality, the word "Framer" by race or nationality is also used to mean "Framer" by race or nationality.

In making the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUBAN.

The term "Chuban" refers to the Chuban people (not Nuer).

W. H. INDIAN.

to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Hispanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (HIGHER).

lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be excluded from the country.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as ⁴ Italian (north).⁵ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) -- The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)

Column 12 (Final destination) . . . Intended future permanent residence, date of departure

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if certain of the same.

(column 13) Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

(Column 15: By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 7: Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 8 should give in each case the amount.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States.

Column 18. *Going to your relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entries

Comments 19 to 29.—The answers to these questions should be given in the following order: (1) whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

section officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Swearing.

I, W. J. KELTIC, Surgeon of the SAINT, do solemnly swear, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

108

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAY, 1912, at New York,
W. J. KELTIC
Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spaniard. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Serbian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de-

1912

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

15 May

1907

1907

| No. | Sex | Age | Married | Single | Widowed | Divorced | Status | Occupation | Education | Height | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth | |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|--------|---------|----------|--------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town |
| 1 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 2 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 3 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 4 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 5 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 6 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 7 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 8 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 9 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 10 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 11 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 12 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 13 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 14 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 15 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 16 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 17 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 18 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 19 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 20 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 21 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 22 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 23 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 24 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 25 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 26 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 27 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 28 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 29 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |
| 30 | M | 25 | | | | | Good | Yes | 5 11 | 160 | 5 | Brown | Blue | None | Ireland | Galway |

INSPECTOR
N.Y.

Thurston

day of 16 MAY, 1964

W. H. H. H.

44-1116

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Common 2: married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

CS Bureau to the following: (1) *Classification*. - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the classification of the document. (2) *Character*. - The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the character of the document. (3) *Origin*. - The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the origin of the document. (4) *Value*. - The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the value of the document. (5) *Disposition*. - The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the disposition of the document. (6) *Remarks*. - The entry in column 11 should describe as accurately as possible any other information that may be pertinent to the document.

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(*Column 7. Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Interpretation of "Citizenship":—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Resolution is shown above the name of people as given in said list.

and cases should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

and a person does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. The word "German" does not necessarily mean "France" by race or nationality. The word "German" or "Hebrew" by race must properly come from the language of the country of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CIRMAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

‘‘Latino American’’ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

At present, it is not known whether coming from Cuba or other countries, or from the United States, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien with a passport or other document of the American Consulate, or discovered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; ownership company, etc.

Column 16 (Wholly in possession of *you*; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The title in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

column 48 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Autobiography of Surgeon.

I, Samuel J. May, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of F. R. C. S. E. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the claims named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such claims.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1918

at ~~2000~~ 2001
N. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

1A-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SAILORS, CREW, AND STEWARDESS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Eller* sailing from *Liverpool* *May 9th*, 1912

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|----|
| Name of Passenger | | Age | Sex | Color | Ally to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | |
| Given Name | | Yes | Yes | Occupation | Read | Write | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | |
| 1 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 10 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 31 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |
| 32 | <i>Eller</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>Eller</i> | <i>Mr. P. P. P.</i> | <i>New York</i> | |

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

United States Citizens

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York18 May1912

201

| No. | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town |
|-----|-----|------|-------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 2 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 3 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 4 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 5 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 6 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 7 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 8 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 9 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 10 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 11 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 12 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 13 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 14 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 15 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 16 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 17 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 18 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 19 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 20 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 21 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 22 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 23 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 24 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 25 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 26 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 27 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 28 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 29 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |
| 30 | 24 | Male | White | 5' 10" | 175 | Fair | Black | Blue | New York | U.S. | New York |

I have carefully examined the Journal of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined the Journal of said Robert Smith Thompson, or the Journal
published by the same Thompson, to which is attached and read Examination of each and all of the doctrines taught in the
foregoing Book of Almighty Heaven. I _____ in truth, and that from the report of said Thompson and from my own
Examination, I believe that each of said doctrines is an Error, or heresy, or a false misleading person, or insane person, or a persecutor, or a dangerous
unlawful doctrine is a persecutor and has persecuted, or also admits having committed a felony or other crime or
unlawful conduct which is criminal, or is a polygamist or one admitting himself in the presence of polygamy, or an
assaulted, or unlawful person or aggressor, which is criminal, to persecute labor in the Temple house, or a persecutor, or a
felony or other crime which is criminal, or for any other criminal purpose, and that
each doctrine of the Book of our Knowledge and being the doctrine in said Book or doctrines concerning each of said
doctrines taught therein is correct and true in every part.

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature* Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 18 APR 1900, 19
at NEW YORK NY NY
W. H. Litcher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Category or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which informant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Richard J. Sullivan, Secretary of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, do hereby certify that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S.A.C.S.D. and that I have made a personal examination of 10 cases of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed at New York

day of 18 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Richard J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, May 7th, 1915

The first country in which alien reached with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

$$\frac{1.154}{1.154}$$

112

Arriving at Port of New York, 15 June, 1961

[illegible]

Hamilton
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 18 MAR 1952, 19 _____
at _____ NEW YORK _____
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 6 (Calling occupation)).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 *Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and materials should be carefully revised by instructors and native speakers in this regard. The

There should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, John J. [illegible], of the City of New York, do hereby certify that I have read and seen the 7 Manifests of the Immigration Service, and that I am entitled to receive as such by and under the authority of L. J. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Given to before me this 18 day of April, 1922.

at New York,
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS FORM, AND RECORDS HEREON MUST BE IMMEDIATELY SUBMITTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Customs of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered


55 *Seattle* sailing from *Seattle* on *May 9th*, 1911

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | State |
| 1 | <i>John A. Pearson</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 2 | <i>John A. Pearson</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |

to the Consul General (Immigration Officer) by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 June, 1971

1872-73. MAY 1873. 1873-74. 1874-75. 1875-76. 1876-77. 1877-78. 1878-79. 1879-80. 1880-81. 1881-82. 1882-83. 1883-84. 1884-85. 1885-86. 1886-87. 1887-88. 1888-89. 1889-90. 1890-91. 1891-92. 1892-93. 1893-94. 1894-95. 1895-96. 1896-97. 1897-98. 1898-99. 1899-00. 00-01. 01-02. 02-03. 03-04. 04-05. 05-06. 06-07. 07-08. 08-09. 09-10. 10-11. 11-12. 12-13. 13-14. 14-15. 15-16. 16-17. 17-18. 18-19. 19-20. 20-21. 21-22. 22-23. 23-24. 24-25. 25-26. 26-27. 27-28. 28-29. 29-30. 30-31. 31-32. 32-33. 33-34. 34-35. 35-36. 36-37. 37-38. 38-39. 39-40. 40-41. 41-42. 42-43. 43-44. 44-45. 45-46. 46-47. 47-48. 48-49. 49-50. 50-51. 51-52. 52-53. 53-54. 54-55. 55-56. 56-57. 57-58. 58-59. 59-60. 60-61. 61-62. 62-63. 63-64. 64-65. 65-66. 66-67. 67-68. 68-69. 69-70. 70-71. 71-72. 72-73. 73-74. 74-75. 75-76. 76-77. 77-78. 78-79. 79-80. 80-81. 81-82. 82-83. 83-84. 84-85. 85-86. 86-87. 87-88. 88-89. 89-90. 90-91. 91-92. 92-93. 93-94. 94-95. 95-96. 96-97. 97-98. 98-99. 99-00. 00-01. 01-02. 02-03. 03-04. 04-05. 05-06. 06-07. 07-08. 08-09. 09-10. 10-11. 11-12. 12-13. 13-14. 14-15. 15-16. 16-17. 17-18. 18-19. 19-20. 20-21. 21-22. 22-23. 23-24. 24-25. 25-26. 26-27. 27-28. 28-29. 29-30. 30-31. 31-32. 32-33. 33-34. 34-35. 35-36. 36-37. 37-38. 38-39. 39-40. 40-41. 41-42. 42-43. 43-44. 44-45. 45-46. 46-47. 47-48. 48-49. 49-50. 50-51. 51-52. 52-53. 53-54. 54-55. 55-56. 56-57. 57-58. 58-59. 59-60. 60-61. 61-62. 62-63. 63-64. 64-65. 65-66. 66-67. 67-68. 68-69. 69-70. 70-71. 71-72. 72-73. 73-74. 74-75. 75-76. 76-77. 77-78. 78-79. 79-80. 80-81. 81-82. 82-83. 83-84. 84-85. 85-86. 86-87. 87-88. 88-89. 89-90. 90-91. 91-92. 92-93. 93-94. 94-95. 95-96. 96-97. 97-98. 98-99. 99-00. 00-01. 01-02. 02-03. 03-04. 04-05. 05-06. 06-07. 07-08. 08-09. 09-10. 10-11. 11-12. 12-13. 13-14. 14-15. 15-16. 16-17. 17-18. 18-19. 19-20. 20-21. 21-22. 22-23. 23-24. 24-25. 25-26. 26-27. 27-28. 28-29. 29-30. 30-31. 31-32. 32-33. 33-34. 34-35. 35-36. 36-37. 37-38. 38-39. 39-40. 40-41. 41-42. 42-43. 43-44. 44-45. 45-46. 46-47. 47-48. 48-49. 49-50. 50-51. 51-52. 52-53. 53-54. 54-55. 55-56. 56-57. 57-58. 58-59. 59-60. 60-61. 61-62. 62-63. 63-64. 64-65. 65-66. 66-67. 67-68. 68-69. 69-70. 70-71. 71-72. 72-73. 73-74. 74-75. 75-76. 76-77. 77-78. 78-79. 79-80. 80-81. 81-82. 82-83. 83-84. 84-85. 85-86. 86-87. 87-88. 88-89. 89-90. 90-91. 91-92. 92-93. 93-94. 94-95. 95-96. 96-97. 97-98. 98-99. 99-00. 00-01. 01-02. 02-03. 03-04. 04-05. 05-06. 06-07. 07-08. 08-09. 09-10. 10-11. 11-12. 12-13. 13-14. 14-15. 15-16. 16-17. 17-18. 18-19. 19-20. 20-21. 21-22. 22-23. 23-24. 24-25. 25-26. 26-27. 27-28. 28-29. 29-30. 30-31. 31-32. 32-33. 33-34. 34-35. 35-36. 36-37. 37-38. 38


 MASTER, Officer.

[illegible]

R. E. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or fractions. Fractions of a year may be given for those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: *Sex* (male or female). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: *Marital status*. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Comments: (a) Occupations:—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel presser, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Somehow, companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arm arrivals.

*Comment 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Footnote 8: *Nonresidential* = Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a resident or resident abroad.

Footnote to column 10 (people or people). - See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

"France," "Germany" or "England" is not necessarily mean "French" by race or
 "German" by language. "France," "Germany" or "England" does not necessarily mean "France"
 by nationality. It is almost as if we in America, Germany, or England had one single property which
 was common to French, English, or any other country by nationality. In this con-
 sideration the character of nationality should not properly be considered.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WENT INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be named as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 is last permanent residence (s).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 19 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 19 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination). —The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid for.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend).--The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the Department of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be returned

U.S. Customs and Border Protection

February 20, 1907

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Place of Birth | Country of Birth | Occupation | Remarks |
|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------------|------------------|------------|---------|
| 1 | John Doe | 35 | M | New York | USA | Teacher | |
| 2 | Jane Doe | 32 | F | New York | USA | Housewife | |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 20 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 35 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 38 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 39 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 42 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 48 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 49 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 51 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 54 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 57 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 62 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 63 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 66 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 67 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 68 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 70 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 71 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 72 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 73 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 76 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 77 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 78 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 79 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 80 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 81 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 82 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 83 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 84 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 85 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 86 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 87 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 88 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 89 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 90 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 91 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 92 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 93 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 94 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 97 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 98 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 99 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Handwritten signature and date: 2/20/07

Handwritten signature

[illegible]

Paragraphs 29 to 299 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ships.

March 2, 1900

Wm. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.

Received of the Treasurer of the
Board of Directors of the
Company the sum of \$100.00
for the purpose of paying the
dividend on the stock of the
Company for the year 1899.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.

When a stockholder is to be determined by the stock from which shares
are to be issued, the stockholder's name shall be determined by the stock
from which shares are to be issued, independent of any other. The number
of shares to be issued shall be determined by the original stock.

LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS OR SUPPLIERS.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| American (Stock). | German. |
| American. | Irishman. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Danish. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Italian. | Spanish. |
| Japanese. | Spanish-American. |
| Korean. | Serbian. |
| Latin (North). | Turkish. |
| Latin (South). | Welsh. |
| Portuguese. | West Indian. |

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

August 10, 1902

Whereof I am a member of the Office of the Immigration Officer at the Port of Arrival, and I am hereby notified that the following are the names of the persons who have arrived at the Port of Arrival on the above date.

Name of Person *Reed, John*

May 1902

100

| Name of Person | | Age | | Sex | | Occupation | | Country of Birth | |
|----------------|------|-----|--|------|--|------------|--|------------------|--|
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | Reed | 25 | | Male | | Farmer | | Germany | |
| John | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

(Column 10: *last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

column 18: If held in the United States, country, if outside the United States, _____ (holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either "yes," "no," or "no ticket."

column 23: If among your guests, give _____ (name in column 10 should show definitely by name) was met, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, etc., and met, etc.

18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Question 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answers in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); and place; as, 1841 &c. Baltimore.

Column 10 to 12.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
 LIBRARY
 1150 S. BURNBANK AVENUE
 LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90024
 215-747-1000

NEW YORK

11/15/54

11-1111

It is to be determined by the stock from which the
 language they speak. The language stock is not
 independent of language. The position
 of the language stock is determined by the language stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Amesian. | Lithuanian. |
| Armenian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Servian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hawaiian. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hindustani. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Prepared by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Commerce, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, 34 Stat. 2267, 100-2

S.S. *Lucas*

Lucas

May 20

10-2

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Birthplace | Occupation | Destination | Remarks |
|-----|-------------|-----------|----------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 2 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 3 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 4 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 5 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 6 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 7 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 8 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 9 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 10 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 11 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 12 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 13 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 14 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 15 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 16 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 17 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 18 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 19 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 20 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 21 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 22 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 23 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 24 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 25 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 26 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 27 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 28 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 29 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 30 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 31 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 32 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 33 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 34 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 35 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 36 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 37 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 38 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 39 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 40 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 41 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 42 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 43 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 44 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 45 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 46 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 47 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 48 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 49 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 50 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 51 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 52 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 53 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 54 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 55 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 56 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 57 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 58 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 59 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 60 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 61 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 62 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 63 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 64 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 65 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 66 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 67 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 68 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 69 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 70 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 71 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 72 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 73 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 74 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 75 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 76 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 77 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 78 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 79 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 80 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 81 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 82 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 83 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 84 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 85 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 86 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 87 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 88 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 89 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 90 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 91 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 92 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 93 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 94 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 95 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 96 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 97 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 98 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 99 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |
| 100 | <i>John</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Finland</i> | <i>Farmer</i> | <i>Chicago</i> | |

John
Lucas
May 20

John
Lucas
May 20

2112

[illegible]

Hamblen

11

Journal of Management Education 26(1)

111

ITALIAN (NORTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

General. (c) *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

111-1112

^a The values are calculated as follows: $\frac{1}{2} \times (\text{number of } M^+ + \text{number of } F^-) / (\text{number of } F^-)$.
^b See also Figure 6. The entry in column b should be either 0 or 1 (unmixed).

A *de facto* solution has existed between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the historical or statutory questions, in England.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Comment 8: Subsection 1—Comment 8 should be amended to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or resident.

Column 6: Name or names.—See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the name or names as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and measures should be adopted to prevent the permanent and temporary works in this respect. For

The authors are grateful to V. A. Kuznetsov for his interest in the work and to N. I. Zhukovskaya for her assistance in preparing the manuscript.

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WYXT INDIAN.

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

REYNOLDS, AMERICAN.

^a"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Alien" and "Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries, the West Indies, South or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien with no common racial blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. McQuinn, Surgeon of the U. S. S. CELTIC, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of L. H. C. S. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1912, at NEW YORK,
W. H. Mitchell
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

BALDWIN, CROWN, AND STEWARD ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 9th*, 1915

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence
Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.
State. City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>Paulsen</i> | <i>Olav</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father in Barstad, Norway</i> |
| 2 | <i>Paulsen</i> | <i>Olav</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: A. Paulsen, Norway</i> |
| 3 | <i>Paulsen</i> | <i>Rudolf</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: A. Paulsen, Norway</i> |
| 4 | <i>Paulsen</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: A. Paulsen, Norway</i> |
| 5 | <i>Paulsen</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Boatman</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: A. Paulsen, Norway</i> |
| 6 | <i>Paulsen</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: A. Paulsen, Norway</i> |
| 7 | <i>Paulsen</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: A. Paulsen, Norway</i> |
| 8 | <i>Paulsen</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: A. Paulsen, Norway</i> |
| 9 | <i>Paulsen</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: A. Paulsen, Norway</i> |
| 10 | <i>Paulsen</i> | <i>Ellen</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>Father: A. Paulsen, Norway</i> |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Henry H. Miller

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

10

Arriving at Port of

New York

18 May, 1922

213

[illegible]

Approved by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 May 1911, *at* NEW YORK, *do solemnly swear, and truly declare*—**NEW YORK** *that I have caused the person of said alien named therein, or the surgeon examining by the sanitary authority is hereby sworn to and will*—*in further, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a person, or is known to be a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a member of a secret society, or a person, or is known to be a public charge, or is a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that none of the facts of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Deets or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Hamilton

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 May 1911, at NEW YORK.

W. H. Schuler

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is such, French, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of Italian, Russian, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with characteristics of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from San Francisco Aug 9 1881

19/2

124

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Bureau of Immigration, Customs, and Naturalization, New York, N. Y.

Attest:

MASTER OFFICER.

Remain to be filled in by the

day of 10 MAY 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Attest:

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Distinctions should be made as to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be filled in accordingly by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a Frenchman who is a citizen of France and who does not possess French nationality should be classified as "French" by race, and "French" by nationality. A Frenchman who is a citizen of France and who does not possess French nationality should be classified as "French" by race, and "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an nationality of descent of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (If ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

217

S. Celtic 42

arrived

19

M.

from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 51 | Winters Annie | 5 | 28 | | 1 | To cousin | W. 176 N.Y.C.
J. J. Man, Euphonia 505 J. B. F. | | | | | | |
| 52 | Herrican Kate | 4 | 17 | | 1 | " father | Jack, Pa. & Theresa 1909 J. 45 | | | | | | |
| 53 | Conway Annie | 1 | 29 | | 1 | " bro | Bry. Jas. 239 E. 74th St. B 1910 | | | | | | |
| 54 | Kearny Annie | 1 | 13 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. Budget 134 E 57 St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 55 | Gilroy Bridget | 3 | 13 | | 1 | " cousin | Bro. Bernard 117 E 11th St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 56 | Brosnan Katie | 3 | 21 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. Bernard 117 E 11th St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 57 | Feeney Annie | 5 | 1 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. Bernard 117 E 11th St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 58 | Healy Julia | 3 | 12 | | 1 | " bro | Bro. Bernard 117 E 11th St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 59 | Gilroy Bridget | 5 | 2 | | 1 | " cousin | Bro. Bernard 117 E 11th St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 60 | Kelly Martin | 1 | 9 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. Bernard 117 E 11th St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 61 | Sullivan John | 1 | 12 | | 1 | " bro | Bro. Bernard 117 E 11th St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 62 | Gilbane Jane | 2 | 1 | | 1 | " sister | Bro. Bernard 117 E 11th St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 63 | Barles Katie | 5 | 9 | | 1 | " cousin | Bro. Bernard 117 E 11th St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 64 | Sheehan Minnie | 3 | 2 | | 1 | " cousin | Bro. Bernard 117 E 11th St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 65 | Griffin Timothy | 3 | 14 | | 1 | " tel & | Bro. Bernard 117 E 11th St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 66 | Mc Namara Pat | 5 | 27 | | 1 | " bro | Bro. Bernard 117 E 11th St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 67 | Grady Delia | 3 | 3 | | 1 | " aunt | Bro. Bernard 117 E 11th St. 184 | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

626

77

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4134

May 18 - 1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 7 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sauer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 7 1944

Date

Joyce S. Sauer
Camera Operator

